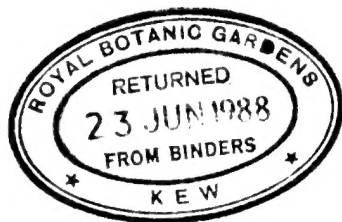


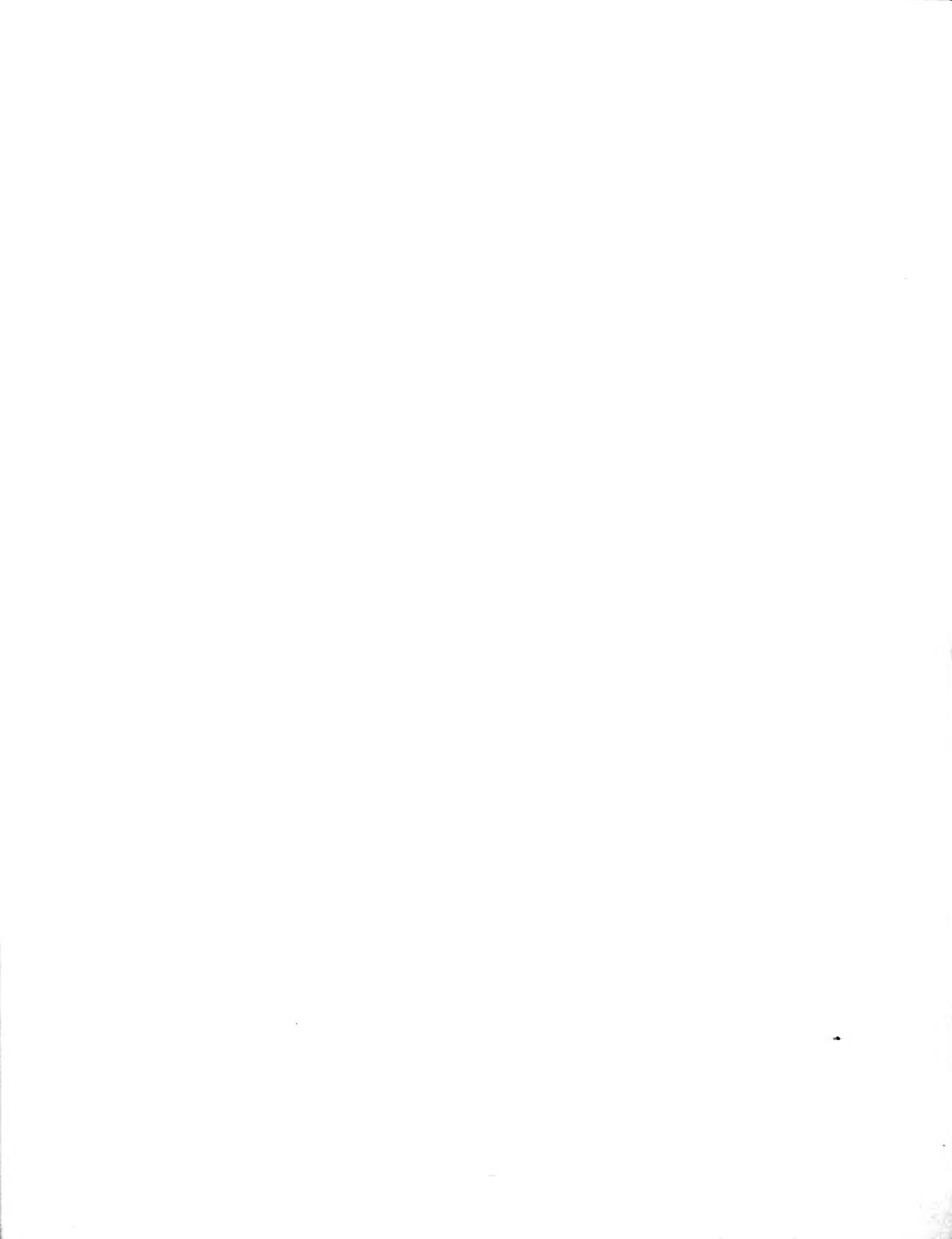
**ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS
KEW**



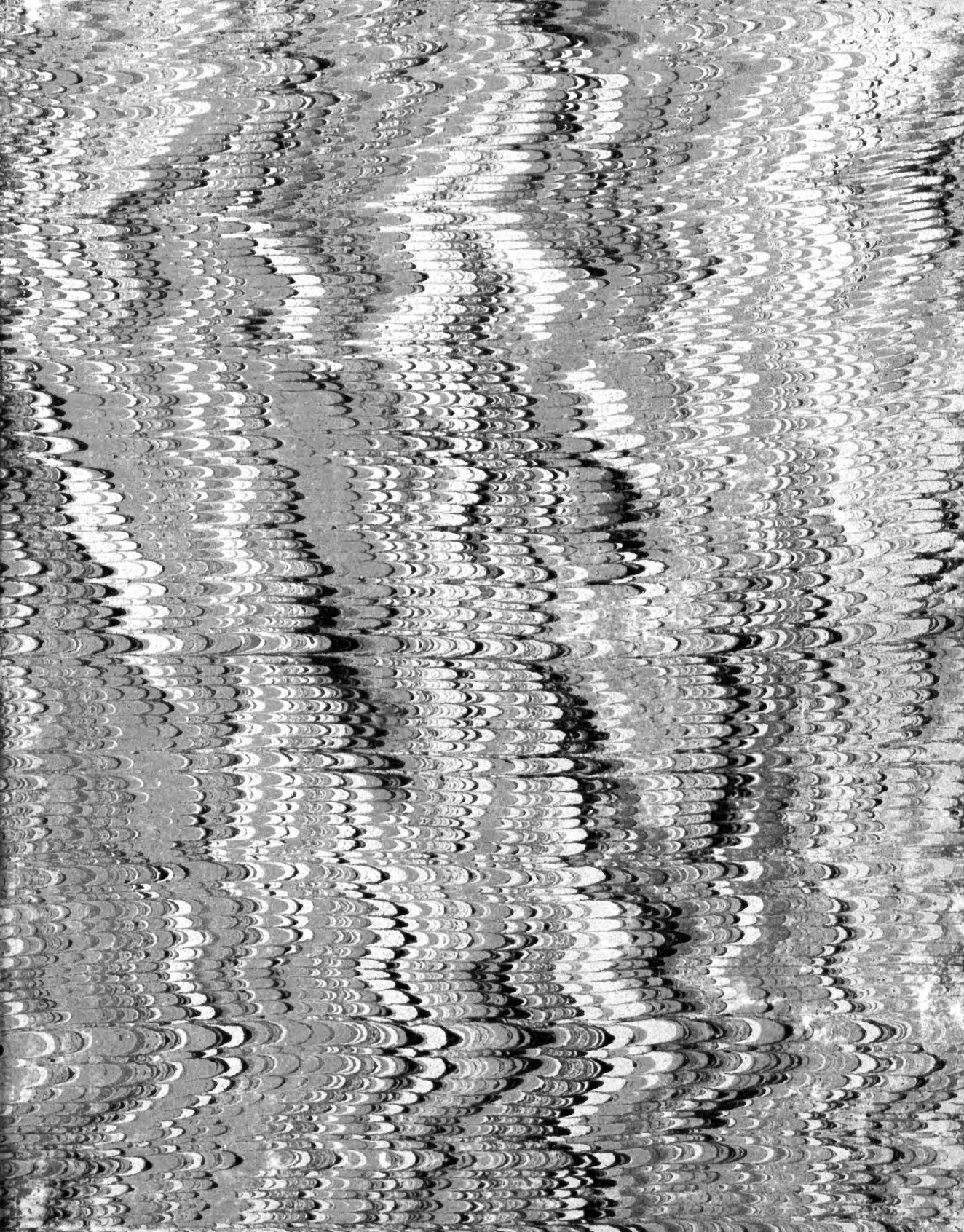
M



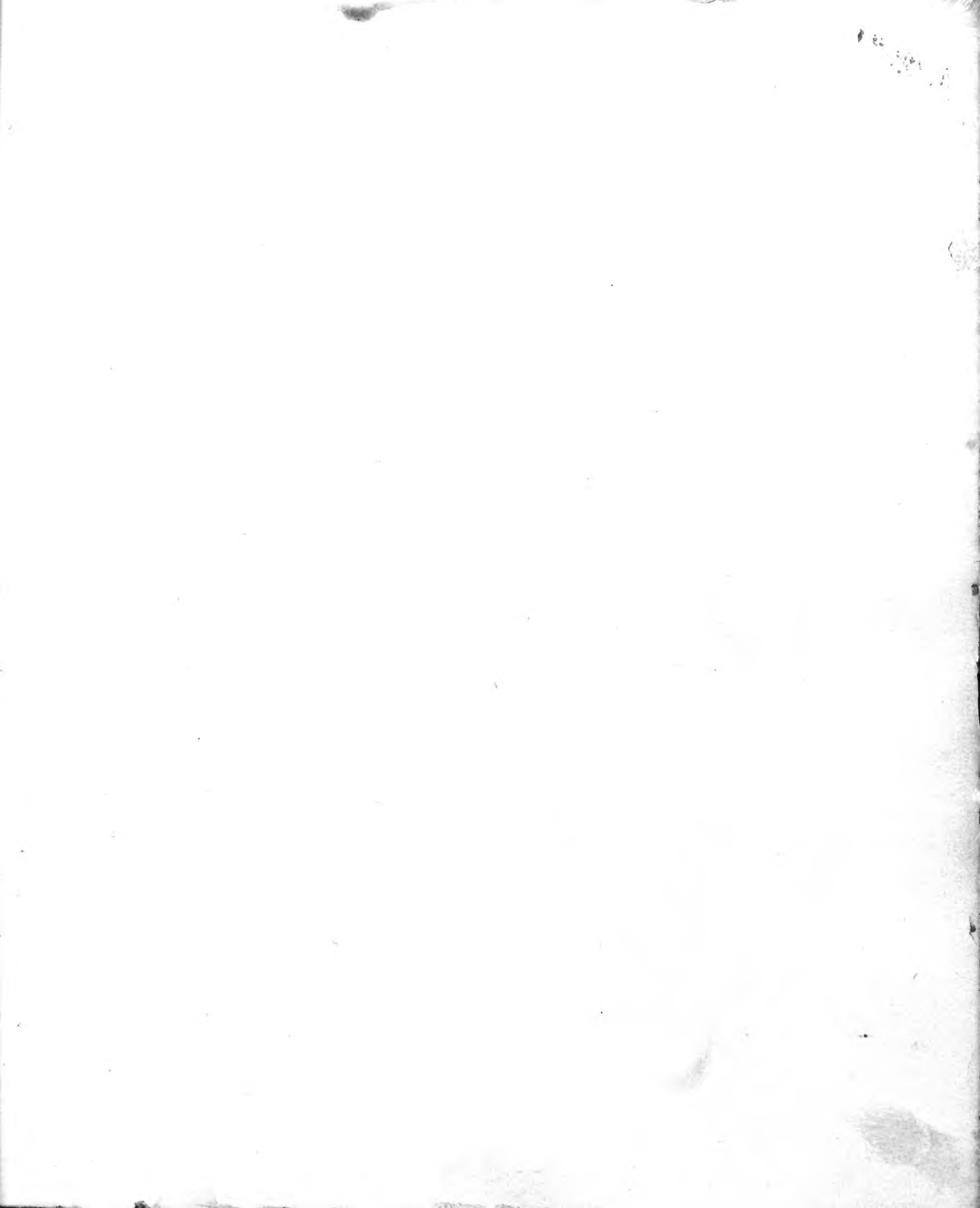


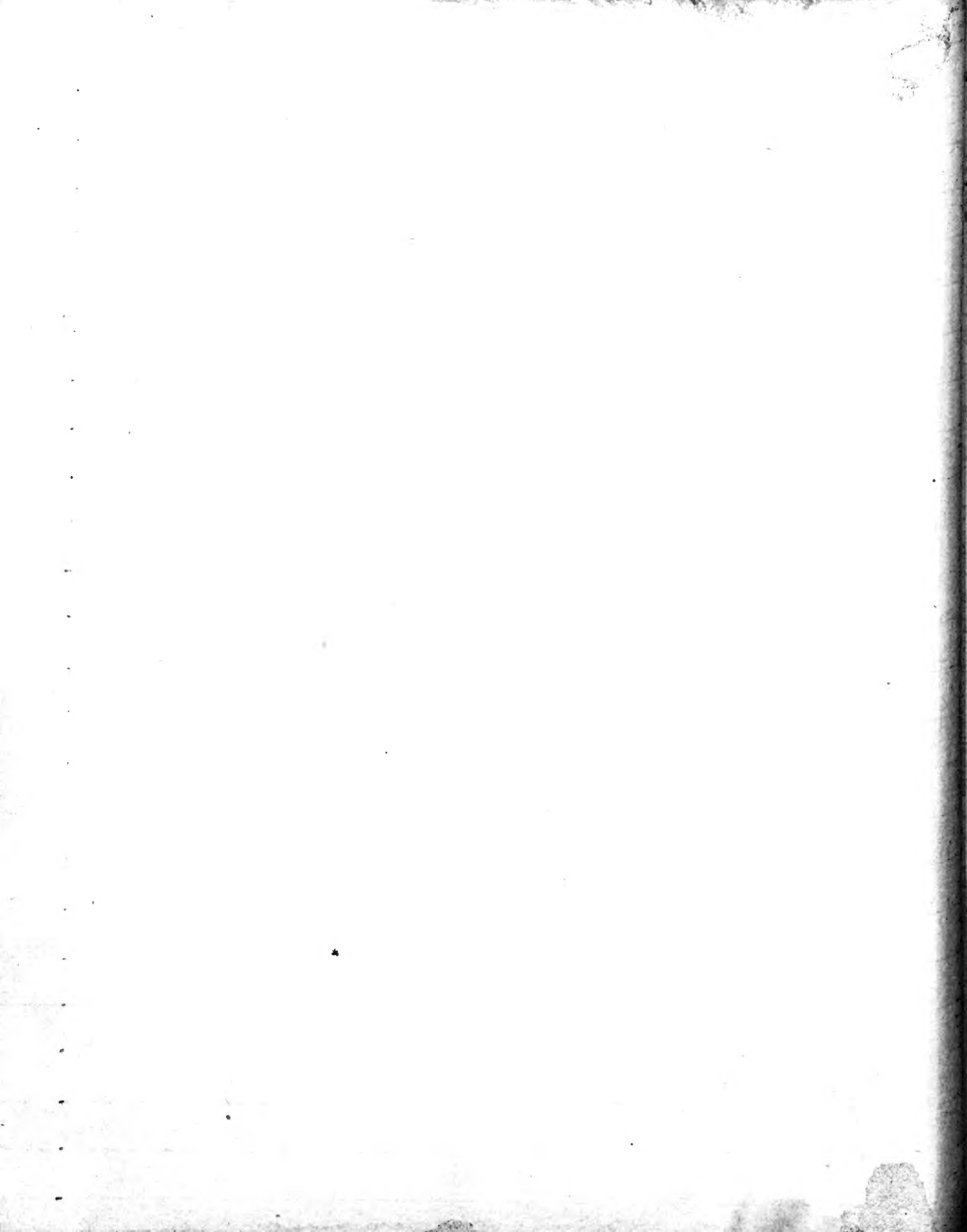






h. 19. 119





1855.

Dr Croker.

Specimens of Bovey Tracey Lignite.

1. Board coal - carbonized
 2. Lignite. are the impressions from the *superincumbent* pressure
as from the texture of the lignite? -
 3. The same
 4. Board coal
 5. Typical - very rare.
 6. *Pinus sylvestris*? compare with the cone found in the 8th upper
bed, by J. G. Croker.
 7. Lower bed nearly drift
 8. Feldspar
 9. Silenite crystals, middle beds.
 10. 2nd bed. - exhibits compressed vegetable
 11. Bituminous
 12. 6 in. asphalt, perfect & imperfect, occurs in bunches in lower
beds. -
 13. Peat. Dartmoor formation
 14. do. do. in the lower bogs
 - 15.-16. do. Braunere pool, borders of Braunere.
- Several specimens of Peat
17. Portion of a tree; - generally found 6 feet under the surface

March

with
No. 2

1855.

of Peat bogs, over the Septifer deposit. Is it connected with
No. 2 & 6? The duration of frost on the bog indicates a tree
incubation. This may account for the fine talus under the peat
drainage of the Coal works & the slower canal operated. - (see
used for loss & similar).

A few cones from my maps.

Resin found in the clay of the lower beds. It burnt with the same
= resinous colour as the retiniferous

See Murchison's *Geological Remains of a former world*. p. 1. v. 166.

17th
23

Hudsons Bay Composit.

North American Sarsaparilla. *Gratia nudicaulis*, -

N.B. - A portion of this sample has been sent to Mr. Gilbert to
24th Bartholomew's Close; & also to G. Hambury Esq^r.

14th
24

D^r Murchison

Extract of Tea - brought to England from China in 1812.

16th
25

D. Hambury Esq^r

Bitter seeded Cardamoms from Siam.

March
16th
25-

1855.

Pods of *Glycine sinensis*

do. *Gleditschia* ———? "Soap Pods" from Shanghai.

do. *Caesalpinia* ——— do. do. *Trichae*, Is of *Chusua*.

Leschlaunum Bark.

Canthoid *Peruana*, *Guonian* *Fruticulos*, wall. *lepinx*.

Castolep *Andromedactyls*.

Jar in which *Salsum* of Peru is imported

Cornister do. *Cruciflora* *Cruciflora* do.

The following are heretofore.

Almond oil

Peruana do.

Poppy do.

Groundnut do.

Amber do.

Trigona *Officin*

Egyptian do.

Trinocelly *Peruana*.

Balsams of Peru. - *Tolu*, - & *Leopariba*.

Corniform *Tragacanth*

Galbanum in tears.

Cable *Saffron*.

Almond *Cake*.

March

1855.

16th
25

Sir James Leathie

Physic nuts. - *Jatropha Curcas.* 10. Indies.

21st
26

Mrs Smith

Sacc Bark from Cuba.

21st
27

Captⁿ Selwyn

Inflorescence of *Croton prinos*, Sw. from West Africa.

24th
28

Chollet & Co

Preserved compressed vegetables by Magnus Patent.

29th
29

J. R. Evans Esq^r

Whip, with the handle made of a sycamore branch round with a honeysuckle branch wood grown.

29th
30

Butler & McCulloch

A collection of Esp. oils

arch
29th
30

1855

- oil of *Peppermint*
- " *Rosemary*
- " *Sandal wood*
- " *Savine*
- " *Sassafras*
- " *Sweet marjoram*
- " *Wormwood*
- " *Thyme*
- " *Lemon Thyme*
- " *Waterian*
- " *Neroli*
- " *Thyme*
- " *Wormwood*
- " *Wintergreen*
- " *Isolanus*
- " *Fern. root*
- " *Dill*
- " *Coriander*
- " *Alusond. Sp.*
- " *Aniseed*
- " *Carraway*

- Oil of Angelica*
- " *Cinnamon*
- " *do. leaf*
- " *Capsic*
- " *Cloves*
- " *Cubeb*
- " *Juniper*
- " *Sassafras*
- " *Pimenta*
- " *Sitron*
- " *Sedrat*
- " *Peppermint*
- " *Lemon*
- " *Sweet Oranges*
- " *Rhodii*
- " *Peppermint*
- " *Spikenard*
- " *Mustings*
- " *Urtica*
- " *Patchouli*
- " *Fennel*
- " *Cistus decurmanus*

April
6th
31

1855

M^{rs} G. Pither

2 Hornets Nests suspended by strings.

6th
32

M^{rs} Hollinson

Pod of *Amherstia nobilis*, unl.

12th
33

G. F. Wilson Esq^r

Palmitic acid, beautifully crystallized in glass jars.

12th
34

D^r Percy.

Blank cloth from Tobago. Cannot be identified. Not kept 2/11/97

10th
35

J. J. Hutchinson Esq^r

Fruits of *Adansonia digitata*

do. *Luffa*

do. *Bominae*

do. Gourds

Seeds of the Shea-butter Tree.

April
13th
36

1855.

Fortnum Mason & Co^s

Muscadel raisins from Spain	Dates Rabbit from Barbary
Cape do.	do. Egypt.
Valencia do. do.	Jujube fruits. France.
Sultana do. from Turkey	Haricot Beans. do.
Malaga do.	Japioca
Cherries from Portugal	do. Pearl.
Peppercorns. France.	Almonds, soft shell. Spain
Ornamental Sugar work.	do. hard do. do.
Myrina figs	do. soft do. France
Candied fruits. France.	do. hard do. do.
Dried Apples. American	do. soft do. E. Indies
do. Normandy	do. hard do. do.
French lentils	do. sweet, Oporto
Litchis	do. do. Spain
Cashew nuts	do. do. Barbary
Camadine, Damascus	do. do. Sicily
Lapucaya nuts	do. Jordan, Spain
do. Kernels.	do. Bitter. Sof France
Souari nuts	do. do. Portugal
Pine nuts. Italy	Almonds, Spain
German Nullet seed.	Almonds do.
Wild nutmegs. Batavia	Green Limes. W. Indies.

April
13th
36

1855.

Preserved Ginger. W. Indies
 do. China
 Sugar candies - British
 Semolina - Italy
 Brown Sago. E. Indies
 Pearl do. do.
 Yucca root, Jamaica
 do. Bermuda
 Tonsils bois. W. Indies
 Pimenta berries
 Ground nuts unshelled

White Pepper. E. Indies
 Black do. do.
 Citron - Madeira
 Orange peel - Seville
 Lemon do. Messina
 Pistacio nuts, Cyprus
 do. Sicily do.
 Hickory nuts
 Quava jelly
 Compressed vegetables.

14th
37

Cone of *Pisca pectinata*. var. *Hutchinsonii*
 do. *Coelurus argentea*
 do. *varius halobensis*

18th
38

J. J. Hutchinson Esq^r

1. A jar of native porcelain made at the town of Sphohe, at the confluence of the Niger & Sochadda, and containing in it a sprig of Coral from Prince's Island.
2. A cullender for straining the bodies of Locusts after they are

April

1855

9.

18th

boiled, previous to making cakes of them; brought from Gjago, ten miles below where the Eschadsta is called Liku. - It contains a Hippopotamus hide shield, carried by Eschadsta archers to protect them from the arrows of an opponent.

3. A bow & quiver of poisoned arrows from Liku up the river Kaine.

Three poisoned arrows

Three unpoisoned do.

A pod of the nut wherewith they are poisoned

A dagger of Kousa manufacture, brought from Hamamea

A native pipe from Kana.

19th

G. Lerroe Conyngnam Esq^r

39

Leaves of the Tffe from Loango

20th

G. F. Wilson Esq^r

40

Glycerine from Palm Oil

Palmitic acid.

April
26th
41

1855

J. E. Howard Esq^r

- cast. *cinchona pitagayensis* } V. Grayson.
- " *C. do. var. regia* } Pitaya Barb's.
- " *C. micrantha. var. rotundifolia* }
- " *C. lucumafolia* } Ecuador.
- " *C. cordifolia. L. jaune de Guayaquil* } Guayaquil Barb's.
- " *C. Calisaya* }
- " *C. Boliviana. Sort of Calisaya Barb's.* }
- " *C. viscosa monb. var. morata maripada* }
- " *C. Inutisii, Wedd. (two sorts)* } Bolivia.
- " *C. unguiculata Wedd.* } Calisaya Barb's.
- " *C. micrantha var. Bolivia* }
- " *C. scrobiculata* }
- " *C. auriculata, "gimira"* }
- " *C. micrantha. Huancuco Barb's.* }
- " *C. pubescens. var. chilensis.* }
- " *C. Condaminica. Amarilla del Rey.* }
- " *Stapea eslozosa ?* }
- " *C. cond. ... var. ...* }
- " *C. do. ...* }
- " *C. pubescens. var. ...* }
- " *Amarilla de Loja.* }
- " *Pala or Gallinazo* }

Peru.
Loza & Huancuco Barb's

April

1855.

25th
41

Cort. G. laucifolia. Orange Bark of Nuts.

" G. cordifolia. Yellow do.

" Cococarilla magnifolia. Red do.

" Cococarilla macrocarpa. White do.

" Red laucifolia. N. Grenada.

" Caliscaya of St. Jee New Grenada Nuts.

New Grenada.

Barks of Nuts.

26th
42

M^r Rathbone

Piece of Date Cable.

26th
43

D^r M. Stues.

1855. Mar 31. 12. 1960

2 baskets made by the natives at Lagos.

Rope made of the bark of Adansonia digitata. Gambia.

Hammock made of thread of Bamboo fibre. Sierra Leone (Raphis vinifera)
withdrawn 5. 1. 1982

Fly-flap made of Bamboo. Gambia.

Warree warree nuts. Guilandina Bonolus. Gambia.

Luffa fruits used as sponges

Young fruits of Adansonia digitata,

Bombax fruits.

Leguminous pods.

Physic nuts. Jatropha Curcas.

April

1855.

26th
43

Abrus precatorius pods.

Apocynous pods.

Barzoi strop made of the stem of *Ipave Americana*. Jamaica.

A few seeds for sowing.

28th
44

D. Hanbury Esq^r.

Lump of Siam Benzoin. — By purchase.

30th
45

E. Brande Esq^r

Pernambuco.

Moringa pterygosperma - pods.

Ingaifera indica - seeds.

Acrocomia sclerocarpa - fruits.

Elais melanococca - fruits.

Poinciana pulcherrima pods.

Anacardium occidentale - nuts.

Bombax sp.

2 Leguminosae

1 unknown.

1855.

H. F. Broadwood Esq^r

Peat from a mere in Norfolk now in course of being drained. It is found at a depth of 15 feet from the surface; and is entirely composed of a moss (*Sphnum filicinum*, Mitten.)

May
5th
46

Professor Ansted. -

West Indies.

5th
47

- Pod of *Moringa pterygosperma*
- do. *Centada.*
- Fruit of *Arona muricata*
- do. *A. squamosa*
- do. *Theopesia propulnea*
- do. *Scoeterna Mahogani*
- Pods of *Indigofera anil*
- do. *Abrus precatorius*
- do. *Mucuna*
- do. *Canavalia*
- do. *Camptosema*
- do. *Cassia*
- do. *Prosopis*
- do. *Leucaena glauca*
- do. *Sesmanthus*

- Seed of *Lucuma*
- Fruit of *Bresecunia*
- do. *Nicotiana glauca*
- do. *Papiflora*
- do. unknown.
- Pod of *Hymenoclea courbaril*
- Fruit of *Canna Indica*
- do. *Carya*
- do. *Quercus*
- Basket made of Palm leaves at Havana
- cost $2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ - ($\frac{1}{2}$ real).
- Basket of Palm leaves
- Agar Case do.
- Fruit of *Theobroma Cacao*

May
11th
48

1855.

~~W. R. Loftus Esq^r~~

Baghdad. Dr Hyslop

Gums & Gum resins.

1	Brought from	Persia	Anzaroot	<i>Penae Sarcocolla, L.</i>
2	"	"	Mashookieh	
3	"	India	Maghl agraak	
4	"	Persia	Risnee	
5	"	"	Jōayfeh	
6	"	"	Kithcera	
7	"	India	Ratar melkhee	
8	"	Persia	Jowasheer	
9	"	India	Bisty	
10	"	Constantinople	Mastikhee	
11	"	Mekka	Mum melkhee	
12	"	India	Lalan	<i>Benzoin.</i>
13	"	Koordistan	Sangh Arabee	
14	"	Persia	Ashak	
15	"	India	Saler	
16	"	Koordistan	Sangh Koendee	
17	"	"	Alek albān.	
18	"	Persia	Anzaroot Korbek	
19	"	"	Mum farinjee	
20	"	"	Sheer Khist	
21	"	India	Lac	

Grain
11 1/2
1/2

1853.

22	Brought from Mosul	Gum al samā
23	" "	Nathroth mollee
24	" "	andaron
27	" "	Gum al akhwayn
29	" "	Gham sallyee
30	" "	Abrial
31	" "	Lukmooch
33	" "	Hub raywood
34	" Egypt	Lukmooch
35	" "	Luk
36	" "	Yar kee
37	" India	Wat hindee

Seeds.

1	Brought from Persia	Tookhm-i-Sherbattee
2	Produced in Baghdad	Bezr Ramoon
3	Brought from Aleppo	" ancesoon
4	Produced in Baghdad	Halt sodele
5	" "	Bezr hasheeshan
6	Brought from India	" bonj
7	" Kooristan	" aheel min jibal
8	Produced in Baghdad	" kermool
9	" "	" Khardal

May		1855.	Ceanthamus
11 th	10 Brought from Persia.	Bezr Kurtam	
48	11 " "	" Rhoobeh	
	12 " "	" shabeoosh or Wotsonia	
	13 " "	" balangoo	
	14 " "	" Rhasthakh	
	15 " & Mosul	" Mahtai	
	16 " " "	" barban	
	17 " " "	" kindiloh	
	18 " " "	" firinjish?	
	19 Produced in Bagdad	" shatnee	
	20 Brought from China	" tartung	
	21 Produced in Bagdad	" hazberah	
	22 " "	" kundthead	
	23 Brought from head of Meekla	" balesan	
	24 " India	" badeean	
	25 Produced in Bagdad	" khurwa	
	26 " "	" nechan	
	27 Brought from Persia	" baboonah	
	28 " "	" asanteen	Compositae
	29 " Mosul	" samak	
	30 " India	Zahr	
	31 Produced in Bagdad	Bezr ghuznash	
	32 " "	" shalghum	

1855.

Sheet
11¹²

33	Brought from Hindostan	Habit ushoor, or hab mulla or in Arabic Hab roomen	
34	Produced in Bagdad	Hab roomen	
35	Brought from India	Kafal al floos	Kafra fistula
36	" " in Bagdad	Bezr nakhla	
37	" " "	" " as	2
38	" " "	" " gijil	
39	Brought from Persia India	Joz al hai	
40	Produced in Bagdad	Hab abhool	
41	Brought from Persia	Udas mura	
42	" Persia	Bezr safarjil	
43	" " Akkha	" senna mullhee	
44	" " Damascus	Astakadars	
45	" Persia	Kadloomeh	
46	" India	Lisan al tayr	
47	" Persia	Bezr dood	
48	" " Khorasan	" " Kharaflan	
49	" " Damascus	Labat al dthakar	
50	" " India	Labl alccah	
51	" " Akkha	Bezr latama	✓
52	" " China	Kadecan khallaria	
53	" " Persia	Bezr asparak	
54	" " India minor	Jalur kookaleeah	
55	" " "	" " Kasisuricah	

May

1855

11th

48

56	Brought from Asia Minor	Jahr mooshakeeah
57	" Persia	Kattab
58	" "	"
59	" "	Beze Nitān
60	Produced in Baghdad	" battekh
61	Brought from Samarcus	" Rheiār
62	Produced in Baghdad	" Shamān
63	Brought from Alepke Thosul	Fistak
64	" India	Tasham
65	" "	Pākeenah
66	" "	Fōlū abecadz
67	" "	" Ahman
68	" "	Haledaj Kaloolce
69	" "	" asfar
70	" "	" aswad
72	" Persia	Gool sarangoot?
73	" "	Anāb thaleb.
74	" "	Anāb ahmen
75	" "	Anāb aswad
76	" "	Beze banj romee
77	" Constantinople	" sunoover
78	Produced in Baghdad	" al meel
79	" "	" Khabāz

1855.

Money
11th
48

80	Produced in Baghdad	Bezr arf al deek
81	" "	" elias
82	" "	" jabjal
83	" "	" karaffas
84	" "	" stroocuder
85	Brought from Persia	" mādanooos
86	" "	" rishād
87	Produced in Baghdad	" neenseak
88	" "	" jize
89	" "	" karadth
90	" "	" nānā
91	Brought from Alepko	Loz nalweh
92	" "	" mun
93	Produced in Baghdad	Bezr busl
94		Fusoolcah
95		Lala abbas
96		Spinnakli
97		Arinoob
98		Rhollli
99		ithra mal Baghdad
100		ithra mal sham
101		Gās
102		Badlinjan



11⁷²
48

185

103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118

Cannexa
Loolbeca
Maah
Mishmish
Linsu...
Yabace
Kakee
Hamst
Looloojan
Bakalleh
Shir
Linsu
Kheiar tarooze
Kheiar mai
Hartaniar
Hoonse Kachok

Helianthus
Compositae

13⁵
49

Lady Hooker

Shells for lighting candles made of curried ...
! ? analogues & ...
Humming top of ...

May
15th

1855

Dr Charles Murchison

Leaf covered with *Uliges* of *Triala cinnata*, Kütz. from jungle two miles N. E. of Hongoon April 1854. The white appendages are a waxy secretion, and resemble one of the waxes of the insect white wax of China. -

18th
7

Capt^m Gardner

Salt.

Zula Beer strainer made of leaves of *Stemodia rectinata*?
Koffi Beer strainer.

1. Boutei

Reed muth-boxes made of a small kind of bamboo
muth-boxes made of ussu.

Ironia see muth-boxes.

Numerous boxes made of different kinds of woods.
Wooden bottles

Amalosa Tobacco pipe

Wilt bowl

Numerous belt when encircled, to support the belly.

Maidens belly band

Zula Maidens Belt

necklace made of beads

Isitobe or meat mat, for laying meat on the ground.

May
18th

1855

Ornaments for the ear, made of the seed of a certain tree by
 the Kenacele tribe of Raffers residing on the Kumpambyou
 river. They are put through the lobes of the ear.
 wooden picks used for the purpose of arranging the hair & making
 lumps of wool set in an orderly & regular manner. (the men)
 as particular about their hair as any of the young ladies. -

1. Necklace made of fruits

2. do. do. beads

Ornamented Belly band

Snuff box

Sacca bowl made of shale or soap-stone.

D² Sliff. -

41st
52

Portion of a tree from Windsor forest with "1960" carved
 in it, and over which the new wood has grown.

Horticultural Society of London.

52nd
53

Wax model of *Rafflesia Arnoldii* (full size); and several
 of the same in different stages of growth.

May
28th
1859

1855.

J. W. Proctor Esq^r

Sunflower oil from the Black Sea. (Cotylepa).

Local oil - *Tropaea caracas*. The seeds are imported to Lisbon and the oil sent thence to Liverpool. More than 1000 tons per annum.

Liquid creosote from *Castanea*. Supposed to be artificial. Made with *Pinus maritima*.

African Beantchone from Sierra Leone

India *Urtica* seed & skin from *Manilla* (Withdrawn 18.10.59)

Palmetto plant from East Indies - *Sabal* *manilla* *manilla* *manilla*

It has much used by the *Manilla* ladies for cleaning the hair. The native name is *yo-go*. It has saponaceous properties & forms a lather.

Mattings from India

Fine Horning from United States.

Stoobah from *Jaggery*, a compound supposed to be of *Opium*, Tobacco & molasses. from *Manilla*.

Chinese Kermeille made of Rice. *Chambré*.

Siamese gum-resin from *Manilla*.

Australian Cotton as imported.

House ear from *Manilla*. Use as *toos*. (*Scirpocla polytricha*) withdrawn 14/6/93.

Roots of *Prosopis*

Mattings made of *wool*.

1855

May
24thHenry H. Culbert Esq^r Evergreen.

"Tchirisk" is the root of an *Aphrodolus*. In Decker's "Vegetus in Orient et Indica Septentrionalis" p. 200 he mentions the Tcherisk plant to be *Aphrodolus ramosa*, but you will see by the specimens marked 1845 sent to Dr Lindley that Decker is in error. The roots of this plant are 8 up in June, and after separating the young tubers of the year from the older ones, if the former being finer in quality than the latter the roots are crushed, dried, and then ground to powder as in this state are exported from Constantinople to various parts of Europe. Its astrucous qualities render it useful to sailors, also sometimes used mixed with rice for "kitchie" for the coarse native cotton cloth, &c, when the flour never being employed in this country as a glutin. To make Tchirisk paste, the powder was merely to be mixed gradually with cold water and then stirred. (Pouring water on the powder is not a glutin as the Tchirisk slips into lumps). In May & June the young shoots are sold in town as a vegetable. - When cooked, green Tchirisk has a taste intermediate between spinach & purslane, with the glutinous property of either; in fact it is by no means a disagreeable vegetable. I had hoped to have sent you seeds, but, in the disturbed state of the country I could not induce any to go for them.

"*Acanora esculenta* & *A. affinis*, from the neighbour hood of Byzazid. For information thereon see Gard. Chron. 1849. p. 581 & seq.

"Piré-oti (which means flea-wort) is exported from Constantinople

Mary
7th

1855

various parts of Turkey, for the destruction of fleas, which it certainly does most effectually. It suffices to strew some of the powder inside a bed or over a sofa or carpet, to kill or drive the intruders away. The English & French officers made an excellent use of this drug in the Turkish barracks! I have not yet been able to ascertain the plant from which it is obtained; I thought it was a *Salicaria* from the similarity of smell of the dried pulverized leaf, but a native tells me that such is not the case, and he described to me a plant with a white flower, yellow disk and divided leaf, which leads me to think the *pire-oti* is a *Trachicaria* or *Duthoum*. I believe the two samples of *pire-oti* are more or less adulterated, for I have seen some much stronger in smell, but I could not find better qualities for you.

Salep. I do not know what *Orchis* produces it: it is usually sold in powder.

Henna. The shrub from which this is obtained, (which Josephson is *Lawsonea inermis*) is cultivated in various parts of Sicardistan, Persia, and Syria. There are two sorts of Henna powder; one is obtained from the stems, (broken the best) and the other is derived from the leaves, these are picked off the stems and are ground up with lucerne leaves, whereby the dyeing quality of the drug is supposed to be retained and strengthened. The preparation of Henna for application to the hair or skin, is to put the powder into boiling water, stir it, allow it to boil well, and then leave it over the fire for a couple of hours, until the

May
24th

1855.

mat. becomes like a paste, when it is ready. It takes the tint or skin of an orange colour.

"Fish poison. I cannot tell from whence this is brought, & whether it is produced in Turkey or Persia. The berries are pounded mixed with chopped meat, or sour paste, &c, and is then thrown into a place abounding in fish. In the course of ten minutes, the intoxicating effects become apparent, and the fish are easily caught by hand since we had. could you tell me what it is? Is it *Succinea indicus*?

"Gum Tragacanth. Only two qualities are imported here. The gum exudes naturally from the crown of the roots of the *Astragalus*, without the necessity of incision, and it is abundantly collected by natives. The white quality of gum is produced by *A. echinum* (No 52) and the brown kind by No 881. A. (see my herbarium sent to F. Lindley). Both these plants abound near Erzeroom, but as soon as I ever detected any gum; perhaps the climate is too cold for its production. I showed a native all the other kinds of thorny *Astragalus* in my herbarium but he said none produced gum, except the two species above mentioned.

"Squill? brought from Van. - Pounded & mixed with salt, these bulbs are used for the relief of rheumatism, by rubbing them in the part affected: but if continued too long, the skin is liable to be blistered. -

"Papaver-oti (meaning "priest herb") I have not been able to ascertain to what use this drug is applied. It does not appear to be much used.

Honey
29th

1855

honey: it comes from Egypt. I am told that, in Egypt, the bees collect the
honey from which it is collected.

"Bolpoo is wheat and instead of rice, in bolpoo, or in soups like
hard barley; it is thus prepared. The grain is first washed, and then
boiled so as to become soft. It is afterwards spread out to dry, and,
being mixed with a little water, it is beaten in a large stone mortar
with a heavy wooden pestle, when the lumps are loosened, and, being
then ground in a hand-mill, the operation is completed.

"Petneef is the inspissated juice of grapes. To six parts of fresh
grape juice, is added one part of strong clear ley of soft ashes, and the
whole is boiled until, by evaporation, it is reduced to the consistency
of macle, which in taste & appearance it much resembles. (I may here
remark that raisins are prepared by dipping the fresh bunches of
grapes in hot strong ley, and hanging them to dry.)

"Pastil is merely a mixture of Petneef with flour, made into a
paste, and rolled out into sheets, or made into other shapes, & then dried.

"Poisonous honey. This honey, as is well known, is rendered
deleterious by the bees feeding on the flowers of Uzalea frontica. It
is found all along the coast between Trebizond & Batoom. Its sale
is prohibited, but it is nevertheless often fraudulently sold, mixed and
boiled with wholesome honey.

"Dolpoo-don. The interpretation of this word is "nine coatings"
on account of the numerous coatings with which the wood is covered.

May
27th
55

1855

The mass is principally used to make varnishes: it possesses both strength & flexibility. Can you tell me what it is?"

(The box also contained a packet of seeds of Lagerroom from Mr. Culbertson & a parcel of dried plants from Mr. Zolrale; both for Sir W. Hooker. And two parcels & a bundle for Dr. Lindley.)

30th
56

H. F. Broadwood Esq^r

Larger sample of peat from Norfolk (vide p. 13.)

31st

57

W. B. Baillie Esq^r

Fruits of *Solanum digitata*

do. *Luffa*

do. *Apocynaceae*

do. *Ripelia africana*

do. *Onoclea spinosa?*

do. *Lacca?*

do. Gourds

Various unnamed fruits & fungi

Branches of *Begonia Parthii*,

Young palm plants. -

June

1855

Anderson Esq^r N. H. I. Investigator

Mat made by the Eskima at Norton Sound, Behring's Straits.

1stR. Temple Esq^r Belize, British Honduras.Spadix & fruit of the Cochine Palm. *Attalea cochine*, Mart.

Oil obtained from the nuts of do.

Pods of *Moringa pterygosperma*,juice obtained from the fruit of *Opuntia horrida*,

Matting.

5th

60

Gr Sugar.

Fine example of a fasciated stem of a thistle.

6th

61

G. E. Frere Esq^rDiseased oak branch, from a hedge at Boydton Hall,
Dip, Norfolk.

June
7th
64

1855

c H. H. Melville Esq^r Sierra Leone.

Bark & resin of the "Bungo" or Frankincense Tree of West Africa, - *Daniellia thurifera*, Bennett.

9th
63

W. B. Baitie Esq^r Schadda expedition.

Camwood as it usually appears in the market.

Shea Butter

Carapa Guineensis, Sierra Leone.

Fruit of *Sida guineensis*.

Giro or Nola nuts, from the confluence

Cotton, from a market in the Igbera country, lower Schadda.

Cotton Yarn.

Fishing net made at Mio river river Sherora

Mats manufactured by the Filata inhabitants of Hamarior on the Binne..

Wooden spoon. Flowers of *Coelasia argentea*,

A collection of Fungi & Lichenes; & a few seeds.

9th
64

Spores of *Volkmannia Procrisis*, Hook fil.

June
15th

1855.

Mr. R. Spruce.

- 175. Guayusa a stout cotton cloth, woven by the Pairoa Indians on the Orinoco and worn by them & the Maquiritaras. It is 5 or 6 feet long by about 20 inches wide, and has a tassel at each corner. It is worn between the thighs secured by a string passing round the loins, and the free portion either hangs down behind, or is passed up the back and over the left shoulder.
- 176. Two baskets of strips of rind of various species of Marrubium, made by Maquiritare Indians on the Rio Guaimacuma, & used by them for holding their tinder box, fish hooks, arrow heads, &c.
- 177. Hydnorhiza for making a saline Niopo snuff, procured from Guahibo Indians at the cataracts of Maupures. (The Niopo of Venezuela is the same as the Parica of Brazil, and is used on the Upper Orinoco, Guaviare, Trichasla, Meta, Sipapo, &c. There is no doubt of its being prepared from Acacia Niopo, Humb. which is perhaps not different from Piltadenia peruviana, Benth. My specimens of the Parica tree from the Barro are referred to the latter species by M^r Benth. I did not see the tree from which the Guahibos obtained their Niopo, and which they told me was planted in their cancos near the head waters of the river Tuparo; but the Parica I have seen on the Amazon & all the way up the Rio Negro, planted near the villages, belongs to but one species, which, on passing the Venezuelan frontier takes the name of Niopo.)

X

1855.

In preparing the snuff, the roasted seeds of the *Piçopô* are placed in a shallow wooden platter which is held in the hands by means of a broad handle grasped in the left hand; then crushed by a small pestle of the hard wood of the *Pao d'Arco* (*Tecoma arborescens*) which is held between the fingers & thumb of the right hand.

The snuff is kept in a "mull" made of a tigers bone, closed at one end with pitch and at the other stopped with a cork of marine. It hangs from the neck and has attached to it the tubiferous sponges of some cyperaceae (*Hypoxylon nutans* Sw.!) which are slightly odoriferous. These, or the tubers of some allied species, are used through the Amazon, Rio Negro, Sta. Cruz &c among the Indians of the forest. With a piece of *Piripiriôca* (the name given to them in Lingon, Gerol.) about the Person, one is safe from the bad wish & evil eye.

The instrument for taking the snuff is made of birds bones, & differs somewhat from that used by the Catequic Indians (see Bot. v. 5. p. 240). Two tubes end upwards in little waxen trails. The endocarps of some species of *Helocaryum* which are applied to the nostrils, while the single tube in which they write at the lower end is dipped into the "mull" and thus the *Piçopô* is muffled up the nose.

I enclose a piece of *Caçapi*, from which the Indian who was grinding the *Piçopô* every now & then tore a strip with his teeth & chewed with evident satisfaction. It had been slightly toasted over the fire. "With a chew of *Caçapi* and a pinch of *Piçopô*."

June

15th

1855.

said he to me, in imperfect Spanish, "one feels so good - no hunger - no thirst - no tired!". A piece of Coaxipi is generally suspended along with the snuff box, but the snuffer or snuff-taker is stuck in the thick bushy hair of the head.

178. - Portion of the stem of the Coaxipi, given me by a Guatimo Indian at Ambores. The Coaxipi is a Malpighiaceae twiner (*Boerhaavia Coaxipi*, not identified by the Indians of the Maripos, Guisayare, Yula &c. for the sake of showing the stem or drinking its infusion (see Bot. 119/166.)
179. - Lark of wire called *Steniquen*, extracted from the leaves of the *Cocinea* (*Steniquen*, an *Araxis* sp.). Used for bringing coarse rock salt from new Granada by way of the interior to the Princes & San Fernando de Atabapo.
180. - Stems of a Menispermaceous twiner (856^o to Bentham) San Carlos, Feb. 1854. Scuttin: though the stem does not destroy the existence of the upper part, which speedily re-establishes a communication with the soil by means of rootlets sent down from its joints.
181. - Fruit of a palm called by the Barre Indians *Tico* (a shrubby species of *Attalea*) frequent on the Rio Negro near its confluence with the Casiquiare. Seeds edible, resembling those of the Cocoa.
182. - Uppermost frond of *Mauritia aculeata*, Humb. (non Martii) = *M. gracilis*, Walp. Frequent on the Guainia, Atabapo, and other rivers of black water. It is called *Ulliza* by the Barre Indians. -

June

15th

1855.

183. Quivers containing poisoned arrows for the *Arctostaphylos* (peruviana Parlat.), made by Cunipusana Indians at the head waters of the Rio Pacimoni. They seem to be formed of the pinnac of some species of *Attalea*. The arrows are of the beard of the *Patana* palm.

(When I came to look at these quivers some days after leaving the Cunipusana Indians I found a piece of rag sewed up into a ball stuck within each. The Indians told me that the women had put them in as a charm in order to insure me to revisit their country at some future day. They had also tied a fragment of some odoriferous root in each of the four corners of my hammocks.

184. *Tofusitos* (small pieces of *Burari* "the bird" or "bird poison" of Bari?). Made by the Indians of the river Pacimoni from the bark of two downy leaved species of *Stycolinus*. I fear the poison will be quite dried up by the time it reaches you. The Indians keep it in a cool moist place, and if it becomes stiff, set the *Tofusitos* for some time in the moist ground, or boil the water over again.

185. Gum resin called *Baxina*, extracted from some species of *Loisa* by Maquiritare & Piaraa Indians on the Orinoco. Applied in plasters to the chest &c. as Burgundy pitch is in Europe.

186. - *Peramin*, a sort of pitch prepared by Piaraa Indians on Orinoco. Apparently identical with *Baxani* of Brazil, and certainly extracted from a species of *Morondoa*, which grows

June
15th

leaves I cannot distinguish from *Dr. sericea*. At San Carlos it is called *Indio*

187. Bark of *Jatupa-iba*, a small tree on the banks of the Rio Negro, especially in the lower part. A powerful emetic which has great reputation in cases of ague. - It was given to me in a village at the mouth of the Pilorari. The tree is still well known to me.

188. Oil bottle used by the *Porquiteros* on the Rio Camacuniama. It is merely a gourd in a basket south of Harumiá, and had contained Bacaba oil.

189. *Mandioca*-graters made on the Rio Icauma, which enters the Rio Negro from the east, a little way above the mouth of the *Naupia*.

Made of the soft tenacious wood of an *Alcornoque* tree (2245 to Benth). The stones are chiefly a bluish fine-grained granite from the Icauma, broken into fragments of convenient size.

Design scratched with point of a large nail; then with the same a hole is drilled for the insertion of each stone, and a blow of the nail head secures it in its place. The grater thus formed is mounted with the milk of the *Bouma* (*Bouma dulcis*, Benth. and other *Alcornoque* trees probably of same genus) which is a powerful adhesive, not affected by juice of *Mandioca* or other moisture. I have seen graters which were decayed and almost worn through at back, while not a tooth had fallen out.

Bouma graters are in great request throughout the Rio Negro

1855

and Amazon, & even on the Orinoco.

190. Wooden instrument shaped rather like a basket, being over the left shoulder by Haupé's Indians in their dances. Whether it has any other use I cannot say.

191. Petioles of the '*Picapala* palm' (*Copodezia Piquina*, *Palmetto*.) showing the mode of growth of the "beard," which is quite analogous to the matted sheath of the crown of the common cocoa, the beard of the Patana, &c.

The '*Picapala*' used for making ropes, &c. is taken from young trees only, of from 3 to 5 feet high; for as the trunk grows higher, the beard of each frond grows gradually shorter, so as to be unserviceable for such purposes. I enclose the long beard taken from a tree 4 feet high, & others from a tree of 40 feet.

Forests on the Guainia & Casiquiare Nov-54.

192. Hat of the leaves of the Berá or arrow grass (*Gynerium saccharaceum*) made at the Pueblo de Monagas near the upper mouth of the Casiquiare. The rough cuticle is scraped off the leaves and they are then split up into strips of convenient breadth.

These hats are of very ugly form, but for flexibility & durability they can hardly be surpassed. I have seen them nowhere but on the Guainia & Casiquiare, though the material exists in endless abundance on the Amazon.

193. Two sheets of *Marima blanca*, the bark of an epiphytal

June
5th
65

1855.

Hicoides, found on the upper Casiquiare. The Indians on the Casiquiare & upper Orinoco make themselves smocks of this, to preserve their bodies from the bites of Mosquitos. It corresponds to the *Tururi* of Brazil.

194. Shallow circular basket made by *Ymaguiritare* Indians on the Rio Cumucuruma, of slips of some bamboo which has very long internodes. (Perhaps is the same species as they use for the inner tubes of their blowing-canes).

195. 3 gallons of oil of *Sapras* (in a *Stenijolus*). Extracted on the rivers Casiquiare & Liza from a large *Lauraceous* tree. (*Arctandra* *regularum*, Pres. = *Crotona* *cymbarium*, Humb. by cutting out a large wedge (reaching to the centre) near the base of the tree; or better by boring with an auger. -

20th
66

James Gates Esq^r. Lauderdale House, Highgate.

Male cone of *Jamia* *Shineri*. (remarkably like *J. Coligua*, Scm.)

do. *J.* - *Fischeri*,

do. *J.* - *Loddigerii*, Mexico.

Female cone of *J.* *Mexicana*, from Mexico. (foliage like that of *J. Loddigerii*; perhaps the same species. -

June

23rd
67

1855
J. Wetherell Esq^r Liberia.
Three stems of the Niagaba palm.

29th
68

D. Hanbury Esq^r
Fruits of *Annonum cereum*, Hook. fil. from Liberia.

July

2nd
69

Lieut. R. A. Hughes, M.D. Resident at Annabon.
Specimen of wheat with the petioles of the leaves attacked by a
fungus. (*Erysiphe graminis*) N.B. The Rev. Mr. Berkeley
says that he never knew this fungus to be really injurious to wheat
as it is always confined to the petioles & leaves. -

4th
70

Miss H. May.
Walking stick made of Jersey ~~and~~ cabbage stalk.

4th
71

Dr. Irving Abbeakoutah. Feb 22 '55.
Samples of Cotton.

- N^o 1. Pods of common cotton. "Dwie." Gathered Feb. 13/55.
- 2. Ripe Pods. These (orbo) Feb. 14/55.

1855

- July 4th N^o 3. Pods of "Pou", (mixture of brown cotton with white cotton.)
 - 3. Purple do. do.
 - 4. Pods of "Pou" (brown cotton) Abrahams Farm. Feb. 18/55.
 - 5. Purple pods of "Athese" Egba. Feb. 14/55. Ahe.
 - 6. Brown Cotton seed. Abbeokuta. Feb. 1/55.
 - 7. Seeds & cotton, Red "Athese".
 - 8. Seeds & cotton of "Ovie", with smooth black seeds. gathered on Farm. Jan. 25/55.
 - 9. Seeds & cotton of "Athese" (yellow flower.)
 - 10^a. do. "Ovie" naked seeds
 - 10^b. do. do. 1/2 bushel seeds
 - 10^c. do. do. Fozzy seeds
 - 12. Brown Cotton disengaged from seeds Feb. 1/55.
 - 13. do. seed freed from the cotton
 - 14. Red "Athese" cotton freed from seed
 - 15. Cotton & seed "Ovie": Fozzy seed - Picked from same sample as N^o 8.
 - 16. Red "Athese" seeds freed from cotton.
- A collection of seeds, see names.
- N^o 1. Gum of "Immo" see drawing 40 specimen 63. Francis J. K. N. K.
 - N^o 1 (of seeds). Fruits of *Glyphaea*. see Herb. 10.
 - N^o 2 do.). Seeds of "Bara", from which Eguse oil is made.

July

1855.

Mr Crum, Glasgow.

72

curious state of rot.

11th

73

Sample of Fir wood paper.

16th

J. B. Collings Esq^r 12 Dorset place, Lambeth new St. Kensington

74

Specimens of Cocoa fat

Mandarin Orange seeds (fine var.) for sowing

A piece of Venetian red pine wood taken from a beam of the Admiralty house at Malta, which house was built about the year 1663-4 or perhaps earlier, & its roof repaired about the year 1830. The beam was sound throughout except the ends which were embedded in the stone wall with mortar; and had served 169 years.

10th

75

Rev^d. J. Hailstone. Kings Farm Lodge, Richmond.
Piece of Dry Oak wood, and Fungus from the Foss in Cambridgeshire. "They lie upon the gault usually and under the great soil: always prostrate."

July
1855
76

1855.

J. G. Johnston Esq^r Madeira.

Tubers of Convolvulus Batatas,
Capsules of two species of Hahia.
Seeds for sowing.

10th
77

W. Plowden Esq^r Abyssinia
Seeds of the Ensett or Ansett, (Musa sp.) from Abyssinia

12th
78

J. Wetherall Esq^r Bahia
Fruits of two species of Attalea.

16th
79

M^r A. Choules
Sections of the stem of various species.

19th
80

Dr Irving, Abbeokuta
Specimen of fibre
11 drawings
1 bundle dried specimens.

July
28th
56

1855.

Dr Leleghorn. Madras.

Match made from the bark of the Hoombee Tree (*Carya arborea*)
used in Goomsoor for Matchlocks.

Fruit cast ashore in considerable numbers at Madras during the
North east Monsoon.

Cloth made of double Aloe fibre. — *Agave cantala*, Bolanum.

The waste ends of the Aloe fibre cloth made into furniture brushes.

Shoes made by Mooshee in the Bazaars from the dyed Aloe fibre cloth.

30th
82J. C. Archer Esq^r

Piapaba fibre from Pará.

do. Ceará.

Bark received from Callao. — Supposed to be used for the purpose
of tying English made cigars in bundles.

Demainia, from Jamaica. Said to be used largely for Tea by
the negroes

Nigella nativa seeds.

A new fibre from Sierra Leone.

Crab oil

Lime berries from Manila (*Glycosmis*)

Go-go bark from Manila.

August
2nd

1855

N^o 10^m. Milne. N. H. S. Herald.

- N^o 101. Fungi - Sunday Is.
- 102. do. Boolau - Oct/54
- 103. do. Angau. Fijian group. Sept^r/54.
- 104. do. Moala Is. & do. high grounds - not frequent.
- 105. do. Amietium Is. - decayed wood - Dec^r/54.
- 106. do. Boolau - Oct/54.
- do. Angau. Feejee group. Sep^r/54.
- do. do. Used as food by natives.
- 143. Tree fern stem. - Moala. not frequent. Sept^r/54.
- 225. Stem of Casuarina. Angau Is. Feejee group.
- Tree fern stem. Angau, Feejee, Moala.
- do. Guadalupe.
- Wood of a Palm. San Christoval, Solomon group
- Fruit of do.
- Young, & old stem of Cycas. San Christoval.
- Male cone of do. do.
- Seeds do. do.
- Bark of *Braconotia papuifera*, dyed with dust of Soudal wood. Boolau.
- do. do. Mangrove bark do.
- do. do. sp. of Turmeric do.
- do. dyed by soaking in Jaraco swamps. do.

The bark is called "Vau" in the Feejee Islands.

August

1855

Cocoa nut fibre - Angau Is. Feejee group.
Two balls of cocoa nut fibre home manufactured & made up into compact balls by the natives. - Angau - Feejee group. Sept 14/54.

Basket made of strips of leaves of. - Angau. do.

Small Kava bowl. Guadalcanar. Solomon group.

Bamboo flute. Angau.

Resin of Sammara sp. Feejee Is. ~~Unk. name~~

Tobacco grown in the Is. of Bau. Feejee group

Small club made of wood of Casuarina. Oroloau.

Large do. do. do.

Small do. unnamed

Native pillow made of wood of Casuarina Oroloau.

Two pieces of wood used by natives for obtaining fire. Angau

Comb made of cocoa nut shell with handle of cocoa nut fibre.

Branch of the tree () of which native cloth is prepared.

1st stage of native cloth. The bark is taken from the tree, washed in water for a short time, and then slightly beaten. When a portion is thus prepared they go on with the 2nd stage, which makes head pieces for the chiefs. The native name of the cloth is "Mopsee", it is all made by women, & will not stand washing or rain. -

2nd stage of native cloth which they call head pieces for the chiefs; not for common men.

Wood
Pinn

Wood
Pinn

August
2nd

1855

3rd Stage of native cloth (a good specimen). This is used for wearing round the waist by Men, women, & children. - Is. of Uvea.

4th Stage of native cloth, a good specimen. Dyed or printed. Is. of Uvea. White made of wood of *Casuarina equisetifolia*, used for beating out the native cloth. Is. of Nakabli. Feejee group.

"Figue", part of a woman's dress made of Nopsee or native cloth. The strings are made of bark of *Broussonetia papyrifera* dyed red. Made by women. - Is. of Beolau Feejee group.

Another kind of "Figue" made of bark of *Broussonetia papyrifera*, dyed different colours. - Is. of Beolau. Feejee group.

Fan used by Chiefs only. Made of a leaf of

0
9th
54

Mr. Breuter. Austria (French Eschbn.)
Farina from the core of Maize in different stages of preparation,
Bread made of do.
Seeds of Austrian Cucumber.

August
9th
57

1855

D^r Weddell. Paris.Cigar case made of rolled strips of the leaves of the *Jipijapa*
Carulodivica palmata, A. P. Panama. Mus 203.14th
57D^r Bersted.

Rod of Yuccuna, from Costa Rica

do. Canavalia do.

do. Sivelea

15th
57

Mrs Patrick Leslie. Armond Lodge, Richmond

Kurijong bark from New South Wales (Moreton bay).

Arrow root from do. do.

Cotton from do. do.

16th
57

Capt. Hopkins

Two pieces of "Black Olive or Letter wood" from Havana.

18th
57H. Strutt Esq^r Bank of England

Nest of the Bottle Tit, with 4 eggs.

August

1855

18th

M. Bourgeau.

90

Specimens of woods & plants from Teneriffe. (200 francs.)

- | | |
|---|---|
| ✓ 1 <i>Bonania caudata</i> , <u>Webb.</u> | ✓ 14 <i>Boser jama. suora</i> |
| ✓ 2 <i>Prunus Lusitanica</i> , <u>L.</u> | ✓ 17 <i>Withania aristata</i> , <u>Paguy.</u> |
| ✓ 3 <i>Adenocarpus viscosus</i> , | ✓ 18 <i>Notela exalba</i> , <u>Webb.</u> |
| ✓ 4 <i>Spartocytisus nubigenus</i> , <u>Webb.</u> | ✓ 19 <i>Pinus canariensis</i> , <u>S. G.</u> |
| ✓ 5 <i>Pistacia Atlantica</i> , <u>Sist.</u> | ✓ 20 <i>Heberdenia excelsa</i> , <u>Webb.</u> |
| ✓ 6 <i>Phammus glandulosus</i> , <u>Hb.</u> | ✓ 21 <i>Eul. urtica meditor.</i> , <u>Hb.</u> |
| ✓ 7 <i>Ilex platyphylla</i> , <u>Webb.</u> | ✓ 22 <i>Viocbe Hartmanniana</i> , <u>Webb.</u> |
| ✓ 8 <i>I. canariensis</i> , <u>Poir.</u> | ✓ 23 <i>Persea indica</i> , |
| ✓ 9 <i>Catha cyprioides</i> , <u>Webb.</u> | ✓ 24 <i>Acrotaphus boeleus</i> , <u>Hb.</u> |
| ✓ 10 <i>Visnea Mocanera</i> , <u>L. fil.</u> | ✓ 25 <i>Laurus canariensis</i> , <u>Webb.</u> |
| ✓ 11 <i>Viburnum rugosum</i> , <u>Pers.</u> | ✓ 26 <i>Faya triflora</i> , <u>Webb.</u> |
| ✓ 12 <i>Arbutus Canariensis</i> , <u>Poir.</u> | ✓ 27 <i>Juniperus cedrus</i> , <u>Webb.</u> |
| ✓ 13 <i>Erica arborea</i> , <u>L.</u> | ✓ 28 <i>Pinus canariensis</i> , <u>chr. Saut.</u> |
| ✓ 14 <i>E. scoparia</i> , <u>L.</u> | ✓ 29 <i>Cicix canariensis</i> , |
| ✓ 15 <i>Echinium leucophaeum</i> , <u>Webb.</u> | ✓ 30 <i>Sytinus proliferus</i> . |

20th

91

W. Green Esq: Abillingham Barns. Northumberland.

"Baobab." - Fruit or seed vessel of a large tree (trunk 75 ft. in girth) found near the lately discovered Lake N'gami in South Africa Lat. 20° 20". Long. 24 E. This specimen was collected by my son Mr. G. A. Green in 1852.

1155.

The above is the name given by the natives, W. Green. D. C. Green

20th
12

G. H. Skinner Esq^r Guatemala.

Branches of a tree on which Loranthi have been growing.
woods of the following, - in various places.

Almendro.	Cenachapulin	Huesito
Asta.	Cenacharita.	Jote revillo
Carulla de Macho	Culebra	Jicara.
Caoba.	Cuspaup	Juzviste
Caulote	Cuscajuite.	Lagarto liso.
Caulote Colorado.	Espalguiste.	Laurel blanco
Cedro blanco.	Espino blanco.	Limoncillo.
Chaperus amarillo.	Flor.	Macascolote.
Chaperus blanco.	Funero	Momuns
Chapulastapa.	Guaje	Macajutle.
Chichipate blanco.	Guamito.	Madre de cacao
Chileamate	Guamacaste blanco.	Maquilisigua.
Cincuyo.	Guamacaste prieto	Mora
Cojon de puerco.	Guayacom.	Ocotillo
Cola de pava.	Guayavillo.	Palo de Ajisco
Cortos blanco.	Guajuite	Palo de Bâlsams
Cortos prieto.	Guiliguiste.	Palo de Chicharra

August

1855

20th
92

Palo colorado	Luebracho	Tiquilote
Palo de cocoba	Ponron	Uña de gato
Palo jiote	Taiumo	Beneno
Palo Mario	Tucuyo	Volador
Palo de sope	Sorrillo	Yguanita
Paria tierra	Tucunaga	Ycazol
Paraiso	Tamior	Ycaual
Patacon	Tempisque	6 unnamed pieces
Patacone	Tenidor	
Peine de mico	Tepemisete	
Pimiento	Ticamo	

21st
93

Mr March. Jamaica.

the fruits of *inacoumy* tree

Pods of *Inucuna*

do 2 Leguminosae

Stem & spathe of "bristly pole palm."

do. Thatoh palm

Hog Gum.

Sponge. (Given to Dr. Gray. British Museum)

August
31st

1855

G. Roberts Esq^r Jamaica.

Branches of Coffee Tree for walking sticks. Jamaica

do. Cimento Tree do do

do. Orange Tree do do

Bulms of Cynerium do.

Cones of Abies Douglasii Bogota

do. A. — Menziesii do.

do. Pinus snops? do.

31st
95-

Mr Attwood, New.

Sample of Egyptian wheat.

September
1st
96

Mr J. W. Birschel, Venezuela.

Quásimo blanco. - The bark of a *Quararuba*, brought to the markets at Caracas & La Guayra. It abounds in mucilage, & is used in decoction in cases of irritation. The tree grows abundantly in the valley of the river Tuy.

"Quásimo colorado". - The bark of *Quararuba tomentosa*, HBK. Sold in the markets of Caracas & La Guayra and greatly used in the country to cure many diseases, - as Hemorrhagia, Dysentery, Menstruumess. The tree grows in the tierra caliente.

September
1st
96

1855.

"Mara". roots of a Juncaceae, used medicinally by the country people of the province of Caraccas. & is said to possess qualities highly beneficial to the stomach. -

Resina del Cedro amargo. *Cedrela odorata*, L.

Espadilla. - *Cerotriaria Espadilla*, HBK. This herb is to be found in fresh & dried state for sale in the markets of Caraccas & La Guayra every day. It is in general use by the inhabitants. Prop. of Caraccas.

Dragons Blood. *Croton* Brought from the province of Coro & exported from La Guayra. - A pound costs here a little less than 2

Seeds called "Secua". *Scivilla* Used medicinally in the province of Caraccas.

Resina Algarroba. *Hymenaea Courbaril*, L. very odoriferous. Produced in & exported from the Prov. of Angostura. Value 2 pr. lb.

"Bosa de montaña" or "Palo de Cruz." The dried flowers of *Passiflora grandiflora*, Juss. a decoction of which is said to be a powerful astringent, & is very much used in the cure of dysentery & Pujos. It is sold in the Chemists' shops & is to be found in the houses of all the country people. Prop. of Caraccas.

Rhizomes of *Goniodiëbium aureum*,

Callahuala. *Cryptophlebium Phyllitidis*, G. & G.

Sarsaparilla as brought to & sold in the market at La Guayra.

Corteza Alcornoque. *Bowdichia virgilioides*, HBK. produced & exported from the province of Barquisimeta. Value 2 pr. lb.

Turilla menudo. *Compositae*. Withdrawn 4 2 97 Amst.

September

1855.

Cortezia "Cucuparia" or "Chuspa". *Bomplandia trifoliata* Willd. Prov. of
 Angostura. Value 1 pr lb. at Caracas.

Bark of *Rhizophora* Triangle used in great quantities westward of
 Cabo Blanco, & used in tanneries at Magnesia &c.

Bark called "Curtidor". Used for tanning.

Quina Amarilla, China flava of commerce. *Cinchona cordifolia* var.
 vera, Weddell. Produced in New Grenada & exported from Cartagena.

It is bought for exportation at Caracas for $1\frac{3}{4}$ pr. lb.

Guacarito. Resin produced in the Province of Cero, & exported to
 Europe & the United States. Value at Caracas $2\frac{1}{2}$ pr. lb.

"Tacamahaca". A resin greatly exported from the Province of Manabito.
 Value at Caracas $1\frac{1}{2}$ pr. lb.

Caraña resin, produced in the Province of Angostura & exported from
 Ciudad Bolivar. Value $1\frac{1}{2}$ pr. lb. *Jicra Carana*, H.B.

"Karaman". Resin produced in the Province of Angostura & exported from
 Ciudad Bolivar. Value at Caracas $1\frac{3}{4}$ pr. lb.

Raiz de Inato. Said to be one of the best cures for snake bites. Used
 also in fevers. It is found in nearly every house. Prov. of Caracas.

Tipo de Samuro. *Gouacuna* sp. Encarnas, Prov. of Caracas.

Hoja de Niell. Prov. of Cumana.

"Quamo". Pods of a species of *Inga* sold in the markets of La
 Guayra. They contain a mealy substance in which the seeds are
 enclosed possessing a sweet taste.

September

1855

Yunta de Burro de Tierra Rica. Regions of Evergreen Trees,
4500-5000 ft. *Dylopia longifolia*, Sp.

Pods of *Mucuna*

Hoos exported from Maracaibo. Used here by medical men.

Seeds of *Cerbera Thevetia*, L. Dec^r/54

Fruit of *Gynerium Americanum*. Near the warm springs of Maracaibo,
Prov. Carabobo, Venezuela. - Called "bolador".

... of *Jacquinia Caracasana*.

do. *Crescentia*

do. *Couffarideae*

do. *Styphelia Bourboul*

do. of a tree called *Almendron* which grows to a considerable
height & bears large foliage; fruits eaten, very much liked by
the birds. The tree is planted to produce artificial shade.
Valley del Tuy. Sept, 54.

do. *Brownea socinea*

do. of an *Strobilium*, a creeper, called "Lengua de Boca"
very common in the terra calienta

do. *Leguminosae*

3 Fungi

Basket made of strips of *Cyperium distichum*

Macambils. *Bactris thymosa*. Fruits eaten. Nitz of coast 4000 ft.

Pods of *Canavalia*

September

1853

1st Fruits of *Delicheres guayanaensis*, HBK.2nd Seeds of *Copia histula*?Some flowers of *Strobilurus incisus*

Guamacho gum. Irga

4th

17

W. H. Loftus Esq^r

Orange flower preserve. Madrid. 1852.

4th

17

Dr. Leleghorn

2 pieces of wood of *Pterocarpus Santalinus* from Naggerly hills near Madras. Largely exported from the Madras presidency.1st

11

Sir John Bowring.

Collection of woods from Siam

M'ai Paku, sometimes called Siamese Mahogany. Used for furniture

M'ai Sak. Teak wood. Ship timber

M'ai Tawit. Used for making coarves

M'ai Nhe Tri.

September
19th
99

1855.

- Mai ... wood. ... wood
- Mai ... for fence & house posts.
- Mai Lannut. The wood of this tree was designed to be used in the
place of small change as a substitute for shells.
- Mai ... use in ...
- Mai ...
- Pan ...
- Mumukha.
- Mai Khumun. The centre of the jack-fruit tree. Used to dye yellow
- Mai Tukluen. The most durable material for boat planks.
- Mai ...
- Mai ... The oil of this tree is used in ...
- Mai ...

19th
100

R. Temple Esq^r British Honduras.

- ... obtained from the fruit of *Opuntia horrida*.
- Down or silk of the fruit of *Bombax* sp.
- Leaf & young dried plant of *Althaea* Coburne, Mus.
- Fibre of *Bromelia pita* (?)
- Stem of "Bob wood."
- Piece of coral.

September

1855

21stW. R. Jervis Esq^r

Specimen of Bark from Lagos, W. C. Africa containing Cinchonine,
obtained from M. Delondre.

21st

102

D^r Inray. Dominica.

- 1 Satin wood. Good specimen. wood Old.
- 2 do. Not so good. wood newly cut.
- * 3 Courbaril or Locust Tree. *Hymenoclea Courbaril*,
- 4 Bully Tree. valuable wood, used in mill work.
- 5 Black Cinnamon, valuable wood. very hard. Used in mill work.
- 6 Mammee Tree. *Mammea Americana*. Useful wood.
- 7 Pistolet. Furniture wood.
- 8 Mille Branches. do.
- ** 9 Citronnier.
- *** 10 Mastic, Acouma (French).
- 11 Cedar. *Cedrela*. Furniture wood.
- 12 Gommier. Canoes all made of this wood. Tree furnishes a gum-resin.
- 13 Resinier - Petit feuille. Furniture wood
- *** 14 Cork wood. *Achras Lagopus*.
- 15 L'Epiniere. Furniture wood.
- * 3. This wood is much used for furniture; the specimen is rather light in colour. The wood when old is as dark as any Mahogany.

September

1855

21st
102

9. This wood has been used for making violins. The tone of the instruments has been considered fine.

10. One of the most useful woods in the country. May be used for almost any purpose.

11. Used by the fishermen for heating their nets.

24th
103

Lady Doneraile

Parasol cover made in Sicily of fibre obtained from "Solomon's Seal". To replace a similar specimen stolen from the Museum March 8th 1855.

October

2nd
104

R. W. Rawson Esq^r Colonial Sec. Cape of Good Hope.

A collection of polished woods from the Cape of Good Hope.

- 119. *Acacia horrida*, W. Thorn tree. Doornboom.
- 24. *Araucaria excelsa*, Ait. Norfolk Pine. cult.
- 15. *Asaphis unclulata*, Sw. (*Boscia*, Humb.) White Iron wood. Wit 1/3erkhout.
- 204. *Brabejium stellatitotium*, L. Wild Almond. Wilde Mandel.
- 2. *Calodendron capense*, Humb. Wild Cokemat. Wilde Kastanie
- 70. *Capsine Botroon*, Humb. Ladder wood. Lepulhout.
- 69. *Capsine Muurocena*, L.
- 247. *Celastrus acuminatus*, L. Pitti oak. Zybaot.
- 227. *Celastrus rhombifolius*, Sell. et Gr. Pendoorn.

October

1855

- 2nd 124 *Cliffortia juniperina*, Lin. fil.
 1. 4 232 *Cluytia pulchella*, L.
 127 *Cononia capensis*, L. Bood Els.
 146 *Curtisia faginea*, Hilt. Massagay wood.
 4 *Dorogalis Zingibroides*, C. M. Kaffer plant. Zuurbesje.
 1 *Echebergia capensis*, Harm. Cape Ash. Ekenhout.
 10 *Elaeodendron croceum*, DC. (Kee, Hb.) Saffran wood. Saffranhout.
 161 *Erica triflora*, L.
 238 *Eriobotrya japonica*, Lindl. Looguard. cult.
Erythrina Caffra, Thunb. Kafir tree. Kafferboom.
 167 *Euclia racemosa*, L.
 105 *Euclia undulata*, Hb. Garrihout
 7 *Eugenia Zeyheri* Harv. Wild jambos.
 3 *Fagarastrum capense*, Don. mob wood. Vaardespran
 210 *Fusanus compressus*, L. Pruimbast.
 11 *Gardenia Thunbergia*, Lin. fil. Wild Katspierung. Buffelstool.
 4 *Gonioma Ramozi*, C. M. Ramos wood. Ramosje hout.
 20 *Grewia occidentalis*, L. Kaysbesjes.
 17 *Halleria elliptica*, Hb. Oudehout.
 193 *Halleria lucida*, L. White Olive. Witte Olyve.
 246 *Hartogia capensis*, Hb. Smallblad
 86 *Heeria argentea*, Meisn. (Roemeria, Hb.) Klijphout. Klijhous.
 10 *Hippolaria Africana*, L. Speelhout. Versenhout.

October

1855

- 2nd 200 *Leucadendron* sp. var. laurifolium, A. DC. Silver tree. Witte boom.
- 100 204 *Leucospermum conocarpum* Bl. Kruipelboom.
- 250 *Myrica serrata*, Lamk. Clafwood.
- 173 *Myrsine melanorrhachis*, Bl. Beech wood. Beukenhout.
- 239 *Myrsine* ? nictis Bl.
- 21 *Viobantheria carypha*, Sw. Wilbosch hout.
- 6 *Bolus arborea*, Burich. Redwood. Roodhout.
- 243 *Olea capensis*, L. Iron wood. Ijzerhout
- 182 *Olea laurifolia*, Lamk. Black Iron wood.
- 13 *Olea verrucosa*, Link. Olive wood. Olyphenhout.
- 14 *Olinia capensis*, Klotzsch. Hardpeer.
- 224 *Olinia cymosa*, Thb.
- 198 *Ericodaphne bullata*, Nees. Stinkwood. Stinkhout.
- 234 *Philippia alcamifonia*, Klotzsch. Kabinethout
- 230 *Phoberos Mundtii*, W. A. (*Ericodaphne*, Nees) Rlijpboom.
- 231.v. *Plectronia wandtiana*, Capp. Kloofhout.
- 152 *Plectronia ventosa*, L. Schapendrolletjes
- 101 *Podalyria calypttrata*, Willd.
9. *Podocarpus elongatus*, L. Herit. Outeniqua Yellow wood. Geelhout.
- 223 *Podocarpus Humbertii*, Hook. Cape yellow wood. Geelhout.
- 205 *Protea grandiflora*, L. Wagenboom.
- 202 *Protea lepidocarpum*, R. Br. Mannetje Seukerbosch.
- 111 *Psoralea pinnata*, L.

October

1855

- 2nd 19 *Pterocelastrus rostratus*, Meisn. Withew.
- 53 *Pterocelastrus typhicus*, Meisn. Spelboom
- 22 *Pteroxylon utile*, Eci. et Rey. Meeze wood. Nieshout.
Quercus puber, L. Oak tree. uit.
- 23rd *Boyeria glabra*, L.
- 163 *Boyeria lucida*, Thb. Zwartbast
- 18 *Pharusus celtifolia*, Thb. ~~Hand~~boom Stekwood.
- 93 *Plus lucida*, L.
- 89.6 *Plus tomentosa* L.
12. *Plus laevigata*, Thb. Jaaribosch.
- 218 *Salix garipina*, Burch. Willow tree. Wilgeboom
- 5 *Schotia latifolia*, Jacq. Boech Boerboom
- 8 *Schotia toमारिन्दifolia*, Afp. Hottentots Boerboom
- 75 *Scutia capensis*, Brong. Hatdoorn
- 184 *Secamone Humboldtii*, S. W. Melkton
- 168 *Sideroxylon inerme*, L. Milkwood
- 78 *Sonchancia buxifolia*, Brong.
- 155 *Tarchonanthus comploratus*, L. Sirie wood
- 16 *Urostigma natalensis*, Mig. Wild Fig tree.
- 100 *Virgilia capensis*, Lamk. Newboom
- 26 *Vitis capensis*, Thb. Wild Vine.
- 128 *Weinmannia trifoliata* mit Els.
- 225 *Widdringtonia cypressoides*, Endl. Sapree hout. *Widdringtonia* 1855

October

1855.

2nd
104 20.

Widdringtonia juniperoides, Endl. Cedar tree. Cedar boom.
Cape Teak wood. Raapseh Kajatenhout.

2nd
105

G. Roberts Esq^r
Cedar fibre. *Thuja gigantea*, (?) Putt. Vancouver Is.
Cape made of cedar fibre.
Yapa cloth (?). Vancouver Is. probably brought from the Sandwich Is.

4th
106

M^r Choules.
Stem of *Clematis vitalba*, L. grown at Putney.

9th
107

M^r March. Jamaica
Stem of *Bactris* sp. - ripe wood - tree 25 ft. high
do. do. Young wood with prickles
do. *Chamaecyparis* sp. "Palmetto Royal". Upwards of 25 ft. high.

10th
108

E. Deas Thomson Esq^r
Cone of *Araucaria Bidwillii*, Hook.

October

1855

Mr. J. Wilson. Jamaica.

- 12th
1854
1. Fibre of *Musa sapientum*
 2. do. *M. Paradisiaca*
 3. do. *M.* " var. *Martinique Plantain.*
 4. do. *M. Cavendishii*
 5. do. *M.* - *violacea*
 6. do. *M. coccinea*
 7. do. *Heliconia Wiltonii* Wild Plantain
 8. do. *H.* - *Braziliensis* do. of Brazil
 9. do. *Tillandsia serrata*. Most common.
 10. do. *Bromelia Karatas*. silk grass
 11. do. *B.* - *Singian*
 12. do. *Anacapa* sp. Black Jamaica, & Green Pine Apple
 13. do. *Hibiscus esculenta*. C. S.
 14. do. *H.* - *rosa-siniensis*. var. Double red.
 15. do. *Malvaviscus arboreus*. 10-20 ft.
 16. do. *Triumfetta semitriloba*. Common Poor weed
 17. do. *Yucca gloriosa*
 18. do. *Y.* - *aloifolia*. - bigger plant
 19. do. *Sida mollis*? *Sida cordifolia*, L., or *S. mollis*, Britz., not kept?
 20. do. *Pandanus spiralis*
 21. do. *Ochroma lagopus*. Down tree
 22. do. *Carlucciovia palmata*. (from, in bundle)

October

1855.

12th
109

- 23 Libre of *Pothos villosa*. Substitute for straw plant.
- 24 do. *Atractopus inaequalis*
- 25 do. " *intertexta*
- 26 do. *Chrysanthemum* sp. ?
- 1 inner bark unnamed
- Male spath & spadix of *Cyrtolobos macrocarpa*
- do do. & seeds of *Cola guineensis*
- Fruits of *Ara caribaea*
- do *Helicteres*
- Leaves of *Solanum* sp. ?
- do. Bark from British Honduras.

19th
110

G. Lenox Leonyngham Esq^r
Lace Bark from Jamaica.

20th
111

R. Terry Esq^r. British Honduras.

Fruits of the Bealoun Palm	Sample of ixontobone
do. <i>Attalea</i> sp.	
do. <i>Acrocomia</i>	
do. Palm ?	

October

1855

Miss Wyse. Greece.

Seeds of *Juniperus drupacea*, Labillard." *Pistacia Terebinthus*, var. *eximula* Lohio.Cones of *Picea Apollinis*, M. Parri's Atticae.Radicis *Mandragora microcarpa*, Rostk. Athens. Μαργαρίτας.

Diosc. et -

Cones of -

November

9²⁰

113

H. Battcock Esq^r

4 spears from Abyssinia - some made of Bamboo

1 leather bottle

1 carved bowl.

9²⁰

114

W^r March. Jamaica.

Spadic of the Oil Palm

Gum of *Anacardium occidentale*

Fruits of the Prickly Cate

Bonace Bark. *Sapline occidentale*.

November

1855.

5th
115

John Haines Esq^r. Kensington.
 Cloak made of dyed New Zealand Flax. Done G. Hornumam
 Piece of Bog wood.

4th
116

Mr Wilkie, Newcastle.
 Mop incrusted with Linc.

12th
117

Mr G. Wyld. New.
 Walking stick of Ivy wood.

13th
118

Admiralty. (Leatham Yard.)

Specimens of Hemps & Cordages made from them.

Description of Hemp	Price	Size of		Average breaking weight of six trials each.	Value
	per Ton	thread	rope		per Ton.
	L. s. d	lbs.	inches	Tons. Cwt. qrs. Lbs.	L. s. d
Priza Hemp	66	1 1/2	2	2. 7. 2. 26	120. 19. 2
Petersburgh Hemp	66	1 1/2	2	2. 3. 1. 18	121. 9. 4
Honigsburgh Hemp	64	1 1/2	2	1. 19. 1. 26	121. - . 4
Italian Hemp	53. 9.	1 1/2	2	2. 6. 1. 12	104. 2. 6

November

1855

13 th	Neapolitan Hemp	53.9.0	1 1/2	2	2.14.3.6	103.9.0
118	French Hemp	46. . .	1 1/2	2	2.3.1.20	123. - 8
	Manilla Hemp	46. . .	1 1/2	2	1.11.2.21	99.14.4
	Irish Flax	67.2.0	1 1/2	2	2.0.0.8	134.4.1

N.B. When prepared 1 1/2 lbs of Hemp will make a $\frac{1}{2}$ covn 140
 long.

14th W. Plowden Esq^r *Abyjinnia.*

119 Fruits of *Brucea antidysenterica*, Lam.

15th Prof. Henslow.

120 Portion of the stem of *Pachira* sp. ? from the Botanic Garden
 Cambridge. -

16th Admiralty

121 Specimens of Timber used for Ship Building; with their
 Specific Gravity attached. -

These woods are in general use for ship-building in Her
 Majesty's Dockyards. -

November
16th
122

1855.

Kinds.	Weight of a Cubic foot.			Species.	Weight of a Cubic foot		
	lbs.	ozs	drs		lbs	ozs	drs
English Oak	50	"	"	North American			
Tuscan do.	44	1	8	Yellow Pine.	25	13	8
Adriatic do.	40	9	3	Riga Red Pine	34	9	-
Trieste do.	30	4	"	Bowditch Pine	41	6	1
Sardinian do.	59	3	8	Honduras Mahogany	38	8	1
Canada do.	52	6	1	Mahogany from Nicaragua	42	-	-
African do.	64	13	2	Lawsonia or Lawica	46	15	4
French do.	47	2	2	N.S. Wales Cedar	30	4	2
Dantzic do.	48	4	12	Cuba Cedar	30	11	-
Italian do.	48	1	2	Cedar of Lebanon	41	4	-
Scotch Larch	34	15	7	Pencil Cedar	34	13	11
Polish do.	44	10	15	Poonah or Pune	48	15	5
Italian do.	42	7	10	East Indian Teak	51	11	14
Pitch Pine	53	13	13	Totara. New Zealand	39	9	9
Dantzic Fir	29	14	1	English Lime Tree	35	5	14
Virginian Red Pine	36	9	14	Common English Elm	48	11	12
Memel Fir	42	3	12	Weych Elm	39	1	2
Canada Red Pine	39	10	15	Canada Rock Elm	48	8	2
Spruce Fir	31	1	-	English Hornbeam	52	2	-
Norway Spruce Fir	32	7	12	English Beech	42	4	12

November

1855

1st
122

Species	lbs.	oz.	grs.	Species	lbs.	oz.	grs.
Canada Hickory	55	3	9	American Ash	39	11	5
English Ash	54	9	5	Swampy Ash, etc.			

1st
123

Wth March Jamaica

- Wood of *Lophium tinifolia*
- do. *Platanus elephas*
- do. do. *Alava Hercules*
- do. *Sapine occidentalis* "Bass"
- do. *Lagetta linearis*

30th
124

Prof. W. H. de Oriese.

Specimens of the wood, flowers, fruit, oil & camphor of
D. gubalanops camphora.

Fruits of *Cantreimia chrysanthia*.

30th
125

M. M. B. Louvie' & J. B. Yelli, 55 Rue des Vinaigriers, Paris

Ostier fait avec des plantes textiles sans mélange des chiffons, par
les procédés mécanique de M. M. Louvie' et Yelli.

Samples of the following textile plants. -

November

1855.

30th
125

Helms des Marais. *Albizus*
 Mappettes. *Sypha angustifolia* L
 Yucca
 Phormium tenax
 Sparte. *Sypha Spartum*.
 Papyrus. *Papyrus antiquorum*
 Vanilla hump?

Zone commun de France
 Zone des Marais.
 Ecorce provenant d'une plante
 de la Louisiane.
 Miroirs blanc.
 Jete
 Sample of pulp.

December

1st
126

John Haines Esq^r Kensington

Walking stick made of the petiole of the Date Palm.
 Stem of a creeper, (*Rauhania*?)
 Exchequer Tablets
 Piece of wood.

6th
127

J. Pavier Esq^r - per Mr Pocock, Ricc.

Broom made of *Polytrichum commune* used by the people of
 Howthhead, near Windermere.

December

1855

27th
1-5

W^r. March. Jamaica.

Black Ebony wood

Green do. do. 2 samples.

Turtle fat? do.

11th
12-7

Honble. Miss A. Murray, 31 Burlington Street.

Mexican Corn (Maize).

Sweet Corn, from Potowomset (the land of corn) Rhode Island, U.S.

Vegetable ball found at the bottom of a pond near Beverly, Mass. U.S.

11th
13c

W. H. Loftus Esq^r

Acorns from Hindistan.

15th
131

His Grace the Duke of Argyll.

This came with *Perichanna strobilina*, Fr. upon the scales, (never found but in Argyllshire. - This came with the Fungus upon the scales was dropped by a Raven in the grounds of Inverary & picked up by His Grace the Duke of Argyll.

December
26th
1852

1855

Dr. Caleyhorn, Madras.

A collection of Oils from the Madras Exhibition.

Wild Castor Oil, Travancore. *Curcas turgenus*
Koovana Oil. *Sarcostemma Himii*, Travancore.
Ben or Sesuya Oil. *Strobilina pterygosperma*, Tanjore.

Tanjore Tobacco Oil.

Lemon Grass Oil, *Andropogon Schoenanthus*, L. Travancore
do. Tanjore

Joak Nut Oil. *Salindus emarginatus*, Wahl. Tanjore.

Whicoray's Oil. *Wurmburgia salicina*, W. Withdrawn 26-1-01

Brunnandundoo Oil. *Argemone Mexicana*, L. Tanjore.

Honey Oil. Canara. *Calophyllum Inophyllum*?

Oil of Nanceel. *Bapfia latifolia*, Roxb. Canara.

Sandal wood oil. *Santalum album*, L. Canara.
do. from Salem.

Oil from Persian Almonds. Tanjore. *Terninalia catappa*.

Oil of Caspia. *Laurus Caspia*, Canara.

Pongya or Hurunj Oil. *Pongamia glabra*, Vent. Tanjore.

Wood Oil. *Dipterocarpus Davis*, Gaertn. Canara
do. from Malacca.

Country Walnut Oil. *Aleurites triloba*

Cashew Nut Oil. *Anacardium occidentale*, L. Tanjore.

+ Pinnacotay or Poon seed oil. *Calophyllum Inophyllum*, L. Tanjore.

Withdrawn 20-6-84

December

1855

- 26th Cocoa Nut Oil. - Cochin.
- 133 Castor or Lamp Oil. *Ricinus communis*, L. (large seed var.) Tanjore
- Mustard Oil. *Sinapis* sp. pl. *Madras* *cochin*.
- Margosa or Neem Oil. *Azadirachta Indica*, L. *Tanjore*
- Cambrage Butter. *Garcinia, pictaria*, Roel. *Mysoor*.
- Roosa Grass Oil. *Andropogon Balaicus Aromaticus*, Bojle. *Chichapoor*.
- Piney Tallow. *Cateria Indica* L. *Cannara*.
- Ground Nut Oil. *Arachis hypogaea*, L. *Tanjore*.
- Gingely Oil. *Sesamum orientale*, L. *Cannara*.
-

- 24th W. Perry Esq^r for G. L. *Canary Island* Esq^r
- 134 Fibre of *Spave Mexicana*, found in abundance on the rivers of the
Isthmus of Panama.
-

- 29th D. A. Gray
- 135 Cypress Knot or Knot. *Taxodium distichum*.
-

January
5th

1856.

Miss Hankin.

Nest of the Bottle Tit. *Parus caudatus*.

8th

Sir John Bowring

Bulbs used as a substitute for soap.

8th

3
Leaves, Root &c of *Smilax China* from Japan.

11th

4
~~11th 11th 11th 11th~~

Spec. Mus. of Sect. Georg. U.

Leaves of *Pinus*

do *Picea*

Senna as sold in the markets of Snowy Mts

Galls from an Oak

Fungi from *Podipernine*

Gum of *Acacia Leggan* &c. &c. & some seeds.

12th

5-
Rev^d Mr Taylor

Seeds of the Jack-fruit from Bahia

74

January
12th

1854.

S. Piefse Esq^r

Otto of Roses, Cedar, & Betwert.

14th

Sir W. G. Trevelyan Bart.

Boxes made of Birch & Hazel Bark, bought at Paris, Nov^r 1855 for
the sum of one sou.

Crossary made of the seeds of *Cerix lacryma* bought at Paris, Nov^r 1855
for the sum of one sou.

Specimens of a Lichen

23rd

John Nash Round Esq^r

Copy of an Etching from a painting by Berghem, drawn with
the stout of wheat.

26th

Prof. DeCaisne.

Fibres of *Yucca filamentosa*, - Banana, - Iris, - *Agave*
Americana, - *Phormium tenax*, & *Lygeum Spartum* used by
Messrs Louie & Gelli for paper making.

January
29th
10

1856.

D^r Boot.

Paper made of Maple wood.

31st
11

J. Twining Esq^r Junr.

Fibre (unnamed).

February
2nd

12

D^r Lurlington.

13 samples of Paper made from unusual materials

1. All Sea-Grass (can this be Manilla hemp, or *Sparte Americana*?) Bleached with Gas. Wheeling, Virginia.
2. do. Bleached with Chloride of Lime. Wheeling, Va.
3. Made of Manilla ropes; and is left unbleached, to serve as wrappers for newspapers. Chester County, Penna 1855.
4. Made of Manilla ropes (*Furca textilis*); bleached, and used for copies of books, for copying letters. Chester County, Penna 1855.
5. Made of Kentucky Saggins (which are made of *Manilla*) but there is a little cotton mixed with it. Chester County, Penna 1855.
6. Made from *Fraxinaria macrocarpa*, Mac. (no admixture) Wheeling, Va.
7. do. Fibre *Linum usitatissimum*. Portion of a Louisville Newspaper.
8. do. Fir wood (*Tilia Americana*) in New York. Hand made.

96.

January

1866.

2nd

- 9. Portion of a newspaper printed on paper made of Hoop wood.
 - 10. Made of 10th to Pine woodst Pine's Mark Philadelphia.
 - 11 do Pine shavings.
 - 12 do. Cat Straw.
 - 13 do. Cedar bark $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs & Gummy bagging $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. in New England.
The Cedar is probably *Juniperus Virginiana*.
-

8th

Society of Arts.

- Sample of Gum-resin
 - do. Bark of *Croton suberosum*.
-

11th

Rev^d Prof. Henslow

Patent Bottle envelope made at Wapping from *Scirpus lacustris* imported from Holland - 4^d to 6^d per dozen.

11th

G. Bennie Esq^r

- Large specimen of Balsam Bog (*Bolax glabra*) - Falkland Is.
 - Gum-resin from do.
 - Myrtus nummularia*, used as a substitute for Tea.
 - Specimens of Algae.
-

February

1856.

Messrs J. S. Palmer

Boat from a mine in the district of Apperwell, Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick, N. W. America.

15th

M^r John Henshall. By purchase £34.

Seven boxes & one package of vegetable productions collected in the Islands of the Indian Archipelago. For particulars see list.
Some specimens do ~~not~~ not belong to the Herb. Museum. 27/1/56

25th

D^r Croker -

18

Specimens of Lignite & fossils from Bovey Tracey.

28th

D^r Tho^s. Thomson *Calcutta*.

19

Fruits of *Calamus* sp. "Nugdung."
do. do. "Pohrah Beth."

And other seeds for sowing.

March

1st
2^o

W. Wilson Saunders Esq^r

Roots of *Polygala* sp. Has been used as a substitute for "Radix Serpentaria" with success. Port Natal. N. W. Plant.

March

1856

1st

Natal Sarsaparilla - R. W. Hunt. \ \ \ \ \

20

"Atumbu" fruits. "Produces tannin of great strength, & excellent ink is made of them. The kernel yields oil, but quantity not known." Port Natal. R. W. Hunt.

"Gian". Insect wax. Used by the natives for plastering their hair into a permanent ornamental ring; it seems to possess some very enduring properties. Natal. R. W. Hunt.

February

18th

Sir Charles Babbage

21

Three pieces of Rose wood.

March

3rd

Dr Murchison

22

Fibre from a species of Sterculia? and Paper manufactured from it by the Burmese at Rangoon.

Tea Lozenges from Pellin.

3rd

L. A. Monteiro Esq^r 2. Upper Phillimore place,
Rensington.

23

Large Radish from Lisbon. - weight 11 oz. Length 14 in. Circumference 6 in., at 6 in from top 5½ in., at 1 foot 4½ in. -

March
6th
24

1856.

M^r Bourgeau.
Reside of *Vinus Canariensis*.

40th
25

H. Kristy Esq^r Havana.
1 specimen of bark; 2 of Cope; 1 of string; 1 fishing net, & a bag

40th
26

D^r Capanema. Rio de Janeiro
Wood of *Araucaria Brasiliensis*
Bitter principle of the roots of *Licania incana*.

13th
27

M^r J. Fincham 55 Letting crop.
Fruit of a variety of Litchi

13th
28

M^r G. Pither
Large round wasp's nest.

15th
29

Mess^{rs} Lapham & Haynes.
Lithograph & specimen of wood of *Wellingtonia gigantea*.

March
19th

1856

D^r J. M. Bigelow U. S.

Wood of *Libocedrus decurrens*, Torr. California

" *Pinus Lambertiana*, do

" *Sequoia sempervirens* (Red wood) do

" do *gigantea*, Torr. (Wellingtonia) do

Leaves of do do (Fort Smith to the Rio Grand)

do *Pinus contorta* do

do " *insignis*, do

Fruits of *Ceanothia spinosa* do (sent to Berlin)

18th

D^r J. D. Hooker.

12 water colour drawings of Tasmannian plants, by Miss S. A. Foff
of Launceston, Tasmania.

22nd

D^r Gardner 57 Mortimer Street

Specimen of *Guillemia* bark.

22nd

M^{rs} P. Leslie per Sir Wm Mc Arthur.

Specimen of fibrous bark, & net bag inside of the fibre, Sydney.

March

1856

24th

34

Mr Peter Warren J. Sharp Esq^rSamples of Couch Grass roots. *Panicum repens*.

Samples of Gey's Patent Twisted or Couch Grass Paper and pasteboard, containing no admixture of any other material.

25th

35

Rev. M. J. Berkeley (vide p. 85)

Moss made of *Marum* (*Funaria*) *arenaria* from Wales.29th

36

Sample of *Aspidium* green fern30th

37

Mr A. Mendis Ceylon.

Box containing 96 small specimens of Ceylon woods, all having the vernacular name, & many the scientific name also.

April

1st

38

R. Heward Esq^r

Singular knot of a tree, from Jamaica.

Cecropia wood from Jamaica.

V. 101

2nd

39

1856.

A. Christy Esq^r Havana.Wood, leaves, bark, cones & ~~juice~~ resin of Pinus

Spadix of Areca sp.

Leaf of *Thrinax argentea*!Mat & baskets made of the leaves of *Thrinax argentea*!

Fruits & bark of the Cuba. Bast plant.

Flowers of *Cyperium*

Numerous fruits and seeds.

2nd

40

Colonial Office.

Yellow wood bark, - Norfolk Island.

Yarn (woollen?) from Tasmania.

4th

41

J. E. Davis Esq^r Plymouth.

Toys made of Pine wood by the Russian prisoners at Plymouth.

5th

42

Chas^r Darwin Esq^rSeeds of *Centada* and 2 species of *Mucuna* cast on shore at the Azores by the action of the Gulf Stream.

April

12th

18

1856

Rev^d Mr Taylor

Rimu Gum. *Podocarpium nelsonianum*. New Zealand
 Bitter sweet substance from the Rimu.

14th

44

Hon^{ble} Miss Murray

3 heads of Indian corn.

15th

45

Capt^m Mellersh.

Pod of Entada from Pegu.

15th

46

J. Wetherell Esq^r - Bahia.

N^o 1. Musical instrument of the Blacks. It is held loosely in the hands, beaten gently and shaken at the same time.

- 2 Musical instrument of the Blacks. The wire is tightened, by placing the loop of the hard gourd over stick and wire - the stick grasped in the left hand, the hollow gourd is pressed to the body forming a "sounding board"; the basket is hung on three fingers of the right hand; the small stick is held between the fore finger & thumb, and the wire being struck with it, the motion causes the rattl. to sound and forms an accompaniment to

A. Brasil

1857

15th

the twang of the string

3. Model of Pernambuco "Jungada" or fishing raft.
4. Belt worn on the coast of Africa and worn & used by the Blacks as a purse.
5. Earrings in cedar wood of infant and dead Christ also of a saint.
- 6 & 7. Samples of "Farinha de Mandioca", the common food of the Blacks.
- 8, 9 & 10. Tobacco beaten into snuff used by the Blacks for chewing and snuffing; it is mixed with the stone called "cong" or "cong" which I am told by the Blacks themselves comes from the Houssa country (Africa), is found (like salt) near rivers, and is used to mix with powdered tobacco. Taken in quantity it is said to be an emetic. They say that blacks will fast as many as four days without eating, by taking small quantities of Tobacco mixed with "cong" in the mouth & snuffing.
- 11, 12 & 13. Specimens of cotton grown on the margins of the Rio San Francisco, at about 240 miles distance from Bahia, in the same province.
14. Ticum, fibrous produce of a large kind of Aloe. It is used for fishing nets & lines, for sewing shoe soles &c. - small quantities have been exported but I have not heard of any fabric having been made of it. -

April
17th
47

1856

J. Piepse Esq^r

Flowers and Otto of Acacia Farnesiana.

Otto of Neroli. - Myrrh. - Rose leaf Geranium. - Nutmeg. - Rosewood

Rev^d M. J. Berkeley (vide p. 81.)

Mat made of *Amorpha canescens*, used in the churches & houses of
Uralis. Manufactured by the peasants.

"Frits menai ad *Uermeria* trajecto dirigimus sinistram uermis ad
"ausitate insulae promontorium, inter arenae coxae *Urtymati Paratii*
"partique nostratis majoris satis copiosus proventus, hujusce *Uharti*
"Noviburgenses (qui 2 abhinc lapide distant, fumes, storax et id
"genus alia tesunt, nec aliud opificium exercent."

Johnson Merc. Bot. 1641.

The above paragraph extracted from "Johnson's Mercurius Botanicus"
indicates that the inhabitants of the village of New Anglesca in
1641, had no other handicraft trade but making these mats.

21st
189

M^r J. Rüppell of Hamburg: 22 Milkman's Row, Whitechapel.

Flowers dried so as to keep their colour and formed into a
design

April
21st.

1856

J. Law Esq^r Bombay.Vellutices made of the flowers of *Houttonia Indicum*.Tallow from *Carpia butyracea*Fruit of do. & *Antiaris occidentalis*.19th

W. Prenter Karsia

Sections of the wood of *Pinus Austriaca*.Leaves of *Pinus uncinata*, Ramondo. do. a rostrata, Endl.do. do. b rotundata, Aut.

do. do. do. d obliqua

do. *Pinus pumilio* Withdrawn $\frac{12}{1191}$ do. " *pyramidalis* :22nd

Prof. Grisebach

Wood of *Quercus rubicarpa*, Retzschy.do. *Cedrus Libani*, Barr. vari. *argentea*do. *Juniperus foetidissima*do. *Arceuthobium drupaceum*Acorns of *Quercus infectaria*do. " *trojana*

April

1857

22nd

Acorns of *Quercus Libani* L.f. var.
Leat. *cedrus Libani*

23rd

Dr Percy.

53

A miscellaneous collection of drugs, - many of no value.

24th

54

Gov. Sir George Grey. Corps of Good Hope.
Prod of *Endau*
Fruit of *Adansonia*

28th

55

222 Whitechapel Road.

Mr O. S. Smith - per. Capt^o Hopkins.

Wood of *Cyperus* from N. Australia.
E. Indian Teak wood curl.
English Brown pollard Oak.
American walnut Tree curi
English Pollard Elm

1854

May

Colonial Office.

12th

Reliques of the leaves of a Monocotyledonous plant from the Cape
of Good Hope.

14th

Sir J. Brooke. Borneo.

A large collection of Fungi

2 Bark cloth Garments. - Sterculia?

8 woven Garments

1 drawing of Sterculia

Bottle of seeds.

19th

H. Battcock Esq^r Grape Cottage, Chelsea.

Wooden club.

24th

R. Temple Esq^r British Honduras.

Fibre & plants of the Silk Grass. (Bromeliaceae)

Starch & Bulb of the White Lily.

Jar of Pickled Mangos & Capsicums.

Parcel of Dried plants.

May
24th
60

1856

— Binney Esq^r

Gutta Percha cast of a portion of the stem of a *Lepidodendron*.

26th
61

A. Irving Esq^r

Four specimens of Fungi.

26th
62

Dr Cleghorn.

Shutte Pal, an odoriferous resin from *Atlantus Malabarica* in Travancore & Cochin.

Malapoo flowers - yielding a yellow dye, from Salem.

Arnotto dye in cakes.

Salep Miserece, Aurungabad.

Fruit of *Pterospermum*, brought from the coast of Sumatra.

Ebony wood (2 pieces) 1 piece named "Tookoe" (Tel.) "Toomeru" (Tam.)
the other "Toomithy Channa" (Tel.), "Kanhadatty" (Tam.).

Black Garnish from *Melanorrhiza usitatissima* procured in Barmah.

It blackens on exposure to the air from oxidation. Costs 14 annas a rip of 3 lbs.

Red fuel with
Siam

May
29th

1856

W. A. Leighton Esq^r

Specimen collected from the trunk of an old Ivy Tree at Goup
Priory, Shropshire.

29th

D^r Darlington

West Chester, Pennsylvania

Sections of wood 1 foot long.

Box I. Trees & Shrubs indigenous in Chester Co. Penn^a

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 <i>Acer rubrum</i> , L. | 14 <i>Colimonanthus Virginica</i> , L. |
| 2 <i>Pinus serotina</i> , Mill. | 15 <i>Coelothra alnifolia</i> , L. |
| 3 <i>Ampelopsis quinquefolia</i> , Michx. | 16 <i>Campitonis as. Umbellata</i> , Nutt. |
| 4 <i>Andromeda ligustrina</i> , Nutt. | 17 <i>Cornus Florida</i> , L. |
| 5 " <i>racemosa</i> , L. | 18 " <i>paniculata</i> , L. Herit. |
| 6 <i>Azalea nudiflora</i> , L. | 19 " <i>sericea</i> , L. |
| 7 <i>Carpinus americana</i> , Michx. | 20 <i>Prunus americana</i> , Mill. |
| 8 <i>Carya alba</i> , Nutt. | 21 " <i>rostrata</i> , Nutt. |
| 9 " <i>glabra</i> , Nutt. | 22 <i>Crataegus punctata</i> , Moench. |
| 10 " <i>tomentosa</i> , Nutt. | 23 <i>Dieracella triloba</i> , Michx. |
| 11 <i>Castanea vesca</i> , L. | 24 <i>Diospyros Virginiana</i> , L. |
| 12 <i>Ceanothus americanus</i> , L. | 25 <i>Euonymus americanus</i> , L. |
| 13 <i>Ceranus humilis</i> , Michx. | 26 <i>Fagus ferruginea</i> , Nutt. |
| 14 " <i>serotina</i> , Mill. | 27 <i>Fraxinus americana</i> , L. |
| 15 " <i>virginiana</i> , DeRoi. | 28 " <i>sambucifolia</i> , Lam. |

Withdrawn
1879
Withdrawn
1879

Missy
29th

1856

- 31 *Arbutus resinosa*, Nutt.?
- 32 *Hydrangea arborescens*, L.
- 33 *Sparganium angustifolium*, L.
- 34 *Juniperus horizontalis*, L.
- 35 *Rainia angustifolia*, L.
- 36 " *latifolia*, L.
- 37 *Liriodendron tulipifera*, L.
- 38 *Morus rubra*, L.
- 39 *Lythrum hyssagifolium*, Wang.
- 40 *Pinus strobus*, Nutt.
- 41 *Platanus occidentalis*, Nutt.
- 42 *Populus tremuloides*, Michx.
- 43 *Prinos verticillatus*, L.
- 44 *Pyrus arbutifolia*, L.
- 45 *Quercus alba*, L.
- 46 " *coccinea*, Wang.
- 47 " *nigra*, L.
- 48 " *palustris*, DuRoi.
- 49 " *Prinus*, L.
- 50 " *rubra*, L.
- 51 " *tinctoria*, Bartram.
- 52 *Rhus radicans*, L.
- 53 *Ribes floridum*, L.

- 54 *Rosa carolina*, L.
- 55 *Rubus odoratus*, L.
- 56 " *villosus*, Nutt.
- 57 *Sambucus racemosa*, Michx.
- 58 *Sambucus racemosa*, L.
- 59 " *puberula*, Michx.
- 60 *Sassafras officinale*, Nees.
- 61 *Smilax rotundifolia*, L.
- 62 *Sparganium angustifolium*, L.
- 63 " *salicifolia*, L.
- 64 *Stachys trifida*, L.
- 65 *Tanacetum vulgare*, Michx.
- 66 *Taxodium canadense*, L.
- 67 " *stamineum*, L.
- 68 *Thalictrum occidentale*, L.
- 69 " *dentatum*, L.
- 70 " *nigrum*, L.
- 71 " *pyramidalis*, Pursh.

Trees & Shrubs introduced & cultivated.

- 1 *Artemisia glandulosa*, Desf.
- 2 *Asarum canadense*, L.
- 3 *Aristolochia Lippii*, L'Herit.

Tree

155

29th

- 4 *Microcharis holimmiolia*, L.
- 5 *Hypericum prolificum*, L.
- 6 *Thermopsis canadensis*, DC.
- 7 *Ribes aureum*, Pursh.

- 8 *Sorbus siccosa*, Went
- 9 *Symphoricarpos racemosus*, Michx.
- 10 " *vulgaris*, Walt.
- 11 *Rhamnus Americanum*, Willd.

Indigenous in Chester Co 41

Introduced do 11

Total in Box I 8 species.

Box II. Trees & Shrubs Indigenous in Chester Co Penn.

Withdrawing 7/2/92

- 1 *Achillea millefolium*, Willd.
- 2 *Amelanchier Canadensis*, Mill.
- 3 *Asimina triloba*, Mill.
- 4 *Benzoin odoriferum*, Rees
- 5 *Betula lenta*, L.
- 6 " *nigra*, L.
- 7 *Corylus amara*, Walt.
- 8 " *microcarpa*, Walt.
- 9 *Eccelestus scandens*, L.
- 10 *Celtis crugifolia*, Mill.
- 11 " *occidentalis*, L.
- 12 *Cephalanthus occidentalis*, L.
- 13 *Coccoloba Canadensis*, L.
- 14 *Cornus alternifolia*, L.
- 15 *Cornus coccinea*, L.

- 16 *Liriodendron tulipifera*, L.
- 17 *Linnaea borealis*, Mill.
- 18 *Fragaria virginiana*, Walt.
- 19 *Hamamelis virginica*, L.
- 20 *Juglans nigra*, L.
- 21 *Menispermum Canadense*, L.
- 22 *Negundo aceroides*, Michx.
- 23 *Ostrya virginica*, Willd.
- 24 *Pinus rigida*, Mill.
- 25 " *strobus*, L.
- 26 *Populus grandidentata*, Walt.
- 27 " *heterophylla*, L.
- 28 *Prunus Americana*, Marsh.
- 29 *Quercus bicolor*, Willd.
- 30 " *castanea*, Willd.

Withdrawing 30/1/92

Withdrawing 1/3/92

May

1850

- 29th 31 Quercus bicolor, Michx.
- 32 " ilicifolia, Wray.
- 33 " prinoides, Willd.
- 34 Rhus copallina, L.
- ✓ 35 " glabra, L.

Trees & Shrubs Introduced & cultivated

- 1 Abutilon triflorum, L.
- 2 Carya olivacea, Mutt.
- 3 Catalpa bignonioides, Walt.
- 4 Cerasus Pennsylvanica, Loisel.
- Pyrus thurifera, L.
- Ailanthus triacanthos, L.
- Ulmus pennsylvanicus, Lam.
- Lonicera tetraptera, L.
- Syringa quercifolia, Bart.
- Celastrus aurantiaca, Mutt.
- Aronia macrophylla, Michx.
- Ilex triflorata, L. ^{withdrawn} 1/6/91 ~~1850~~
- Cercis imbricaria, Michx.
- Robinia pseudo-acacia, L.
- Viburnum canadense, Mutt.

Woods not enumerated in List

- 157. Alnus glutinosa. With drawn
- ✓ 158. Magnolia glauca
- ✓ 159. Acer dasycarpum
- 160. Quercus macrocarpa
- 161. Castanea americana
- 162. Juniperus serotina
- ✓ 163. Pinus strobus americana *

..... 49
 Introduced do. 15

Total in Box II 62. species.

Box III. Trees & Shrubs indigenous in Chester Co Penn.

- ✓ 1 Acer saccharinum, Wray.
- ✓ 2 Corataegus cordata, Hit.
- " crataegus, L.
- ✓ 4 Pyrus coronaria, L.
- ✓ 5 Quercus obtusiloba, Michx.

May
29th
64

1856.

- 4 Baccharis halimifolia, L.
- 5 Hypericum prolificum, L.
- 6 Hemipanthus canadensis, DC.
- 7 Ribes aureum, Karst.

- 8 Solanum viscosum, Cent.
- 9 Siphocampylus racemosus, Nichx.
- 10 " vulgare, Nichx.
- 11 Kaulothryx Americanum, Miller.

Indigenous sp. in Chester Co 70

Introduced do.

Total in

Box II. Trees & Shrubs

withdrawing
7/2/90

- 1 Abies Canadensis, Nichx.
- 2 Amelanchier Canadensis
- 3 Asimina triloba, Lam.
- 4 Benzoin odoriferum, N.
- 5 Betula lenta, L.
- 6 " nigra, L.
- 7 Carya amara, Mutt.
- 8 " microcarpa, Mun.
- 9 Celastrus occidentalis, L.
- 10 Celtis crupifolia, Lam.
- 11 " occidentalis, L.
- 12 Cephalanthus occidentalis, L.
- 13 Cereis Canadensis, L.
- 14 Cornus alternifolia, L.
- 15 Coratseguo coccinea, L.

- 16 " groves, L. 30/1/92
- 17 Populus grandidentata, Nichx.
- 18 " heterophylla, L.
- 19 Prunus Americana, Marsh.
- 20 Quercus bicolor, Willd.
- 21 " Castanea, Willd.

Withdrawing
191

Mary

1850

29th

- 31 Quercus laevis, Michx.
- 32 " bicolor, Wray.
- 33 " prinoides, Willd.
- 34 Pinus strobus, L.
- ✓ 35 " glabra, L.
- ✓ 36 " resinosa, A.
- ✓ 37 " serotena, Mill.
- 38 Rubus Canadensis, L.
- 39 " occidentalis, L.
- 40 Lilia Americana, L.
- 41 Nicotiana glauca, L.
- 42 Vaccinium Pennsylvanicum, Lam.
- 43 Viburnum lentago, L.
- 44 " prunifolium, L.
- ✓ 45 Vitis aestivalis, Michx.
- ✓ 46 " cordifolia, Michx.
- 47 " Labrusca, L.

- Trees & Shrubs Introduced & cultivated
- 1 Ailanthus spinosa, L.
 - 2 Carya olivacea, Nutt.
 - 3 Catalpa bignonioides, Walt.
 - 4 Cerasus Pennsylvanica, Loisel.
 - 5 Eucalyptus thuyoides, L.
 - 6 Gleditsia triacanthos, L.
 - 7 Gymnocladus Canadensis, Lam.
 - 8 Halesia tetraaptera, L.
 - 9 Hydrangea quercifolia, Bart.
 - 10 Maclura aurantiaca, Nutt.
 - 11 Magnolia macrophylla, Michx.
 - 12 Ostrya trifoliata, L.
 - 13 Liriodendron tulipifera, L.
 - 14 Robinia pseudo-acacia, L.
 - 15 Shepherdia Canadensis, Nutt.

Withdrawn 1/6/91

Withdrawn 1/6/91

Indigenous in Chester Co 49

Introduced do. 15

Total in Box II 64 Species.

Box III. Trees & Shrubs indigenous in Chester Co Penn^a

- 1 Acer saccharinum, Wray.
- ✓ 2 Crataegus cordata, Ait.
- 3 " crus Galli, L.
- ✓ 4 Pyrus coronaria, L.
- ✓ 5 Quercus obtusiloba, Michx.

1856.

May
29th

Trees & shrubs Introduced & cultivated.

64

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| ✓ 1 | <i>Abseculus pavica</i> , L. | ✓ 5 | <i>Prunus celtica</i> , Michx. |
| ✓ 2 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , L. | ✓ 6 | <i>Quercus heterophylla</i> , Michx. |
| ✓ 3 | <i>Magnolia acuminata</i> , L. | ✓ 7 | <i>Taxodium distichum</i> , Michx. |
| ✓ 4 | <i>Mikania Umbrella</i> , Lam. | | |

Indigenous sp. in Chester Co 5

Introduced do. 7

Total in Box III 12 Species.

June

2ndC. F. J. Parkinson Esq^r Moreton Bay

65

per Col. North, M.P.

6 cones & branch of the Banya Banya (*Acacia Bidwillii*)
from Moreton Bay. -4thE. Sivett Esq^r. M.P. 97 Eaton Square.

66

6 cones of *Pinus insignis* ripened in Devonshire.4thMr W^m Purdie.

67

Fruits & oil of *Carapa Guianensis*: - *Canavalia* & *Coelocarpum*
fruits: - Seeds of *Victoria* & *Nymphaea*.

June
4th

1857.

Rev. Tho. Wharton. Jamaica.

4 Rat Traps made of wood of *Cecropia peltata*.

Hog Gum. *Moronelea coccinea*.

Bread fruit Biscuits.

White Coco Starch & Biscuits.

Suble Coco do. do.

Affoo Yam Starch.

Potato Starch.

Capava starch - Sweet & Bitter.

Seeds of *Aura crepitans*

Caparce.

Burnose or Borace Bark. *Daphne tinifolia*.

Sogwood Bark. *Piscidia Erythrina*

Wild Cinnamon Bark. *Canelle alba*.

Malogony Bark. *Swietenia Malogony*

Cedar Bark. *Cedrela odorata*.

Pareira Brava. *Bisampelos Pareira*

Wild Tamarind Bark. *Acacia arborea*

Pruen or Prune Bark. *Prunus occidentalis*

Descending roots of *Pothos macrophylla*. "Tie Tie" - Seven Years with.

Chewstick. *Gouania Domingensis*.

Black Sogwood or Bitchwood. *Piscidia Carthaginensis*.

Cyperus adruce roots.

June
10th

1856

W. F. Higgins Esq^r

Sample of Manna. *Lecanora affinis*?

13th

G. H. K. Thwaites Esq^r (S. Jayetelleke Esq^r)

Resin from "Inawara" *Catica* Sh. C.P. 3005

"Doon doommele". Resin of *Doona Zeylanica*.

"Madol-tel". Oil from seeds of *Garcinia echinocarpa*, Thw. Used by the natives for burning.

Roots of a *Cyperus* used by the Cingalese as a medicine. C.P. 804.

"Madol". Seeds of *Garcinia echinocarpa*, Thw.

Vanilla pods - Bot. Gard. *Oradenia*.

"Kohoon". Seeds of *Koohoon Zeylanica*, Thw.

"Hora doommele". Resin of *Dipterocarpus laevis*? C.P. 1921.

"Bin doommele". Resin dug out of swampy ground where there are now no trees. This is powdered and used for making a sort of artificial lightning at the Devil dances of the natives.

"Hal doommele". Resin of *Vateria Indica*

"Na". Seeds of *Inesua Nougaha*, Swete. Gard.

Koohoon bark. *Koohoon Zeylanica*, Thw. Used as medicine by the Cingalese

"Hik maleyan". Gum of *Bolina woodier*.

"Pata Kahoona" or "Kahoona". *Aleurites Probuccana*.

Lac on branches of *Schleichera trijuga*

June

13th

1856

- Stem of a species of Coccoloba - C. cordifolia, much valued by the Cingalese as a medicine in fevers. It is called "Rasakinde".
- Sarsaparilla. Hemidesmus indica. Used as medicine by the Cingalese.
- "Somba". Fruits of Calophyllum inophyllum.
- "Hora doonucle". Gum resin of Dipterocarpus laevis, mixed with paddy husks for burning. C.P. 1921.
- "Booroota maleyan" or "Booranda maleyan". - Gum of the Clitoroxylon Swietenia.
- "Gammaloo maleyan" - Gums from Pterocarpus marsupium.
- "Malakakhoona". Resin of Canarium balsamiferum, Mooin Cat. C.P. 2649.
- "Badoolla maleyan". Gum from sp. of Senecarpus.
- "Cajoo maleyan". Gum of Anacardium occidentale.
- "Endaroo". - Picinus communis.
- "Keena". - Fruits of Calophyllum tomentosum, A. 12.
- "Mee". - Seeds of Bafra longifolia
- "Meeria" - do. Isandra sp.
- Wood of Uvaria narum
- Stems of Delima sarmentosa. Used by the Cingalese for tying fences &c. when it is fresh gathered.
- Stems of Cyathia sinuata.
- Spadix & fruits of Caryota horrida
- Fruit of Cyathocalyx zeylanicus, Chap.
- "Veyanda". Fibre of Sansevieria zeylanica.

June
13th

1854

76

- Plantain fibre. Musa sapientum.
- "Walla." Cyrtopus walla, Gaertn. Ropes
- "Loloopatta." Cordia Myxa, L. Ropes.
- "Kotachimboda." Ficus oppositifolia, Rohe.
Rohe
- "Kaloo Karanda." Bourea santaloides, W. & A. Ropes.
- "Milo-patta." Bauhinia parviflora, Ropes.
Rohe
- "Poospatta." Entada Purseetha, Rohe.
- "Waha patta." Gnidia criocephala: Ropes.
- "Ella Karanda." Sclacia diantra, Thunb. Ropes.
- "Maopfa." Urtica sh. alt. 2200. Ropes.
- "Pitti patta." Anticaris saccidora. Ropes.
- "Tala." Georppha umbraulifera, L. Ropes.
- "Appala." Brena lobata, L. Ropes.
- "Poojeta." Abutilon sh. Ropes.
- "Kittool." Caryota areus, L. Ropes.
- "Nooga patta." Ficus Bengaleusis, Rohe.
Rohe
- Keena oil. Calophyllum sh. (seeds)
- Inee oil. Basia longifolia. (seeds)
- Ineeria oil. Isomandra sh. (seeds)
- Sorana oil. Dipterocarpus sh. (Fruit)
- Prana oil. Andropogon Schoenanthus.
- Kohomba oil. Agadirachta indica. Jap.
- Castor oil. Picinus Palma Christi

June

1856

13th

- Doxambe oil. Calophyllum inophyllum L.
 Cocoa nut oil. Cocos nucifera L.
 Doom mele oil. Distilled from various gum resins.
 Mathoolle oil. Hydnocarpus melericans, Vahl.
 Hoodoo Sawoola oil. Litsaea zeylanica, Nees.
 Kareunde oil.
 Senthota oil.
 Kekoona oil. Aleurites moluccana.
 Doommilla oil.
 Alee oil. Sinapis sp.
 Doo-hoo-doo oil
 Doommille^{wood}, oil.
 Ta-le oil. Sesamum indicum.
 Dnee oil. Baobab longifolia L. seeds
 Pengirixan^m oil. Andropogon Pardus.
 Hong oil. Schleichera triguca. seeds
 Na oil. Inesua Nagaha. seeds.
 Natural Sack. Antiaris oaxidorora.
-

13th
 Samuel Jayeteleke Esq. Procliar, Kornegalle.
 Ceylon. - collection of woods as per following list.

June

1857e

13th1 ~~Se~~ helé. *Casipia fistula*

71

2 Atoo-bo. *Eugenia* sp.3 Am-br. Mango. *Mangifera Indica* (cult.)4 An-dere. *Acacia* sp.5 Ang Kunde. *Acronyctia pedunculata*6 Ans-dā. *Abutilon Indicum*

7 i-s-bed-da.

8 Atool Kibiria.

9 Atoo-kāe tiyi. *Eurya Zeylanica*.10 Baloo-dang. *Eugenia* sp.11 Balr. *Glycyarpus racemosus*, Dalg.12 Batle dombe. *Eugenia* sp.

13 Bat-sey-ros.

14 Bah-mee. *Nauclea* sp.15 Bomboos. *Symplocos laurinus*

16 Bosloo potta.

17 Bos-los Keffelia

18 Boe-kae-re. *Gomphina angustifolia*.19 Bo-mee. *Tetranthera Roxburghii*.20 Bos-roo-te. *Chloroxylon Swietenia*20½ Bosloo. *Terminalia belerica*.21 Casp-rina. *Casuarina* sp. not indigenous.22 Dalook. *Euphorbia antiquorum*

June

. 856

13th
71

- 23 Da-ool Kooroondoo. *Litsaea Zeylanica*.
- 24 Damboo. *Eugenia* sp.
- 25 Danin-na. *Grewia tilixefolia*.
- 26 Dawelte. *Carallia Zeylanica*
- 27 De-doo-ha.
- 28 Demete. *Gmelina arborea*.
- 29 Del. *Artocarpus pubescens*.
- 30 Dom-be. *Calophyllum Inophyllum*
- 31 Do-dan-jana. *Limonia* sp.
- 32 Doon-melle.
- 33 Doon-mil-le.
- 34 Doo-noo-madala. *Stereospermum* sp.
- 35 Doonf. *Doona Zeylanica*
- 36 Di-wool. *Feronia elephantum*
- 37 Espal-haberelle.
- 38 Ehae-loo. *Ficus tuberculatus*
- 39 Ele-kihiriye.
- 40 Embilla. *Antidesma* sp.
- 41 Em booldo-damp. *Citrus aurantium*
- 42 Ete-timberya
- 43 El-te-ria. *Murraya exotica*.
- 44 Ete-dambos. *Eugenia* sp.
- 45 Etembe. *Mangifera Indica* (wild).

June

1856

13th

46 Etlem - boozoo.

47 Ette - here - liya.

48 Et - demete.

49 Eere - mi - nee

50 Gal - seyembela.

51 Gal - see - roo.

52 Gal - moretoo.

53 Gal - na - wa.

54 Gal - hose - kaha.

55 Gal - mare.

56 Gande pane.

57 Gang - madoo.

58 Gas - doom - melle.

59 Gette - Noola.

60 Ge - doom - be.

61 Gode - hadooroo.

62 Gode - parre.

63 Goketoo.

64 Gon . re .

65 Goo . roole .

66 Gore - ha.

66¹/₂ Gal - haere

67 Hae - lembe.

June

1836

13th

- 68 Hal-mille
- 69 Ha-poo-mille.
- 70 Hede-wotte.
- 71 Hien-damp.
- 72 Hingool.
- 73 Hitt.
- 74 Hoonoo-kirille.
- 75 Hoo-ree.
- 76 Hoolamp-hick.
- 77 Hondoo-paare.
- 78 Hor-re.
- 78½ Home-fumelle.
- 79 Ille-patta.
- 79½ In-quince.
- 80 Illa.
- 81 In-dee.
- 82 Jambole.
- 83 Kabal-ma-ra.
- 84 Kadoom-beria.
- 85 Kaloo-kihirige.
- 86 Kaloo-medirix.
- 87 Kale-ha.
- 88. Kaloo-oono.

June
13th

1856

71

89 Kahate.

90 Kanoo.

91 Kaloo-wara.

92 Karewelle Nebelle

93 Karende.

93½ Kosette-wel.

94 Karand

95 Kaloo Rouf.

96 Kaloo-pille.

97 Kaloo-pol.

98 Kaloo-koo-roondoo.

99 Kati bade.

100 Kattem berca.

101 Kaha-penele.

102 Nebelle.

103 Kede-fratta.

104 Keph-tee-tea

105 Kee-na.

106

107 Kitta-Ka la.

108 Kery Rouf.

109 Kery-walla.

110 Ke-tool.

June
13th
14

1854

- 111 No. bo. uete.
- 112 No. hoo. Pirille.
- 113 Kote - lee.
- 114 Kolong.
- 115 Kolombé.
- 116 Koung.
- 117 Koo - re - lia.
- 118 Koo - Koo - oo - sualang.
- 119 Koo - roon - doo.
- 120 Koo - Kool. mepa.
- 121 Koolbook.
- 122 Kol - bae.
- 123 Ko - free.
- 124 Kore - kaha.
- 125 Kos.
- 126 Kol - te - tuu - booda.
- 126 $\frac{1}{2}$ Kaloo - kaere.
- 127 Leyang.
- 127 $\frac{1}{2}$ Kaloo Kenda.
- 128 Lo - loo
- 129 Loo - noo - areue.
- 130 Loo noo medelle.
- 131. Ma. dang.

June

1856

13th

132 Ma-di-ti-ye.

71

133 Ma-koolle.

134

135 Mal Ruele.

136 Medelle

137 Mee

138 Meedy.

139 Meeang-milile

140 Melle

141 Milili

142 Moolooqual-Naera.

143 Moore mal.

144 Muro-roole.

145 Morre.

146 My-le.

146 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ma-di-tele.

147 Na.

148 Nae-me-de.

149 Na-tawa.

150 Nelos-bae.

151

152 Nooge.

153 Nae-dooy.

1856

June

13th
71

- 157 Buwira.
- 155 Boh-be-ree.
- 156 Bol - Kunde.
- 157 Bo-roo - Hanoo.
- 158 Paloo.
- 159 Pam - boo - roo.
- 160 Pana - ka - lige.
- 161 Panawolla
- 162 Pan-dey-roo
- 163 Patengee.
- 164 Pal-hacle.
- 165 Patta - bely.
- 166 Pay - ra.
- 167 Pein - do - dauf.
- 168 Pe - laup.
- 169 Pehimbia.
- 170 Pody - aricy.
- 171 (no name)
- 172 Poospe - Harpuicha
- 173 Pol.
- 174 Pame - oone
- 175 Ratta Raahoon.
- 176 Ratta - pihimbra.

June

1856

13th

177 Rat - tembelala.

71

178 Rit - ti.

179 Book - attene.

180 Samedera.

181 Sapos.

182 Siembela *Tamarindus officinalis*.

Sent to Glasgow Museum

183 Sooriye

184 Sooriye ma - ra.

185 Tal. Palmira.

186 Tale. Jalipot palm.

187 Tam - man - na.

188 Tarene.

189 Tek - ke.

190 Telembos.

191 Tale - bitia

192 Tim - bi - ay.

193 Timbol.

194 Totille.

195 Toom - pal - Kooroondos.

196 Wadoorepe.

197 Walla.

198

199 Wal - Wadooros.

June

1857c

13th

- 200 Wal-tem-bi-lia.
- 201 Walgoretha.
- 202 Walvotheena.
- 203 was-werene.
- 204 Waya.
- 205 Weera.
- 206 Wslang.
- 207 Wslange.
- 208 Welli-korettaha.
- 209 Welli-damboos.
- 210 Weerelle.
- 211 Werelov.
- 212 Wirandele.
- 213 Wal-jambos.
- 214 (no name)
- 215 Koitkala.
- 216 Tille-dulkere.

13th

Dr. Tho. Thomson. w. Dr. Campbell.

Rafflesia from Apam* - Spadix of Phœnix sh. - Fruits of Nephelium
 Litchi. - Flower of Adansonia - Fruits & leaves of 2 Rhizophora's.

* Sapria Griffithii, M. - found growing on Cifus roots above Athykhoo near the Brahma
 Ahound - (sent by Mr. G. Simons). -

June
14th

1856.

John S. Enys Esq^r of Enys, Penryn, Cornwall.

2 specimens of *Scutyc Oak* grown in the West of England,
planted 34 years ago - transplanted 14 years ago - showing
4 small rings .. cut down in 1854.

From a close but well thin'd plantation, removed to open space.
Well planted & subsequently measured

14th

Mrs. Austin.

Drawing of a Turnip with the leaves growing inside. - East
Shalford Farm, Guildford, Surrey.

14th

E. Britty Esq^r Jamaica.

Hop-Gum. *Moronebæa coccinea*.
Wild Cinnamon Bark. *Cassia alba*.
Cacaoon seeds. *Ficus scandens*.
China root. - *Smilax pseudo-china*.

18th

76

E. Britty Esq^r

. list of samples sent.

China root. *Smilax pseudo-china*

June
18th
71

1856

- 65 root & leaves - wet preparation
- 53 root in Sand.
- 52. Hog-Berry Tree Bark. Gathered Jan'y. 55.
- 32 do powder.
- Hog Gum. *Thuronoba coccinea*.
- 63 *Sponoxa* Kirck. *Sponoxa Horsfalolii*
- 43. *Gouania Domingensis*. Cacao stick. 2 samples.
- Oil of *Moringa pterygosperma*. Horse-radish Tree.
Garstin.
- 11. Gum of do. do.
- Oil of *Aleurites triloba*, Forst.
- 49 Nuts of do.
- 10 *Dioscorea alata* L. White Yam. Dark Meal.
- 9 do do do White Meat
- 4 do do do Biscuits.
- 23 *Dioscorea aculeata* L. Affoo Yam. Meal
- 62 do do do Biscuits.
- 14 *Dioscorea oativa* L. Negro Yam. Meal.
- 20 do do do Biscuits
- 1 *Dioscorea triloba* Linn. Indian Yam. Meal.
- 33 do do do Starch
- do do do Biscuits.
- Dioscorea bulbifera* L. Acorn Yam. Meal.
- do do do Biscuits

June

1856

18th

57.	<i>Dioscorea sativa</i> . var.	Wild Bitter Yam.	Meal
	do.	do.	Starch
	do.	do.	Biscuits
4.	<i>Artocarpus incisa</i> .	Bread fruit.	Meal.
15	do.	do.	Starch
37	do.	do.	sliced & baked
19.	do.	do.	do. sun dried
	<i>Manihot utilissima</i> .	Bitter Cassava.	Cassavae.
	<u>Edible.</u>		Tapioca
3.	do.	do.	
40	do.	do.	- cakes
7	do.	do.	Starch
8	do.	do.	1 st quagna
36	do.	do.	2 nd do.
38	do.	do.	Biscuits.
	<i>Jamipha Loefflingii</i> .	Sweet Cassava.	Tapioca.
27	do.	do.	Starch
48	do.	white var.	Meal
42	do.	do.	1 st quagna
59	do.	do.	2 nd do.
	<i>Colocasia esculenta</i>	Loco or eddoe - var: white.	
25	do.	do.	Starch
22	do.	do.	Biscuits
28	do.	do.	Quagna

June
18th
76

1856

- Colocasia esculenta - Cassia or eddoe. var. Jew.
- do. do. Biscuits
- do. do. var. red or purple
- 17 do do Meal
- 35 do do Starch
- 61. do do Biscuits
- 31 Cajanus bicolor^{St.} Pigeon or Cougo pea. Meal.
- 12 C. — flavus^{St.} No eye pea. Meal.
- 13 Solichos unguiculatus L. Cuckolds Increase. Meal.
- 41. Phaseolus nanus, L. dwarf Kidney bean. red var. Meal.
- 18 P. - - saccharatus. Sugar bean. Meal.
- 26 Solichos tuberosus^{Linn} Yam bean. Starch.
- 2. Hibiscus esculentus^{Linn}. Okra. Powdered seed-refl.
- 47. Citrus Aurantium L. Sweet Orange. Grated peel.
- 55 C. - Bigaradia^{Loisl.} Seville Orange. do.
- 39. Musa paradisiaca. Plantain Meal. Dark.
- 5 do do do. Light
- 60 Convolvulus Batatas L. Sweet Potato. Meal.
- 46 do do do. Starch
- 29 do do do. Biscuits
- 50 Coffea Arabica. Tea of leaves.
- 21 Echinis suberecta. Sassafras flower. Starch.
- 34 do do do. Powder of tubers

June
18th

, 1834

- 30 Pumpkin Meal.
51. *Eriodendron unfractuosum*. Silk Cotton Tree. Down.
Prunus or *Cerasus occidentalis*. Liqueur from the Bark.
Eugenia Pimenta. Liqueur from ripe fruit.
Annona muricata. Sour sop. Starch of Green fruit
- 16 *Lacovia* Sand. white
 44 do Red.
 45 Tous les Jours. Meal.
- 24 *Gumia integrifolia*. Wild Sage Starch.
 574 Dogwood. Bark of root. Gathered April /50.
 579 Bitter Caspava with Indigo.
 58. Mango Starch damaged.

Answers to Sir Wm. Hookers queries

A specimen of root & leaf of the "China root" is sent, this is in common domestic use here as a substitute for the *Persea parilla* of the shops.

"Wild Cinnamon Bark". The specimen sent home was furnished to the society under this title, and was supposed to be the *Cassia alba*. The *Myrica acris*, "wild Calove" or "Bayberry Myrtle" the "Bois d'Inde" of Hayti is sometimes called "Wild Cinnamon".

"Hog Gum". if two kinds? - The true Hog Gum is the product of the *Moronebia coccinea* the "Hog Gum Tree" - Hog

June
18th
76

1856

doct^r tree" or "Boar tree". This is often confounded with the Alnus
metopium or Sumach tree.

Ipomæa Starch "not native". - The starch sent home was said
to be the produce of the I. Horsfallii or Horsfaldii; this is not a
native, but grows luxuriantly. *

* In Manchester parish 2400 ft. high. the pink col^d? 5 pin. leaves
& white 3 pin. are by no means uncommon. In one spot near
the water-wheel, Blue fields Bay Westmorland, at sea level the
pink is very abundant and with good husbandry much
starch might be made off this spot annually. - Seed hairy. -

13th
17

S. Jayeteleke Esq^r

Resin of Vateria Indica

Gille Lakede. Lac. (unknown)

Horn. Resin of Dipterocarpus laevis. C.P. 1921.

Kolalâe or Kolehaw. Gummy matter exuding from the growing points
of Stylocoryne Webera or Gardenia latifolia. (2 samples)

Biing Doommale. Gum resin dug out of swampy places where there
are at present no trees.

Resin of Doona Zeylanica

Gum of Apple Marmelos.

^{do.}
Resin of Gambogia Gutta

Mounted at p. 99.

June
13th

1856

Gum of *Anacardium occidentale*Baenda. *Inacarangia Indica*Loc of Ceylon Oak - "Kory". *Schleichera trigyna*.Elle Imbool (lac). *Eriodendron anfractuosum*.Kohomba. Gum of *Azadirachta Indica*.Gum of *Garcinia Zeylonica*.Kobbae (lac) *Schmidelia Cobba*.Hith. Gum of *Bolina woodier*.Hingooroo. (lac) *Acacia caesia*,Malta Kalkoon. Resin of *Leucarium balsamiferum*, Moore Cat.Morre (lac) *Nephelium Mora*, Ger.Gum of *Bombax*.do. *Hyperanthera Moringa*.21stJ. B. Collings Esq^r

76

Portion of a walnut tree enclosing a nail, from the neighbourhood of Catania in Sicily, cut out of a very large piece at Malta where it was required for purposes of furniture.

Specimens of Dry rot taken from the timbers of H. M. Ship *Britannia* at Malta.

Portion of the "gripe" of H. M. Ship "*Leambria*" taken while under repair at Malta after striking upon a rock off the coast of Candia.

June
21st

1856

Specimens of *Cecropia* fruit.
Orange & cotton seeds for sowing.

23rd
27

Wm. Borrer Esq^r

^{Burmese}
~~Hand~~ Book made of the leaves of the *Palmera* palm. (*Borassus flabelliformis*) brought from Rangoon in 1825 or 6 by Rev^d Henry Hall - Chaplain of the "Thetis". sent to B. Borrer Esq. 21. 12. 1856

24th
86

Sir J. Brooke.

5 pieces of native cloth from Borneo.

26th
87

Rev^d A. Bloxam

Specimens of different kinds of Tapa cloth made from the bark of the Paper Mulberry tree & worn as clothing by the natives of the Sandwich Islands. The black coloured Tapa was used at the funeral of the King & Queen of the Sandwich Is. who died in England in 1824, and whose bodies were conveyed back in the "Blonde" frigate, Captⁿ Lord Byron. The sticks show the manner by which patterns were printed on the Tapa.

Curious specimen of Tapa from the Island of Mauti, South Pacific.
Lat. 20° 8' S. Long. 157° 20' W.

June
26th

1856

Specimen of cloth taken from a Quimby at Thebes by the
Hon^{ble} E. S. Russell.

M^r A. Wallace Borneo.

Myrmecodia armata, Hb.. A Rubiaceae Epiphyte, in whose
tuberous stems ants form their nests.

Royal Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851.

Samples of raw and partly manufactured vegetable products
selected by H. Tracy Read from the Trade Museum at Kensington
Palace. —

- 1 Oak Bark, English Coppice.
- 2 Yellow flax grown at Trimmingsham, Norfolk.
- 3 Yarn manufactured from do.
- 4 Blue flax grown in Yorkshire
- 5 do. do. do. dyed
- 6 Yarn manufactured from do.
- 7 Flax grown at Ballyderrit, Coleraine, Ireland
- 8 Flax from Courtrai, Belgium.
- 9 Yarn manufactured from do.

Omitted.

63

1856

Gums & Gum-resins.

- 82
- 10 Grop Tree Gum from the leaf, from Australia
11 do do bark, do.
12 do do root, do.
13 Gum Beoddie from New Zealand
14 Gum Anime from Africa.
15 do do scraped.
14 Gum Dammar from E. Indies
17 Gum Sandrac from Morocco
16 Gum Copal from Africa.
19 Dragons Blood in lump from Sumatra.
20 do reed from Calcutta
21 Gum Ghus from India
22 Gum Elemi do.
22 a. Palm Oil as imported from Africa
23 Rosin
24 Black Boy Gum from Western Australia
25 }
24 } Gum of *Nuytsia floribunda* from Western Australia
27 }
28 Manara Gum from Western Australia
29 Hawaii Gum do.
30 Gum from the Grop Tree of Tasmania
- 119.

1856

- 31 Gauri Gum from New Zealand
- 32 Gum Arabic from Turkey
- 33 Gum Gamboge from Siam
- 34 Betch or Nut from the Malay Peninsula
- 35 Gambier from the Eastern Archipelago.
- 36 Gum Benjamin from Siam.

Samples of Tobacco.

- 37 Tobacco leaf from Western Australia
- 38 do. Norfolk Island Tasmania
- 39 do. Upper Egypt
- 40 do. Tunis
- 41. do. Greece.

42 Sumach leaf from Palermo

British Grains

- 43 Mummy Talavera Wheat
- 44 Chevalier Barley
- 45 Neapland Wheat
- 46 Wheat produced by Hybridization
- 47 Rivett Wheat
- 48 White wheat 64 lbs per Bushel.
- 49 Hoary white wheat
- 50. Hybridized white wheat 66 lbs per Bushel.

1857e

83

- 51 Prolific Beans 90 lbs per Bushel
 - 52 Lawrance's prolificus white wheat.
 - 53 White Chiddham Wheat
 - 54 Augusta Beans
 - 55 Winter Oats
- } Grown on the Royal Farm at Windsor.
- 56 Skinless Pekevalier Barley
 - 57 English Barley 59 1/2 lbs per Bushel
 - 58 Scotch barley Oats 45 lbs per Bushel.
 - 59 Perennial Rye Grass seed 30 1/2 lbs per Bushel.

Samples from Canada.

- 60 Flax from St Rose.
- 61 Hemp from Montreal
- 62 Hemlock bark from Montreal
- 63 do. ground do.
- 64 Maple sugar from Montreal
- 65 Refined do. do
- 66 Double refined do. do.
- 67 Canadian Balsam
- 68 Silk Cotton of the Cottoniere plant, obtained from the seed pod.

The Cottoniere is a species of the wild Asparagus, the average height of the plant when ripe is from 2 to 3 feet: it is considered possible to work the "cotton silk" as it is called, in similar manner to Hare or Rabbits down for the purpose of making felt hats; our

1856

83

Opinion has been expressed that it could also be advantageously employed by silk and other manufacturers in the production of scarfs or light fancy dresses.

Samples of Canadian Grains.

- 69 Spring wheat from Ameliasburgh
 70 Fall wheat from Canada west
 71 Fall wheat from Sydney.
 72 do. Simpsies
 73 Oats from Sydney
 74 do. Hitchinbrooke
 75 do. Grantham
 76 Peas from Terrebonne
 77 do. Sydney
 78 Beans from Montreal
 79 Horse beans from Riviere du Prairie
 80 Yellow Beans from St Martins
 81 Beans from Longuenil
 82 Buck wheat from St Rose
 83 Flax seed from do.
 84 Liberian oil seed from Riviere du Prairie
 85 Timothy seed from St Anne
 86 Red clover seed from Burodan.

1856

87 Raw Cotton from St Helena Island

Samples from the Cape of Good Hope.

88 Bark for tanning, a sp of the *Alnus tomentosa* found in the forest of Southern Africa

89. Bark for tanning. The Bark of the Saffron wood (*Coecylocrona*?) *succulenta* found in the wood in the eastern parts of the island

Samples of Grain from South Australia

90 Bearded wheat 20 lbs per Bushel.

91 Wheat 66 lbs per Bushel

92 do. 65 1/2 lbs do.

93 do. 64 1/2 lbs do.

94 do. 66 lbs do. from seed obtained from the Cape of Good Hope.

95 Barley

96 Prize Barley exhibited at the Adelaide Agricultural Show in 1850.

97 Wheat 65 lbs per Bushel.

Samples from Western Australia

98 Bitter Almonds

99 Bark for Tanning

Samples from Tasmania

100 Sassafras Bark used medicinally

101 Flax

102 Rope & cordage manufactured at Hobart Town (of 3 strands)

103 do. do.

1856

- 85 104 Rope & cordage manufactured at Robert Town (of 3 strands)
- 105 do. do.
- 106 do. do.
- 107 Peppercorne pepper

Samples of Grain from Tasmania

- 108 Wheat, white, Kent
- 109 do. white, Lammias
- 110 do. Chidham
- 111 do. Golden drop
- 112 do. white velvet
- 113 do. James' Essex
- 114 do. Farmers friend
- 115 do. velvet. 46 lbs p. bushel - from Salt water river.

Samples from France & Algiers.

- 116 Red Charcoal for making Gunpowder, produced by the }
immersion of wood in repeated steam }
- 117 }
- 118 }
- 119 } Samples of Cotton from Algiers
- 120 }
- 121 }

Samples of Grain from Algiers

- 122 Wheat from Fondouk
- 123 Thinleaf barley from Constantine

1856

53

- 124 Barley from stream
 125 Oats from Boudkareah
 Samples from Hain.
- 126 Hemp unbroken
 127 " broken
 128 do. combed
 129 Flax uncombed
 130 Hemp combed
 131 do. raw
 132 Cork in sheet
 133 Mats de canamo in the natural state
 134 do. Cociols en les Baloes.
- Samples of cordage manufactured at the Royal Arsenal, Cartagena.
- 135 Rope of 4 strands warp laid & tarred
 136 do. 3 do. Stroud laid do.
 137 do. 4 do. do. do.
 138 do. 4 do. do. do.
 139 }
 140 }
 141 } do. 3 do. do. do.
 142 }
 143 do. 4 do. Wharf laid, untarred
 144 do. 4 do. Stroud laid do.

1856

145	Rope of 3 strands	Shroud laid	&	untarred
146	do. 3	do.		do.
147	do. 4	do.		do.
148	do. 3	do.		do.
149	Small lines 3	do.	Wharf	do.

150

Samples of cordage manufactured by the corporation of Constantinople

151	Rope of 3 strands,	Wharf laid	&	untarred
152	do. 4	do.		do.

153

154

155

156	do. 4	do.	Shroud laid	do.
-----	-------	-----	-------------	-----

157

158

159

160	do. 6	do.	do.	do.
161	do. 6	do.	do.	do.
162	do. 4	do.	do.	do.

Samples of Grain from Spain

163 Chick peas

164 Mustard seed

165 Beans

1857e

83

166 Beans
 167 Panic grains
 Samples from Portugal

168 Native flax
 169 Flax

170 do. beaten

171 Thread of Aloes.
 Samples from Sweden

172 Native Flax

173 Flax water rotted
 Samples from Russia

174 Flax, raw
 175 do
 176 do
 177 do
 178 do
 179 do

} From the Imperial Alexandroosk manufactury
 near St Petersburg

180 Tow

181 Flax from the Government of Volozda.

182 do do Pskoff

183 do do do

184 do do Vladimir district of Inelentkoff

185 do do & district of Pskoff

1856

83

- 186 Flax from the Government of Nishitz
 187 do. do. do.
 188 Hemp do. Orel, district of Levsk.
 189 Tow from the Government of Novgorod
 190 Oathum from the Government of Toula
 191 Flax from the Government & district of Novgorod
 192 Tow from the Government of Nishitz, district of Porokhoffs, estate of Jolanovitch
 193 Flax from the Government of Nishitz
 194 do. do. do.
 195 Native cotton from the Government of Arivan, district of Shavoor
 196 Cotton produced from seed brought from the Island of Bourbon
 Samples of Grain from Russia.
 197 Oats from the district of Melopolsk
 198 Rice from the district of Arivan
 199 Winter Rye do. Bogorodsk
 200 Millet do. Stekigorsk
 201 Seed of the Castor oil plant (*Sciscinus*) from the village of
 Amaret district of Soormaline.
 202 Licicory from the town of Rostoff
 203 Turnip seed from the district of Costindolsk
 204 Manna prepared from Buckwheat from the district of
 Krasbirsk

83

1856

Samples from the Zollverein States of Germany,

- 205 Flax 1st quality
- 206 do. 2nd " } These 3 samples are from the Rhine province.
- 207 do. 3rd " } county of Desselhoff.
- 208 do. from Brentsch near Bielefeld.

Samples from Greece

- 209 Madder root from Attica
- 210 do. Lesbos

Samples from China

- 211 China Grass 1st quality
- 212 do. 2nd "
- 213 do. 3rd "
- 214 Thread manufactured from do. (5 colours)
- 215 Drill manufactured from do. bleached & unbleached.

- 216 China vegetable tallow

Samples from New Zealand

- 217 Bark for Tanning from Toivai
- 218 do. Tanelaha.

- 219 Baccharis weed
- 220 Flax seed
- 221 Native flax
- 222 Flax
- 223 Flax from Ousee (best cordage)

1856

224 Flax dressed from Owee

225 do. machine dressed

226 do. undressed

227 do. dressed

228 do. superior dressed

229 do. native dyed for mat making

230 do.

231 do. dressed by Europeans.

Samples of cordage manufactured from New Zealand Flax

232 Rope of 3 strands, warp laid & tarred

233 do. 4 do. strand n. do.

234

235 } do. 3 do. do. do.

236 }

237 do. 3 do. do. untarred

Sample of Grain from New Zealand

238 Barley grown at Nelson

Samples from Ceylon

239 Hamney fibre

240 Aloe fibre

241 Neandru fibre

242 Plantain fibre

243. Hibiscus fibre

1836

83

Samples from the United States of America

244 South Carolina Sea Island Cotton

245 do. do.

246 Cotton grown at Vicksburgh, Mississippi

Samples from Syria

247 } Cotton from Jaffa produced from seed brought from Sea

248 } Island, introduced in 1844 & 5.

249 Cotton common (called nabause) from Jaffa.

250 Cotton cleaned by a rude native machine. from Jaffa.

Samples from St Domingo

251 Vegetable Wax.

Samples from Egypt

252 Flax combed by machine

253 Flax of Fayoum

254 do.

255 do. Menaut

255. a.

255. b. } Flax cloth from Lower Egypt, Mehallah & d'Albiar.

255. c.

255. d.

255. e. Flax cloth from Mehallah

255. f. do. ordinary from Assiout

255. g. do. fine do.

1856

83

- 257c Herbs
- 257 Cotton of Sea Island seed
- 258 Cotton 2^d quality
- 259 Cotton of Mallo 1st quality
- 260 Cotton cloth used for sails of vessels
- 261 Cotton cloth used for Top sails of vessels
- 262 do. used for sails of Boats of the Nile
- 263 do. do. vessels
- 264 do. do. Boats of the Nile
- 265 Fruit of the Down palm (*Hyphaene thebaica*) cut.
- 266 Mustard seed
- 267 Saffron
- 268 Indigo of the country.
- 269 Oil of Sesamum
- 270 do. Cotton seed
- 271 do. Linseed
- 272 do. Turnip seed
- 273 do. *Carthamus* (*Carthamus persicus*)
- Samples of Grain from Egypt
- 274 Wheat
- 275 do. of Lower Egypt
- 276 do. of the province of Bahariye
- 277 do. of Upper Egypt 1st quality

1856

- 278 Barley from Upper Egypt
 279 do Lower do.
 280 White Indian Corn
 281 Red do.
 282 Small white do. from Benisonet
 283 do. red do. " Eouedgi
 284 do. yellow do. " do.
 285 Beans of Upper Egypt
 286 do Lower do.
 287 Peas
 288 Black peas of Upper Egypt (*Cicer arietinum*)
 289 do Lower do. do.
 290 Aniseed (*Pimpinella anisum*)
 291 Castor oil seed
 292 Hemp seed
 293 Linseed
 294 Fennel
 295 Lentiles of Upper Egypt
 296 do. Lower do.
 297 Clover seed of Mashâouï
 298 Sesamum seed (*Sesamum orientale*)
 299 Lupins
 300 Fenugreek of Lower Egypt (*Trigonella Foeniculum*)

1856

301 Almonds

302 Common seed (Panicum cynosuroides)

303 Mildew seed

Samples of Grain from Nova Scotia.

304 Wheat common

305 do.

306 do. grown in New Hanover county

307 Barley

308 Oats

309 Timothy seed.

Samples of Grain from Tuscany

310 Soft white wheat from the hills of Arcetri near Florence.

311 do. Carruggi near Florence.

Samples of Grain from Tunis

312 Barley

313 do. prepared for soups

314 Beans

315 Carraway seeds

316 Roshofus raw

317 do. prepared (called Mohammed)

318 White Barley

319 Purple jacks from St. Vincent W.I.

July
3rd
84

1856

E. d. de Mornay Esq^r Pernambuco.
Prose of Banana fibre - (Withdrawn 15.11.57)
Pine Apple (?) fibre & thread.

3rd
85

Prof. Henslow
Wax model illustrating the mode of germination of the coco-nut.

4th
86

Captⁿ Hopkins, 64 Cornhill
Burmese gilded Idol.
Beef-wood from South Africa
English Maple wood from Greatford Lincolnshire.
Pallet made of Spanish Chestnut wood from an old Beam in Windsor Castle.
Charred Wheat dug out from the foundation of some houses now pulled down in Cornhill, about 25 feet from the surface.
It is supposed to have been there during the great fire, and afterwards built over.

4th
86

H. Christy Esq^r Mexico.
"coupsin fait de tifus ou fibres de Agave Americana, pour

134

July 27th

1856

mettre au dos de mule comme reposoir de la charge, pour
remettre à Monsieur Hooker de la part de Messrs
Tonel freres de Mexico. - Jardin de San Francisco.
21.12.1960

5th J. G. Johnson Esq^r Madeira.
Tea made in Madeira from plants grown there
Rope made at Madeira of the fibre of *Tournefortia zigaulea*, vert.
do. do. *Antholyza Althiopica*, L.
* Withdrawn 18.10.89.

10th J. G. Archer Esq^r
Agma seed - *Ptychotis Ajowan*, Calcutta.
Bawchee seed - ^{*Cassia tora*} ~~*Psoralea*~~ *conglifolia*, Bombay.
Palm fruits from Trinidad.

14th Lady Doneraile
Parasol cover made of *Tropicosame* or *Nasturtium* flax.
do. do. *Urtica*, or stinging nettle flax: the border
of *Convallaria multiflora* flax.
Bonnet or cape made from the fibre of *japonica*.
Lace of *Marshmalthea* fibre - *Althaea officinalis*, and fibre

purchased
£ 5. 1. 8

July
14th
87

1854

Loose of Amersville fibre - *Lonicera periclymenum*, and fibre.
do. Orange daisy or Indigenous *Chrysanthemum*, and fibre
do. Sweet pea - *Lathyrus odoratus*.

Fibre of *Lavatera caribaea*.

do. Tropicosame or *Hastartium flava*.
do. *Japponica*.
do. *Urtica* - Common nettle.
do. *Convallaria multiflora*

Boo down - *Eriophorum*

Cloth made of Boo down mixed with wool.

Piece of Irish Boo Oak.

15th
90

Mess^{rs}. Arrowsmith - 80 New Bond Street.

Slab of "Patent Solid Swift Parqueterie", for flooring, travelling, furniture &c. manufactured by machinery at half the usual cost - from 1/- per foot.

21st
91

J. G. Johnson Esq^r

Gamma d'engomar - Feita d'inhame Bugalho (*Hum italicum*) Sta. Roma.
do. Feita d'alho bravo (*Glaucidium segetum*) do.

July
21st

1856

Robt Brown Esq^r

72

Seed of *Myristica*

with lateral embryos! - Moluccas?

Seeds of " "

N. coast Australia.

21st

Chas. Macintosh & Co.

73

Milk of *Hancornia speciosa* from Pernambuco, - with a cast from it, and cembic saturated and coated with it & vulcanized.22nd

Prof. Henslow

74

Galls from Oak leaves - Hitcham.

Rattle made of "chip straw"; St. Albans.

Bottle of Wheat Bridges.

22ndW. J. March Esq^r

Jamaica.

75

Mountain Ebony wood - *Bauhinia*

Black Ebony wood.

Wood of *Quapria excelsa*.

July
23rd
96

1856

J. C. Archer Esq^r

Rosary from the Holy Sepulchre, made of Olive stones & seeds of *Styrax* sp.?

31st
97

W. G. Atherstone Esq^r

Fibre from a Bush growing on the banks of the Great Lake Ngami from which the natives make their nets.

Fishing net.

Amzimbiti wood, & seeds of the Tree (*Leguminosae*).

Untambooti wood from British Caffraria & Kicili's country; used as a medicine by the natives & sold at 1/- per square inch.

Canoe paddle from the river Tchobe beyond the Lake Ngami
Specimens of *Hydnora* in different stages of growth.

August
5th
98

A. Christy Esq^r Mexico.

Incrustations of leaves &c. in carbonate of Lime.

Liquidambar fruits & balsam

Fibre - unnamed.

Mexican Cotton

Several other small specimens unnamed.

Notes sent to British Museum. 21.12.1960

August
9th

1856

Mrs. Worsley - 4 Tavitoon P^o Golden Is.
 Implements used for collecting Toddy. -

9thW^r. MilneBones of *Araucaria excelsa*Bone of *Cycas*

Large piece of Tapa cloth - Feejee Is.

Instruments used by Feejeeans for Tattooing

Waka Imbacha of natives (fruits), Ovalau.

Pillow made of Casuarina wood. Feejee Is.

2 pieces wood of *Araucaria* - Sallana Salsalau of natives. & 2000

Heart wood of Norfolk Island pine, from trees burnt to the ground.

Norfolk Island pine wood. - Resin of Dammara.

Root of *Dracaena* used as food by natives - when cooked it is
 remarkable for sweetness - Angau, Feejee.*Calophyllum* wood (2 pieces) 180. Feejee.Roots of *Arum* for growing. - clay used for food.

Entada seeds, nutmegs, & other fruits, & seeds for sowing.

July
11th
(omitted)G. E. E. Fairholme Esq^r.Root of *Nymphaea* from Moreton Bay.

August
8th

1834

Colonel Cochrane. - 47 Harley Street.

102

Specimens from the Corinea. - viz.

Cones & leaves of *Pinus Saurica*

Wood of *Cornus mascula*, "Kizziljick" as the Turks call it, - from it they make the dye with which they colour their Fezês.

Cupressus fruits, small acorns, & nutmegs

9th
103

J. R. Evans Esq^r
Tincture of Sumbul root.

11th
104

J. Jolliff Esq^r
Vegetable Caterpillars - *Phaeria Robertsi*.

Piece of wood (Hoihere) containing a caterpillar called "Hotete" by the New Zealanders & which they say becomes converted into the vegetable caterpillar, which is also called "Hotete": -

Chrysalis & Caterpillar in spirits. - The caterpillar feeds on the *Humera* - (Sent to the British Museum).

August
11th

1856

R. Brown Esq^r.

105

Aquilaria fruit from India. —

11thD. Hanbury Esq^r.

106

"Pengkawar Jambi" - Rachis of *Lebotium Cumingii*, Kunz.
from Java. —13th

Miss Campbell

107

Bottle of Gulf weed - *Sargassum*14th

Freire Allemão - Rio Janeiro.

108

1. Wood of "jacaranda = tani" - *Machaerium scleroxyllum*.
2. do. "jacaranda rocos" - " - *firmum*
3. do "outro jacaranda" - " - *dubium*
4. do "Caloruna" - *Dalbergia niger*.

20th

Mr Hobbler

109

Section of a Fern stem from Australia. —

August

1856

25th

Major Garden .. Erzeroum.

110

Fruit of "Idé", or Trebizonde Date. *Elaeagnus orientalis*27th

111

Dr Seemann.

2 boxes made of the albumen of the Doom Palm, - procured
by ~~Dr Vogel~~ ^{Sir Henry Barth at Hansa} in Central Africa.29th

112

Dr Lyall.

Baskets made of the Palmetto palm at Bermuda.

Gra-gra nuts - *Acroconia*Rhizome of *Maranta arundinacea*.29th

113

Lady Hooker

Basket made of the vascular tissue of the Towel Gourd.

September

1stE. Chitty Esq^r Jamaica

Hat made of Indian Corn Husks.

do. strips of *Pothos violacea*.

September
10th

1856

Rev^d W. Ramsden, Stone Sep, Cambridge Wells.

Root of an Elm tree taken out from between the bricks of the foundation wall of a house. The tree is about 24 feet from the house.

Flowers dried in sand (fresh).

do.

- seeds, having been kept 10 years.

12th

Dr E. Vogel - (from the Admiralty).

"Omel Barka." A gum collected near Kouka and used in fumigating. -

Gum Arabic collected near Kouka

Goprub. (*Pennisetum typhoides* ? Rich.) The darling food of all the people in Bornu & Soudan.

Wild Rice - growing in abundance on the borders of Lake Chad.

Wood called "Suay" from the bark of which salt is made and used in Bornu for culinary purposes

Ash of "Suay" *Sida acuta* ?

Kouka Indigo

Kouka Wheat

3 seeds of the "Selib" palm; - growing in great numbers in Musgu, south of the 10° N. lat.

September
13th

1856

R. Temple Esq^r

Slices of Cocou-nut used as candles

"Zericote" wood

Inside of a Towel Gourd

6 Calabashes, and a few ground nuts.

16th
1856

Jas. A. Mann Esq^r

(Grenada. W. I.)

Fibre of the Gru-gru, or Prickly palm, drawn out of the leaf by hand, without any previous preparation. - Grenada May 28/56.

Fibre of the Mountain Cabbage or Cabbage Palm, drawn out of the leaf by hand, without any previous preparation. Grenada May 28/56.

Fibre of the Parasitical Aloe, drawn out of the leaf by hand, without any previous preparation. Grenada. May 28/56 -

1 seed - unnamed.

20th
1856

J. C. Archer Esq^r

Collection of Schollet Preserved Vegetables - viz.

Potatoes in five forms - Powdered, sliced, in strips, partly cooked, and in cakes, (2 cakes)

2 small cakes of each of the following - viz. Bœuf, Poirés, Pommes, Betteraves, Haricots verts, Choux, Epinards, Choux de Bruxelles,

September

1856.

20th

Chicorée, Mélange d'équipage, Onions, Carottes.

119

1 large cake of mixed vegetables.

Turkish Tobacco in hands.

22nd

Mr Johnson - Teddington.

2 pieces of Elm-root with stones enclosed in them.

23rdJa^s. A. Mann Esq^r

St Vincent Arrow-root.

do. Tous les Mois. Canne coccinée

Soap-nuts from Madras.

Grama from *Arnus europæa* - Sicily

Madras Indigo

Cochineal from Madras

Correa Japonica,

Pegu Cutch.

Linseed from Turkey, Alexandria, Riga, Calcutta, Bombay,

St Petersburg, Palermo, Black sea. -

Gingelly seed

"Madras Rape seed." "East Indian Rape seed."

September

1856

23rd

Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.

Portion of the stem of a Fuzze bush from Northumberland.

Stem of Vaccinium Myrtillus ds.

23rd

Mr Adamson.

Iron Bark. Eucalyptus sp. 459. Melbourne.

25th

Rev^d E. Johnson, Cochin.

Bark of Alseodendron Malabaricus; from which a kind of incense is extracted, it was exhibited at Madras under the name of Matter Päl.

Odall fruits. Sarcostigma Kleinii.

Oil extracted from the seed of Sarcostigma Kleinii, and used externally in rheumatism by the natives. It was exhibited in 1857 under the name of "Odall Enna" or Odall oil.

26th

Dr Campbell - Darjiling

A Burmese Lacquer work box. A Tibetan Suttos, or Burley-meal box. Sleeping mat from Dacca, made of Phragmites!

September

1854

29th

Mr S. Wilson Jamaica.

Burn Nose Bark. *Daphne* sp. (*tinifolia*). Sw.Fibre of *Malva viscus arborea*, Cav.do. *Triumfetta semitriloba*, L.do. "Maboe". *Hibiscus elatus*, Sw.do. *Urena typhalaca*, L. (*Uromia typhalaca*, Cav.)do. *Ochroma lagopus*, Sw.do. *Sida jamaicensis*, L.do. *Hydia calycina*, Cav.do. *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, L.do. Scarlet Cordia. *Cordia sebestena*, L.do. *Hibiscus liliflorus*, Cav.do. *Urena sinuata*, L.do. *Carludivica palmata*, R.P. and *spadices*.do. *Hibiscus tiliaceus*, L.do. *Aruna funiculaceum*do. *Cordia macrophylla*, L.do. *Anona muricata*, L.do. "Spanish Elm", or "Prince wood." *Cordia geras-comanthus*, L.do. *Areca oleracea*, L.do. *Kleinhofia hospita*, L.do. *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, L.do. *Quazuma ulmifolia*, Desf.

September

1836

29th

Fibre of *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* - rubro-plenus.

126

Fruits of *Behrroma lagopus*, Sw.

Pods of *Cassia Brasiliana*, Lam.

Seeds of *Piscidia erythrina* & *Brownea coccinea*.

30th

127

Dr Campbell.

"Endi" cloth made by the Jneche's of the Sikkim lowlands, from the cocoons of the ^{Silk worm,} castor oil plant. - Much used in Sikkim, Nepal, & Bootan and sent in considerable quantities to Tibet. -

October

11th

128

J. Hanbury Esq^r

Fychow Dates.

4th

129

James Yates Esq^r.

Male cone of *Zamia Skinneri*, Native of Guatimala, grown in Mr Yates' Garden at Highgate.

October

1857

16th

Mr. B. Spruce (per G. F. Wilson Esq.)

130

4 fruits of "Abilla" - *Feuillea* sp. - N^o 19617th

Dr. Sharpey

131

Yarn manufactured in Sundeec from the fibre of *Liota rhomboidea* - (will take any quantity).21st

Mrs. James Morris

132

Small piece of wood & two sticks of *Laurus Camphora* - Mauritius
Basket made of Double Cocoa-nut leaves.21st

Lady Hooker

133

Sandal-wood Bracelet (imitation).

Cigaretts made like Manila Cigars.

21stArchd^l. William Williams - New Zealand

134

Specimens of woods - viz.

✓

1 Turpe

2 Kanika. *Podocarpus excelsus*

1866.

October

21st

- 3 Rohutu (used formerly for making combs).
- 4 Puhatea.
- 5 Hou here.
- 6 Not sent.
- 7 Matai, *Dacrydium*
- 8 Not sent
- 9 Ti, *Cordyline australis*
- 10 Titoki, *Alectryon excelsum* (oil is expressed from the berries).
- 11 Tarata, *Pittosporum crasifolium*
- 12 Tawao.
- 13 Rowhai, *Edwardsia microphylla*
- 14 Rowhiwhi.
- 15 Kahia (a species of Papion flower).
- 16 Kiohomaia. *veronica*
- 17 Mungi - *Cyathodes acerosa*
- 18 Ake, *Godonaea spathulata*
- 19 Haroeta, *Aralia sapifolia*
- 20 Kaihomaia
- 21 Not sent
- 22 Nawakawa - *Piper excelsum*
- 23 Karamu -
- 24 Toro - *Grimp axillaris*
- 25 Tupohihi - *Coriaria sarmentosa*

October

1854

21st.

26 Pahengahenga

27 Athakukui

28 Kolohe - *Solanum laciniatum*.29 Halia. *Friesia racemosa*22nd

Dr Alexander

1. - Piece of a rope used for towing timber at Frederikshall, Norway.
2. - Zoemat of *Lycopodium* from Frederikshall. - It will recover its elasticity upon being put into water. This one had been used several days in very dirty weather, & was washed in a few minutes.
3. A spoon such as is used by the peasantry in all parts of Norway.
4. Basket and Zoemat of deal shavings from Gottenburg in Sweden, such as are commonly used there.
5. Sabots from Gottenburg.
6. Reindeer moss from the mountains about Ringebu in Norway.
7. Whirl of *Juniperus communis*.

23rd

138

Dr Seemann

Cone of *Abies cilicica*Fruits of *Juniperus communis*. - *Chrysoceae*.

October

1854

29th

G. H. Wilson Esq^r

Euphorbiaceous seeds from West Africa -

29th

D^r Sinclair

Reindeer Hoofs

November

12th

D^r Alexander

Balai de Cameline - N. of France

Brush for cleaning Pots & Pans - do.

do. do. Copenhagen

Cord of Lime tree bark used for letting down buckets into wells in the North of France.

Splice of the Rope used to let down coal buckets into the pits. Valenciennes, France.

Pile of Weichsel Holz, probably from Poland - Denmark

Spoon of the Prune plum wood (Zwetschen Holz) - used to stir up porridge - Göttingen.

Spoon of Alder? - Göttingen.

November

1st

1856

A. H. Farmer Esq^r

Collection of woods from Canada -

1. Black Walnut - *Juglans nigra*
2. Dogwood - *Cornus florida*
3. Savin wood - *Salix* - ?
4. Sassafras - *Sassafras officinale*
5. Red Cedar - *Juniperus virginiana*
6. Swamp Elm - *Ulmus*
7. White Ash - *Fraxinus Americana*
8. White Oak. *Quercus alba*
9. White wood. *Liriodendron tulipifera*
10. White Beech. *Fagus ferruginea*
11. White Pine - *Pinus Strobus*
12. Blue Beech - *Carpinus Americana*
13. Turp Wood. *Lilia Americana* - var
14. Smooth Bark Hickory. *Carya amara*
15. Button wood. *Platanus occidentalis*
16. Slippery Elm - *Ulmus fulva*
17. Red Beech - *Fagus* - -
18. Hemlock. *Abies Canadensis*
19. Crab Apple -
20. Sumach - *Rhus*
21. White Cedar - *Larix occidentalis*

November

1854

- 1st Red cedar - *Juniperus Virginiana*
- 14th Red maple - *Acer rubrum*
- 14th Yellow pine
- 17th Red maple - *Acer rubrum*
- 18th Green Birch - *Betula occisa*
- 19th ~~Wild~~ Birch - *Betula*
- 21st Amara - *Leuca americana*
- 24th White Poplar - *Populus tremuloides*
- 26th Black Cherry - *Prunus serotina*
- 27th Butter nut - *Juglans cinerea*
- 28th Chestnut - *Castanea vesca*
- 30th Map wood - *Liriodendron americana*
- 31st Horn of Birch - *Amelanchier canadensis*
- 1st Red Oak - *Quercus rubra*
- 2nd Rock Elm - *Ulmus racemosa*
- 3rd Black Ash - *Fraxinus sambucifolia*
- 4th Magnolia acuminata -
- 5th White Thorn - *Crotalaria torus-palli*
- 6th White willow - *Salix*
- 11th Juniper - *Juniperus*
- 12th Norway Spruce - *Abies balsamea*
- 13th White Birch
- 14th Wild Plum - *Prunus americana*

November

1856

1st

45 Wild Coffee Tree -

= *Gymnocladus Canadensis* according to Jerry
Reports 1857. p. 115.

140

46 Black Elder

47 Prickly Ash - *Canthocalan gracilemum*

48 Black Oak.

49 Cherry Birch - *Betula lenta*50 Spice wood - *Laurus Benzoin*

51 Hilloering.

52 Wild Grape.

53 Iron wood - *Cotuya virginica*54 Black Spruce - *Abies nigra*

55 Yellow willow.

56 Soft Maple - curly - *Acer dasycarpum*57 Black Birch. *Betula*

58 Snow wood

(According to the Jerry Reports 1857 p. 149 it is *Acer striatum*)59 Swamp Oak. *Quercus bicolor*

60 Shell Bark Hickory.

4th

140

G. U. Skinner Esq^r

2 sections of the Liquidambar Tree from Notepague, Central
America - The largest specimens ever seen there is one 3 ft. 2 in.
in diameter & about 40 feet high.

November

5th

Dr. Alexander.

142

2 pair of Sabots of Alder wood

A pair of rush shoes used in threshing Buckwheat, so that the seeds may not be crushed.

Letters for Sheep - one on the hind leg & one on the fore leg, to prevent them straying.

A pipe of some ~~various~~ wood, the pipes say it comes from the East.

A deal box of the pattern commonly used in Denmark & Norway (all from Flensburg).

7th

R. Ogilvie Esq^r - Custom House

143

Calyx of *Physalis* *Peruviana*, from Calcutta - Imported for use as a substitute for roots.

11th

Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris.

144

Barks from British Guiana - (Paris Exh^l).

52. Quapra or Bitterwood - *Quapra amara*

57. Simaruba Bark

58. Ubudi, or Wild Cashew Bark.

59. Couvechi, or Quiche Bark.

60. Cretti, or Bastard Silverballi Bark.

November

1856

11th 61. Sarabadani Bark.

144 62. Darena Bark.

63. Hya-hya. Milk tree or Cow tree Bark. *Tabernaemontana utilis*

64. Turanina, Towraneroo, or Bastard Bully tree Bark.

65. Cabacalli Bark.

66. Hiariballi Bark.

67. Iturifsi or Iturewici Bark.

68. Huruwafa or Soap wood bark - *Sapindus saponaria*, L.70. Hog plum Bark. *Spondias lutea*, L.71. Mangrove Bark. *Rhizophora Mangle*, L.72. Inora Bark. *Inora excelsa*, Benth.

73. Baramalli, or Pump wood bark - Berlice river

74 do. do. Pomerom River

75 Marsiballi or Acowibroed bark.

76. Nakhonalli Bark - *Lecythis Ollaria*, L. Black variety

77 do. do. Red variety

78 do. do. White variety

79 White Silverballi or Sirauballi bark. *Nectandra*, or *Breodaphne* sp.

80. Hoiawaballi or Hyawaballi Bark.

81. Kuliballi bark

82. Red Inora bark.

83. Horahce Bark

84. Curahuri or Kuruhuru Bark

November

1856

11th

144

- 85. Arumata Bark
- 86 Kiraballi or Kiraballi bark
- 87 Arrara, Trypsil or Trysle Bark
- 88. Ma Talu Bark. *Lepanum salcata*, Aubl.
- 89. Nonaballi Bark
- 90 Conyama Bark
- 91. Dikka Tuca Bark
- 92 Kurallai or Kurallai Bark
- 93 Gnahoe, Mohoe or Gaho Bark. *Thespesia populnea*, leaf or *H. elatus*,
- 94 Pacuri Bark
- 95 Black Silveralli Bark
- 96 Futa or Punk wood Bark
- 97 Urali or Blood wood Bark
- 98 Karacara bark
- 99 Barrowa or Barrerna Bark

The following fruits and seeds.

- Fruit of *Nigelia* *Deltoidea*, Egypt
- do. *Adansonia digitata*
- do. *Adansonia* Madagascar
- do. *Arborea* *bellerica* - India
- do. *Swaria* *aromatica* - Sunda
- do. *Croton* *Tiglium* - India.

November

1856

- 11th Fruit of *Juglans tomentosa* N. America - Michaux
- 144 do. *J. --- laciniosa* do. do.
- do. *Quazuma ulmifolia*
- do. *Hakea gibbosa* - New Holland - M. Baudin
- do. *Euphorbia Litchii* - China
- do. *Myrobalanus citrina* - Philippines
- do. *Heritiera littoralis* - Madagascar.
- do. *Ismandra Gutta* (wrong, is *Lapindus rubiginosus*)
- do. *Ravenala Guianensis* - Cayenne.
- do. *Eochlostermum gossypium* - Pondicherry - M. Perrottet.
- do. *Sterculia* sp. India: M. Perrottet
- do. *Talouma Plumieri* - Brazil
- do. *Tamarindus Indica* - Egypt.
- do. *Barringtonia speciosa* - India
- do. *Sterculia Balanphas* - Brazil
- do. *Pentaderna butyracea*? Galon. (wrong).
- do. *Bignonia echinata* - Brazil
- do. *Dydomelum pyriforme* - New Holland
- do. *Cyrcus circinalis* - Bourbon - Gaudichaud.
- do. *Zamia spiralis* - New Holland
- Seeds of *Manicaria saccifera* - French Guiana
- do. *Mammea americana* - Guiana
- do. *Erythrina Indica*

November

11th

P. G.

Seeds of *Melia Indica* Gabon. In. Henry Scaente. (surv.).

do. *Trigonostemon indica* Bourbon.

Leaves of *Freycinetia gigantea* - California

do. *Pinus Pinaster* - France

do. *P. mitis* Virginia

do. *Banksia crinita* New Holland.

do. *B. serrata* do.

do. *Persea caroliniana* - China

do. *Amorpha fruticosa* - Chili De Votet Houars.

Pods of *Lotichia pruriens*

do. *Acacia Farnesiana* - Timor - Gaudichaud.

do. *Mucuna urens* Brazil.

do. *Castanospermum australe* - New Holland.

Fruit of *Borassus distiguan* 4th - 5th etc.

Specimens of woods, numbered, without names.

N^o 363. - 1172^B. - 1319. - 1499. - 1511. - 1518. - ~~1522~~ - 1955. - ~~2262~~ - 2303. -

2305. - 2307. - ~~2322~~ - ~~2322~~ - 3497. R. - 3498. - 3499. - 3500. Museum No. 4/1/29

1530. *Gymnaphyllum* - 2160 *Heteropteris nitida*, Brazil. - 2568 *Indigofera*...

2580. *Indigofera*

5 pieces from Gabon, In. Henry Scaente

2. - French Guiana - In. Melinon

∨ 2 others unnumbered.

November

1856

18thRev^d. M. J. Berkeley

145

Witches Brooms, - a Diseased fir branches with Fungi
growing on them. -

18thD. Hanbury Esq^r 1

146

Sample of Japan Pepper - *Zanthoxylum alatum*, Roxb. ?

18thH. Christy Esq^r

147

* Bark of *Wellingtonia gigantea*, from a tree in the "Big Grove" 75
feet in circumference - Calaveras County - California.

Wood of *Wellingtonia* from Calaveras Co. California - From a tree
measured in June 1856 by G. P. Titus Esq^r of New York as 75
feet in circumference. - The concentric rings he estimates by
careful counting of a given portion and their comparison as
to distance apart with the rings in other parts of the diameter
at 1300; an age greatly below that popularly assigned to the
trees in the country. -

Cone of *Wellingtonia* - Calaveras Co. California - June 1856.

Twig of

do.

do.

do.

* Withdrawn $\frac{12}{1891}$

November
18th

1856

"Specimen of 'Pulu' used in California as a substitute for hair in making mattresses, as well as in the Sandwich Islands where it is procured. It is the ^{fruit} of a large species of Fern growing abundantly on Hawaii and also on some other islands of the group. These ferns grow to a height of from 10 to 15 feet; the stem is large and is split open by the natives engaged in obtaining 'Pulu' with hatchets. Each Fern yields 1 to 2 lbs. When thoroughly dried in the sun it is packed in bales of 100 lbs and sent to market. The natives are allowed about 6 cents per lb. which is mostly paid them in goods at large prices.

It is a new article of commerce and can be only applied to a limited use, nor can it be said to be well adapted to its present use as it retains the heat and moisture of the body. A large demand would in a few years exhaust the Ferns. The vessel in which I returned to San Francisco had from 20,000 to 25,000 lbs on board as part of her cargo, a quantity which would, with additional supplies by succeeding vessels, overstock the market. It had been selling at 25 cents and upwards per lb. but declined to 15 to 18 cents before my departure from California in August last." (Communicated by G. P. Titus Esq. of New York to H. Christy - Oct. 1856.)

*. It is the hairs of the young stems of *Cibotium glaucum*. - Arn.

November

1856

19thTrenham Beech Esq^r

148

Specimen of the bark from which the Siamese manufacture paper.-

Cotton of Siamese growth.

(These specimens were included in a box of Minerals sent to the Geological Museum by the Consul at Bangkok, through the Foreign Office).-

20th

Prof. Henslow

149

Section of Pollard Oak stem showing the proportion between Heart & Sap wood - Hitcham, 1856.

Cake of Burton & Pye's Patent Oil cake, composed of a mixture of Linseed meal, and the refuse of the flax stalk after the fibre has been extracted.

25thW. B. Baikie Esq^r

150

Large Bundle of native Grains as it appears in the market.

In the Hausa language it is known as Géro.

Dāwa - often called Dower corn

Roll of Native Tobaccos.

Interior of Baobab fruit, as it is used in medicine about the Gambia.

November

1857e

25th

150

Some large Leguminous Beans from Kororofa up the river
 Bimë or Isádda, and also another smaller bean, from the
 same locality, very closely resembling the Ordeal Bean of Old
 Calabar which Dr. Christison examined, probably they may be
 the fruit of allied species as the localities are not much more
 than 100 miles apart.

22nd

151

Mr Thomas Clayden - Brentford End.
 Pair of Dutch Shoes or Sabots made of Willow wood.

4th

(omitted)

152

Sir John Bowring.
 Stems of the Rice Paper plant.
 Pod of Entada.

25th

153

Dr. W. Mac Tier Esq^r
 Cone of *Picea nobilis* grown near Aberdeen.
 1891

December

1856

1 3rd

Lord Fitz William

154

2 pieces wood of *Quercus pedunculata* (A) 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.2 do. 2 — *sepiliflora* (B) 31 $\frac{3}{4}$ oz.4thA. W. Mac Tier Esq^r - Durris house W^o Aberdeen

155

2 cones of *Picea nobilis* from a tree 16 years old, 22 ft. high; and bearing 46 cones, besides male flowers.5thM^r Sarragon - Orleans House.

156

Roots of the Chinese Yam - *Dioscorea japonica*.9thM^r Clarke - Lansdowne House.

157

10thD^r Christison - Edinburgh.

158

Specimen of the Ordeal Bean or Chop nut of Old Calabar - *Mucuna*.

December
11th

1856.

Pr. Ogilvie Esq^r Custom House.-

White Lac.- Thick Shellac.- Tobacco from Portugal.- Paper
Cigarette covered with Tobacco leaf, Portugal.- Paper plant bark.-
* Sagapernum.- Wormseed.- A Gall.- Black fibre imported
from Holland.-
* Mithraion apparently a Balsamodendron [M^r 13] 11/99

11th
160

Dr Daniell.- Sierra Leone

Bark of the Mahogany Tree of the Gambia - *Khaya Senegalensis*, ^{Zoni} Juss.
Fruits of *Anonum longicastrum*, Hook. fil.
Kattak bark.- Isara? - A celebrated vermifuge.
Sierra Leone cedar (in situ) - *Guibourtia copalifera*, Bennett.
Entire berries of *Coffea stenophylla*, G. Don.
Frankincense from *Daniellia thurifera*, Bennett.
Fruits of *Khaya Senegalensis*, Juss.

12th
161

M^r W. A. Darter - 9 Paradise Street - Lambeth.
Sample of East Indian Botth Caoutchouc adulterated by putting
sand between the layers of caoutchouc, in order to increase the
weight. From Berak.

December

29th

162

1856

Dr Baillie

Cotton from the lower part of the Tsaidda or Binne.

Raw Cotton from Gogo, about 120 miles above the confluence.

Specimens of native cloth, one plain blue made in Soma, and the others in Igbara, one is mixed cotton & grass, and one narrow strip shows a red dye, these scarce and valuable.

Cabalabashes (Gourds)

2 small baskets.

Hola nuts - *Sterculia acuminata*.

Cotton seed

Pots of Shea butter in the form in which it is often brought to market.

Dried slices of Yam, as sold for making a favourite native dish.

Seeds of a Cucurbitaceous plant from the confluence.

Round grey nuts from the confluence (*Guilandina*), and

Two long shaped black seeds in cups, also

A paper of seeds from the same market which I do not at all know.

Rice from the Igbara markets.

Starchy matter, something like *lapsada*, which I bought up the Tsaidda, being the only thing of the kind I met with.

Coffee grown by a gentleman near Sierra Leone
Ammonium Oneliqueta.

December

1856.

12th

James Morris Esq^r

165

Petrified wood of the Tamarind tree, from Madras.

15th

J. E. Gray Esq^r

166

Galls from Southampton - Autumn - 1856 -

29th

Rev^d A. Horsburgh.

165

Edible Birds' Nests (2nd quality) from Borneo.

170

January

2nd

1857

Dr. Darlington

- 1 wood of *Cedrus Deodara*. West Chester - cult. 1856.
 2. do. *Botrya Virginica* - Iron wood - Ohio.
 - 3 do. *Quercus imbricaria*, Nischa. Ohio - 1855 (N.B. Flammer Esq.)
 - 4 do. *Kalmia latifolia*, Pittsville - 1856 - (J.B. Morgan Esq.).
 - 5 * do. *Asimina triloba*, Sund. West Chester - 1855 (J. Hoopes Esq.)
 - 6 do. *Halesia diptera*, do cult. 1856. do.
 - 7 do. *Castanea pumila*, McC. Chingnapin. W. Chester 1856. do.
 - 8 do. *Ilex opaca* Ait. American Holly. Delaware state. 1856. do
 - 9 do. *Quercus Phellos*, Willow Ball. Delaware state 1856. do
- * Withdrawn 20/6/89.
-

2nd

2

Large Tree of *Dracaena Draco* from

6th

3

Lady Doneraile

Boj Ball necklace and brooch.

14th

4

A. Christy Esq.

Pod of *Canavalia*

Pith (similar to *Phola*) from Cuba

January
17th
5

1857.

Vegetable sash made of the Bark of

21st
6

Johnston & Jeanes

Rio Janeiro Rosewood. - This is held in the highest estimation by the Cabinet makers of Europe, and is most undoubtedly superior to any other of this class. It comes from Campos in the Brazil; is called Jacaranda.

Bahia Rosewood. - This is second in repute and sometimes very fine in figure of a particular class called the crop Orange, but however fine in figure, it is wanting in that quality so much desired which the Rio popopes, still is much used and is a useful sort the price being low, comes from the swampy districts of Bahia, and called Jacaranda.

East Indian Rosewood. - This is coarse in grain, grows large, and used for common purposes much used in the East. but not held in much estimation in Europe for Cabinet purposes, is called Blackwood, and found in Pondichain, Rangoon and other districts.

Honduras Rosewood. - This grows in most parts of the Bay in patches, is small from 5 to 14 inches through, of good colour but useless for cabinet purposes, consumed by Birmingham

1854

January

21st

6

houses for pen holders and other smallware. Shipped as and called
Rosewood.

21st

7

W. D. Christie Esq^r - Parana.

Cactus spines used as toothpicks.

23rd

8

Wreath of flowers made of silk.

23rd

9

W. Collins Esq^r Natal.

Umbaba or Bitter nuts.

Seeds of Bitter Apple. - Cucurbitaceae.

Barley from "Longwood," St. Helena (now a barn) in which Napoleon died.

Coffee :- Native snuff :- Rice :- Sugar :- Cayenne pepper :- Earth Nuts :-

Bil seeds :- Gardenia fruit :- Entada seed :- Gourd :- Small pod :-

Urcaria (?) fruit :- Beans from De la Goa Bay.

24th

10

M. Bourgeau - By purchase. 25 frs.

Specimens of woods from Algeria.

1854

January
24th
Quinta?
10

Petama Duriaei, var. *phaeocalyx*, Webb. Dunes intra Arba Fatani et El Biad Sidi Cheikh. - 19 Mai 1856.

Epilhedra altissima, Desf. Territoire des ouled Mimoun pres. 23 Juin 1856.

E. — alata Swaine - Dunes intra Arba Fatani et El Biad Sidi Cheikh. - 19 Mai 1856.

Leucopogon comosum, L'Herit. Dunes intra Arba Fatani et El Biad Sidi Cheikh. 19 Mai 1856.

2 pieces of *Opuntia Ficus Indica*.

25th
11

Sir W. G. Trevelyan, Bart.

Pilularie pattern on muslin.

28th
12

D^r Sutherland. - Natal.

Ingaoute, - (Gramineae) cultivated by the natives; highly prized and used in making "Ijala". Generally ripe in April; sown in October.

Iguluguzza (Strychnos). Eaten by natives and by monkeys, grows on the sea coast, about 30 feet high. - May 1855.

Fruit and seeds of a tall forest tree, at elevation of 1500 to 5000 feet.

Wholesome; yields oil abundantly; eaten by wood pigeons. (*Calodendron*?)

Byttneriaceae. . . 3000 ft. July 1856.

Fruit of Apocynaceae. Pods of *Erythrina*, and other Leguminosae

January

1854

28th
12

3 Lichenes:- Coniferwæ: 4 Fungi:- Indigo seed:-
Cotton from the seed of a Convolvulaceæ.

Uprolio (Gramineæ). Grown by the natives and used in making
their beverage called Juala.

Manna upon the branch of a species of Mimosa; with a sample of
the manna after being chewed by the natives to expel the water.

28th
13

J. Jayeteleke Esq^r (per Mr Shwaites)

2 small specimens of two sorts of Vegetable wax.

31st
14

J. O. Westwood Esq^r

Scraps of Papyrus with inscriptions 4th - 6th century after
Christ. (Rev^d Churchill Babington).

February

2nd
15

Lady Nevill.

2 skeleton leaves of Ficus religiosa, with inscriptions.

3rd
16

Rev^d Mr Lowe

Monstrous grape.

February
4th
17

1857

R. Ogilvie Esq^r

7 Samples of Savannah sugar of various qualities.

- Fine Cavendish Sugar :- Porto Rico Sugar :- Vincent's (2 samples) :-
- 4 samples from Hon. Hon. :- 3 from Madagascar :- Date Sugar from the East Indies :- Ceylon :- crystallized Savannah :- 4 samples from Tobago :- Antigua :- 3 from Anoy :- 4 from Grenada, W. Ind. Mauritius sugars crystallized vacuum pan :- Barbice :- 5 samples said to have been refined by a new process at Madras :- 4 from Guatemala :- 3 from Jamaica :-
- Date Sugar 1 from Mauritius :- 9 samples Beet root sugar :- 15 cwt. s.
- Bombay : Fine Ceylon Sugar from Bombay :- Cuba :- Penang :-
- Fingel & Co (Bristol) Finest Patent Crystallized Sugar, made by the patent centrifugal process.
- Liquor from which the patent Centrifugal Sugar is manufactured.
- British Refined Sugar - by Swansboroughs Patent Pneumatic process.
- British Refined Beet root sugar.
- Barbados : Mauritius : 3 unnamed.

6th
18

Mr W. Prestoe.

Muscadel Raisins grown and preserved in England by Mr W. Prestoe - Gardener to Sir J. Bethell - Hackwood Park - Hants.

174

February
10th

1857

Dr Livingston

57 Sloane Street.

- 19 1. Masuka - seeds of a fruit about the size of a walnut, tasting very much like a pear, - is mentioned near the end of Bowdich's work by some Botanist who visited Africa. It grows on the slopes down to both the East and West Coasts, and never lower than 3000 ft. above the level of the sea. It is wholesome and is devoured in large quantities by the natives. It vegetates so easily that I lost all mine in a tin box, because shut up in the moisture of each other.
2. Mashoma or Mochuchoy, a fine tree, fruit indifferent, about the size of our smallest plums.
3. ²Worna, a round hard rinded fruit. When the seeds are taken out it is the most fashionable snuff box the Shakiololo have. Before being dried some of it is edible, I never tasted it. The tree grows in the interior valley, on the banks of the Leambye.
4. Macaas or Mosua, a fruit of a tree very common on the lower parts of the Zamberi, it is a Portuguese name of Whistles, and is so named because of its taste being exactly like that fruit, the tree has a hooked thorn, and the wood is used to make bows.
5. Two square pods, seeds are used as food. I got them a little to the west of the great falls from a heap collected by the people to be used as food. I don't know whether they are good or not.
6. Seeds of the semia of Yete.

Ones

COPY.

The Rhodes-Livingstone Museum,
P.O. Box 124,
LIVINGSTONE,
Northern Rhodesia.

The Director,
Royal Botanic Gardens,
Kew,
RICHMOND,
MIDDLESEX.

16th March, 1957.

D 2217/57/M

Dear Sir,

I am sending you the following list of identifications and tentative identifications by the Principal Scientific Officer of the Division of Forest Ecology Mr. D.P. Manshawe which I hope will be of interest to you.

I	MASUKA	is	MUSUFU	UAPACA KIRKIANA
II	MASHOMA	might be	MUSHUMA	DIOSPYROS VIRKII
III	KOMA	" "	KUMA	PICINODENDRON RAUTANENII
IV	NACAAS	" "	ZIZIPHUS FRUIT	
V	SQUARE PODS	" "		AMBLYGONOCARPUS PODS
VII	CHORONGO	" "	CHORONGO-IC or CHORONGO	IMBRIA ANGOLENSIS LONGICARPUS CAPASSA
VIII A	LONG POD	" "		STROPHANTUS or an ASCLEPIAD

From your list of 51 items from your Museum Entry Book for February 13 1857.

1. MANEKO is MUNEKO - THESPESIA GARKEANA
2. MANCHO might be MIMOSINOSU - MIMOSINOSIS LAUCEFLORA.

Item 9 is probably identical with VII in Dr. Livingstone's list.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

Sgd. CURATOR.

196

February
10th

1857

Dr Livingston

57 Hoane Street.

19

1. Masuka - seeds of a fruit about the size of a walnut, tasting very much like a pear, - is mentioned near the end of Bowdich's work by some Botanist who visited Africa. It grows on the slopes down to both the East and West Coasts, and never lower than 3000 ft. above the level of the sea. It is wholesome and is devoured in large quantities by the natives. It vegetates so easily that I lost all mine in a tin box, because shut up in the moisture of each other.
2. Mashoma or Mochuchong, a fine tree, fruit indifferent, about the size of our smallest plums.
3. ^{Onoba} Kōrma, a round hard rinded fruit. When the seeds are taken out it is the most fashionable snuff box the Shabololo have. Before being dried some of it is edible, I never tasted it. It tree, grows in the interior valley, on the banks of the Leambye.
4. Macaas or Mosma, a fruit of a tree very common on the lower parts of the Zambezi, it is a Portuguese name of Apples, and is so named because of its taste being exactly like that fruit, the tree has a hooked thorn, and the wood is used to make bows.
5. Two square pods, seeds are used as food. I got them a little to the west of the great falls from a heap collected by the people to be used as food. I don't know whether they are good or not.
6. Seeds of the semma of Tete.

February
10th

1854

Annonaceae

7. *Mallocoya*. pleasant and wholesome fruit but the fleshy part is only $\frac{1}{8}$ of an inch thick, it is eaten in large quantities by the people on the lower parts of the Zambesi. A tree.

Asclepiadaceae

8. A long pod. Down of the seeds used to thicken the poison the people put on their arrows. Zambesi. I believe it is a climber

9. The seeds marked Flower seeds - Angola, are, to the best of my recollection, those of a fine red flowering plant, known to you botanists for I saw it in the Botanic Garden at the Mauritius.

Gardenia

10. Fruit, not edible, and I think not nice either, Lunda. It is not just to see if you know it; I am not aware of its uses.

do.

11. A round brown seed vessel, of a fine climbing plant.

I enclose a parcel of fibrous tissue, one named Buzage is really a very strong article. It is that with some leaves attached. A small bundle of fine thread was made for me by a native, similar to that enclosed in the George and it felt exactly like catgut in the hand, it would cut the fingers rather than break, but my servant or children has surprised me at it. The thick cord is made of it; and the hempen of brown fibres is of it too. I wish much to have the strength of the Buzage tested, and an estimate of its commercial value, given me for future use. It is very abundant on the north of the river Zambesi in the country called that of the Maravi; could you oblige me by giving it to some one interested in these matters, who could properly test the thick cord, perhaps make a bit of smaller twine too. It bleaches

now returned to Dr Livingstone
except a small piece of Buzage.

178.

February

10th
19

1854

white, separates easily from the woody stem, and is used instead of the sinews of animals, by the natives to string their beads on.

The longer or lighter coloured fibre is a kind of Aloe. Mr. Duncan showed me better at the Mauritius, the thread is not nearly so strong as that which I have unfortunately lost. - Will you take $\frac{2}{3}$ of each and let me have the remainder back again."

12th
20

D^r Alexander

Spoon made of Cocoon seed - *Centada sigalobium*. - Jamaica.

13th
21

D^r Livingstone

1. Manetho - Rind contains much glutinous matter; when chewed is like bark of young elm, but saccharine. - Great falls of Zambesi.
2. Dongo - a nice plum, about the size of a gooseberry. has much flesh and small seeds, good. Lower Zambesi.
3. Various - unknown - chiefly bushes.
4. Ganguone. - used as coffee by the Portugese, and is good. Bush resembles aloe bush.
5. Inomana, Inosango, or Anso. small white currants; - bush seeds rather bitterish, but fruit sweet, much eaten.

down

do.

do.

February

1859

- 13th ²² ^{noon} Locangua, edible fruit, nice. Arona.
- do. 23. Hibiscus, leaves used as a vegetable - seed vessels red.
- do. 24. Tasha - sweet fruit natives were to distil a spirit from it by gun barrels.
- do. 25. Flower seeds.
- do. 26. Motsiutela, a fruit of a fine lofty tree, fruit sweet but fleshy part small - very nutritive.
- do. 27. do. do. with other seeds
- do. 28. Reddish fruit is that of a kind of Solanum, the leaves and fruit of which are used in Loanda as a condiment.
- do. The pods for the saine paper are worn as an amulet (Uma Ethiope)
29. Gerzelim or Jeryelim, extensively exported from Mozambique, in French vessels, in order to make salad oil to be taken to England as true Olive oil. (Sesamum)
30. Oil producing tree of the country of Matiamoo named Lunda, central Africa
31. Caangome - Is it not a new species of Coffee? - the Portuguese say it tastes like Mocha Coffee!

18th

22

W. D. Christy Esq^r Parana

6 Birds nests

Pods of Sesbania marginata

February

18th

22

1857.

Lebica fruit sent me from the province of Rioja. The seed inside the shell is a substitute for coffee, and prepared in the same way. The lebica is a large tree with a fine dark streaked wood suitable for handsome furniture.

Large larva which feeds on maize, & 3 curious galls.

19th

23

Bartle Frere Esq.

Pair of sandals made of the leaves of *Chamaerops Pitehcana*, from Beloochistan.

20th

24

Thos. Hancock Esq.

Urucuru seeds (2 sorts) used for burning to smoke cavatibou.

20th

25

Claps from Lebina, said to be made from Rice.

25th

26

Dr. Falconer

isanculagua (*Carythraea lebilensis*), used by the natives of Lebili as a specific for disease - 5 or 6 twigs to be cut ~~up~~ up.

February

1857

25th
27

and infused in cold water, to be taken up and nursing.
Obtained from M^{rs}. Lebeuf a Pharmaciaen of note at Bayonne,
who says he is the only person who has imported the article into
Europe. —

25th
27

Spencer Shelley Esq^r

Débris, produced by the perforation of sets of adhesive postage labels.
The machine employed in this ingenious process was patented by W^o.
Walker and purchased of him for £4000 by a vote of the House of
Commons in 1853. It is worked at Somerset House, in the Stamp
department of the Inland Revenue, and is applied to the perforation
of Receipt and Bill Stamps as well as to postage labels. It is calculated
that the following number of stamps are perforated in the course of the
year — vizt.

Postage Stamps	—	432,452,000
Receipt & Bill		54,948,000
Total		<u>442,730,000</u>

Sheet of paper perforated for postage stamps
do. Receipt do.

26
28

A. S. Taylor Esq^r

3 Pine cones from San Antonio — The largest and

February

1857

26th
28

smallest cones are from one branch; the other appears to be a variety. They were gathered in 1855.

March

3rd
29

M. Vilmorin
2 pieces Riga Fir.

3rd
30

R. Brown Esq^r
Seeds of *Myristica sapida*

5th
31

Prof. de Vriese.
2 specimens of *Rafflesia*
wood oil & fruit of *Dryobalanops camphora*.

4th
32

Miss Rigby
2 specimens of *Geaster fornicatus*.

184

1854

March

A. Christy Esq^r

14th

Jalap root

33

19th

34

R. Temple Esq^r

British Honduras

Chocolate nuts. - castor oil seeds. - Guaiac root (Aristolochia)

Pimento berries - Silk cotton (2 samples). - Zericote wood. -

Bob. wood. - Model of a Mahogany trunk. - Rice. - Moringa seeds. -

Calabashes. - Sandals. - Arrows. - Ground nuts. -

Hammock made of Sisalana fibre.

20th

35

Branches of Coffee shrub attacked by a Fungus, - a species of
Aspergillum..

20th

36

Chas Macintosh Esq^r 3 Cannon St West.

N^{os} 1, 2, & 3. Are animals prepared by the natives of South America
from the Gum as it exudes from the tree.

" 4, to 16. Are specimens of South American Rubber showing the

1854

March

20th
36

- various degrees of qualities from purity to excessive adulteration.
 - " 17. Is a specimen of the inspersion of South American Rubber from the water the gum contains as it exudes from the tree.
 - " 18. Is a specimen of best Indian Rubber.
 - " 19. Fair quality East Indian do.
 - " 20 Specimen of Rubber from Apam.
- Collection of articles made of Hard Vulcanized Rubber.
-

April

2nd
37

Dr Capanema

Syemp matter obtained from the Spe wood (*Tecoma longiflora*, Welles)

3rd
38

Rev^d Mr Ellis.

Plants of *Quercandra fenestralis* preserved in rum.

Deteriorated
not kept. JHJ
9/7/94

3rd
39

Wood and cone of *Wellingtonia gigantea*.

9th
40

J. J. Hutchinson Esq^r

Seeds of Ordeal Bean from Old Calabar.

April

11th

1857

Admiralty.

Specimens of woods from Albert river, Gulf of Carpentaria.

17th

42

Dr Livingston

Bark of an Apocynaceous plant from Central Africa, called
Caulona Bark by Dr Livingston.18th

43

Rev^d Mr Ellis.

Madagascar.

6 pieces of bark cloth

Small basket

Fruit of

22ndR. A. Oldfield Esq^r

Box No. 1.

44

N^o 1. Native name "Köh fäy" - An oil is extracted from the
seed with which the natives lubricate their bodies in fevers.- 2. "Tāmbār Bōmbār". Leaf used as a medicine for bilious complaints.
Fruit is eaten.

- 3. "Campha". Fruit eaten, taste like ground nuts. - Yellow flowers.

- 4. "Tillarnce". The leaves are chewed for cough, the root is used
as a styptic, and the seeds threaded and worn like beads.

1854

April
22nd
4-1

- 5. "Toco (ayee)" Fowls foot. Leaves used as a wash in fevers.
- 6. "Tamaroe". Seeds eaten, leaves made into straw for hats.
- 7. "Kinder (ai broolce)". The root & leaf boiled and used in fever.
- 8. "Timba". Seeds used as a medicine, purgative.
- 9. "Lee Bell". Subacid fruit. A beautiful scarlet leaf.
- 11. "Kroo Karee". Fruit eaten by the natives. Leaf used as a medicine in fevers.
- 12. "Laillee" "Ayoosce". The seed is cooked with a country dish called palaver sauce: produces a fine oil.

Box N^o 2.

"Coobee." The large triangular shaped nut, something like the "cola", is made into oil by the natives in the following manner, they take off the outer cuticle dry it, and then parch it on the fire, and afterwards pound it in a mortar. Then it is put into a pot and boiled.

The oil is used as a medicine, a tea spoonful being a strong purgative. They also anoint the skin with it and use it as an embrocation for pains in the limbs. It is also used in Krau Krau (Stok).

The small parcel contains some seeds named the Alligator Egg, given me by a friend from Mouravia & its neighbour hood.

18th

March

18th

1857

G. U. Skinner Esq^r *peruvianica.*

2 stoneware bottles filled with Liquidambar balsam.

Portion of the stem of *Euterpe mitisima*, 54 - 55 feet high; of one diameter from the base to the top. (Section from about 5 feet from the base) - Isabel lake.

May

5th

46

Miss Gurney

Leaves of a poisonous *Celaenatis* from W. Africa.

5th

47

Lady Hall.

Wheat and Barley out of an Egyptian Tomb.

6th

48

W. Pickstone Esq^r

Brauna wood (*Melanconium brauna*, Robt.) *Pinus bres.*

6th

49

W. J. March Esq^r - *peruviana*

1. Flour gum

2. Common white gum & pars. of the White gum - *S. alata.*

3. Mossium (reddish)

May,
6th
49

1837

4	White	Yam	}	vars. of <i>D. aculeata</i>
5	Yellow	do.		
6	Bitter	do.		
7	Negro	Yam.		(<i>D. sativa</i> .)

11th
50

J. Galton Esq^r
 Hoop and in South Africa for making ostriches.

12th
51

Lady Dorothy Nevill
 Hoops made of Ash wood.

12th
52

Wth Henderson of Dunfield.
 Patent Broomheads made of Birch twigs, and Palm fibre.

13th
53

Wth Roulledge
 Fibre of Moorra (*Passerina germanica*) prepared by
 Wth Bowie's machine at Antigua.

190

22nd
55

1857

Mr N. Wilson

- Five of *Dahlia tinctoria*
- do. *Hibiscus tiliaceus*
- do. " *Rosa sinensis* (single red)
- do. " *clatus*
- do. " " " " " "
- do. " " " " " " red flowered
- do. *Lehmannia capensis*
- do. *Hyacin calycina*
- do. *Triumbetta multilobata*
- do. *Lehmannia sinica*
- do. *Sida*, as in specimen sent.

2 fruits of *Lehmannia capensis*

23rd
55

J. R. Evans Esq^r

Piece of Sumbul root.

Wood impregnated with the mycelium of *Peziza aemysinosa*.

28th
56

Mr Routledge

Half-stuff for paper making, made of Esparto.

June
1st
57

1854

W. Osburn Esq^r Cairo.
Fruits of the Doom palm.

1st
58

M^r S. Wilson
Fruits of Hibiscus tiliaceus (Thespesia populnea)
do. H — elatus.

1st
59

M^r Sinclair
Spines of a Cactus from Peru.

1st
60

Mrs. Horsburgh.
Basket from Bermuda made of Palmetto.

4th
61

M^r C. Wright. Louisa
Gum from Swietenia (not Malogany)
Resin from the parasitic Garcinia
do. Celusia
2 resins from Garcinia (all small pieces)

June
11th
62

1854

Thos. Merry & Son 159 Fenchurch Street.
The following from Siam: Gamboge, - Stick-lac,
Cardamoms, - Gum Benjamin (3 samples), - Black pepper,
Indigo (6 samples), Hemp (Malacca?), Sappan wood (2 samples).

11th
63

H. Currey Esq^r
Specimens of *Periza serruosa*.

12th
64

P. Wicks & Co.
3 specimens of "Palmito," Prionium Palmito,

12th
65

Mr Proutledge
Parchment paper
Paper made of *Daphne trinifolia*
do. Manilla hemp & *Thornium Texas*.

18th
66

J. Ball Esq^r
Bark of *Guidia cricocephala*, and half-stuff and paper made
from it.

June

1854

19th
67

Miss M. A. Allen, Gardener, Tusine, N.C.

Five - similar of the colouring of the autumnal leaves of
Forest-trees in the U. States.

22nd
68

Fungus

23rd
69

J. Taylor Esq^r

Section of a tree from the Ruins of Copan, Central America,
(described by Stephens).

26th
70

Rev^d. R. T. Palmer

Small bunch of Boom palm fruits.

24th
71

Hon. Chief Justice Temple.

- Cocoa-nut candles
- Ground - nuts
- Finder in strings
- Leashew Nuts

194.

June

1857

24th
71

Coapawa cables

Stick of Sappodilla wood; ditto. of vine.

24th

72

Percy W. Doyle Esq^r

Substance woven by insects. - (Rev^d M^r. Berkeley says that it is analogous to that which is obtained from the interstices of *Gyromoneta fardella*, and some other species. -

Governor Robinson.

Two fruits of *Peuracium aculeatum* from St. Hills.

July

2nd

73

Stackhouse Pinwell Esq^r 24th Aug^t

Fruit of *Sterculia foetida* from the Purgals.

6th

74

Lady Hooker. - W^m Murphy.

Mate cup and tube mounted in silver.

Small sample of 'mate'.

July
8th
75

1854

W. Ferguson Esq^r

Specimen of the wood of *Hunteria corumbosa*, Roxb.

Spocyno-Nerium N^o 404 of the Flora Zeylanica, and
leameraria Zeylanica, Willd. . - wood fit for engraving.

Wood of Kurute: - Satin-wood.

do. *tealuvere*: Ebony.

do. *Coos*: - Jack-wood.

do. *Hal Milile*: - *Berrya ammonilla*

do. *Kadoembeyye*: - Bastard Ebony

do. *Mal Kurute*: *Floacera* Satin-wood.

do. *Pol*: *Cocca*-nut.

do. *Ullbeyye*. -

14th
76

W. H. Wright Esq^r - Ceylon. -

Collection of Ceylon woods in hexagonal pieces.

- | | | |
|---|--|------------|
| 1 | <i>Doona</i> sp. | C. P. 3340 |
| 2 | <i>Chickrapia tabularis</i> | " 2454 |
| 3 | <i>Tetracantha apetala</i> | " 2276 |
| 4 | <i>Acacia</i> sp. <i>A. stipulata</i> , Dec. | " 1517 |
| 5 | " sp. <i>A. odoratissima</i> , Willd. | " 1529 |
| 6 | <i>Bhesa</i> (<i>Nerium</i>) <i>Zeylanica</i> Arn. | " 409 |
| 7 | <i>Terminalia</i> sp. | " 618 |

194

July
16th
76

1814

8	<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	S.D. 1911	31	<i>Gynerosia walla</i>	C.D. 1828
9	<i>Stemonurus foetida</i> (Steuffen) 492		32	<i>Pteridochyllum decipiens</i>	534
10	<i>Memecylon</i> sp.	1538	33	<i>Stereospermum</i> sp.	1959
11	<i>Macaranga indica</i>	2171	34	<i>Carallia zeylanica</i>	1763
12	<i>Gynoplocos aurina</i> wall	472	35	<i>Excochyllum Hornii</i>	3402
13	<i>Moussiea</i> sp.	607	36	<i>Histonia scholaris</i>	1810
14	<i>Streptostyma viridiflorum</i>	605	37	<i>Indica composita</i>	699
15	<i>Platanolobis leptocoma</i>	329	38	<i>Litsea zeylanica</i>	2281
16	Scopaceae.	2153	39	<i>Pyminosma pedunculata Gaertn.</i>	1219
17	<i>Ficus</i> sp.	2164	40	<i>Cassia Amottiana, N.W.</i>	634
18	<i>Turpinia nepalensis</i> Wall.	218	41	<i>Lemanea Missionis</i>	1174
19	<i>Calochyllum Inophyllum</i> !	2744	42	<i>Cassia nobilis</i> !	
20	<i>Rambosa Malaccensis</i> Dec.		43	<i>Cassia acida</i>	
21	<i>Elacocarpus</i> sp.	539	44	<i>Cassia arabica</i>	
22	<i>Careya arborea</i> Roxb.	3169	45	<i>Adenanthera praxanum</i>	512
23	<i>Lepidadenia ovalifolia</i> , Bur	167	46	<i>Plumiera acuminata</i> ,	
24	<i>Canthium</i> sp.	2607	47	<i>Samaricus indica</i>	1501
25	<i>Terminalia Chelbala</i> Roxb.	1604	48	<i>Sterculia foetida</i>	1146
26	<i>Coimbanomum Zeylanicum</i>	2284	49	<i>Flacourtia</i> sp.	2583
27	<i>Phoberos</i> sp.	1079	50	<i>Ficus politoria</i>	2229
28	<i>Sclerophyrum cordilichium</i>	2555	51	<i>Dactyloctenium lanceolatum</i>	931
29	<i>Actinostaphne</i> sp.	3172	52	<i>Scimidiia</i> sp.	2445
30	<i>Cryptocarya floribunda</i> ^{N.W.}	414	53	<i>Bersinopetalum</i> sp.	2441

July
14th
26

1857

54	<i>Elaeocarpus</i> sp.	C. P. 2587	77	<i>Antleria</i> <i>Hermannii</i> , C. P. 1827	
55	<i>Annoora</i> <i>Robituka</i>	558	78	<i>Ficus</i> sp.	2219
56	<i>Senecarpus</i> sp.	1257	79	<i>Osmeia</i> <i>Gardneri</i> , <i>Haw. Mus. (Samydeae)</i>	1244
57	<i>Gynocarpus</i> sp.	3014	80	<i>Diospyros</i> sp. "Ebony"	1912
58	<i>Elaeococca</i> sp. <i>dimidiata</i>	2160	81	<i>Myrsine</i> <i>laurifolia</i> , <i>H. & G.</i>	4112
59	<i>Convolvulum</i> sp.	1161	82	<i>Lycocarpus</i> <i>us</i> <i>incarnosa</i> , <i>Saly.</i>	1200
60	<i>Emblina</i> <i>officinalis</i>	2144	83	<i>Cyathocalyx</i> <i>zylanicus</i>	1044
61	<i>Glochidion</i> sp.	2149	84	<i>Goniotalmus</i> <i>Hurcuttiae</i>	1040
62	<i>Wendlandia</i> <i>bicuspidata</i>	316	85	<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	2731
63	<i>Adocynus</i> sp. <i>Sen. nov.!</i>	5101	86	<i>Garcinia</i> <i>zylanica</i>	1172
64	<i>Volubilis</i> <i>litoralis</i>	1152	87	<i>Strombosia</i> <i>zylanica</i> , <i>Gard.</i>	1237
65	<i>Gonolobus</i> <i>angustifolia</i>	2112	88	<i>Elaeococcus</i> sp.	2520
66	<i>Terminalia</i> <i>heterica</i>	1605	89	<i>Tetracrypta</i> <i>sinuata</i>	2205
67	<i>Bridelia</i> <i>spinosa</i>	2161	90	<i>Anthoxyloa</i> sp.	2501
68	<i>Pterospermum</i> <i>suberitolicum</i>	1134	91	<i>Ficus</i> sp.	14
69	<i>Ficus</i> <i>Weyheana</i>	2221	92	<i>Eugenia</i> <i>toruloides</i> , <i>B. & G.</i>	1580
70	<i>Callisia</i> <i>exalta</i> , <i>B. & G.</i>	754	93	<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	2729
71	<i>Nauclea</i> <i>caudata</i> , <i>Forb.</i>	1659	94	<i>Antonia</i> <i>fioribunda</i>	1027
72	<i>Griffithia</i> sp.	657	95	<i>Citrus</i> <i>decurrens</i>	
73	<i>Mulca</i> sp.	405	96	<i>Portulaca</i> <i>pellata</i>	2118
74	<i>Dyocarpus</i> sp.	1193	97	<i>Ficus</i> <i>glomerata</i>	3305
75	<i>Albousia</i> <i>zylanica</i> <i>H. & G.</i>	1039	98	<i>Senecarpus</i> sp.	2556
76	<i>Luperstroemia</i> <i>Pepinoe</i>	1331	99	<i>Hydrocarpum</i> <i>inebrians</i>	1630

July
14
26

1854

100	<i>Pongamia glabra</i> Vent.	1489	123	<i>Bignonia suberosa</i>	
101	<i>Dillenia speciosa</i>	2901	124	<i>Terminolia catappa</i>	
102	<i>Myristica Inga</i> , Gaertn.	2620	125	<i>Pygeum walkeri</i>	1532
103	<i>Leucaena glabra</i>	1797	126	<i>Prunus indica</i>	3495
104	<i>Grewia tiliacifolia</i>	621	127	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	128
105	<i>Alseodendron zeylanicum</i> Gaertn.	388	128	<i>Arassanthus zeylanicum</i>	2215
106	<i>Trichadenia zeylanica</i> , Gaertn.	2505	129	<i>Epicarpurus orientalis</i>	2214
107	<i>Anticonia the Baccaria</i> , Gaertn.	1149	130	<i>Stenocarpus muricatum</i>	1496
108	<i>Celtis</i> sp.	2563	131	<i>Schmidia Colbe</i>	1156
109	<i>Eugenia (S.) hirsuta</i> , Arn.	735	132	<i>Dalbergia paniculata</i>	1494
110	<i>Piptostylis</i> sp. ?	2421	133	<i>Psidium pomiferum</i>	
111	<i>Rottlera</i> sp.	196	134	<i>Xorrhoea Biliensis</i>	
112	<i>Eugenia (S.) aqua</i> , Gaertn.	418	135	<i>Schmickera trigyna</i>	1155
113	<i>Apolonia</i> sp.	2249	136	<i>Nyctanthus arbor. tristis</i>	1508
114	<i>Picus</i> sp.	2218	137	<i>Vitex negundo</i>	1954
115			138	<i>Paritium bilacina</i>	1120
116	<i>Meliosma</i> sp.	703	139	<i>Citrus medica</i>	
117	<i>Bauhinia (peruviflora) racemosa</i> , Lam.	1494	140	<i>Berberis</i> sp.	2547
118	<i>B. tomentosa</i>	1498	141	<i>Barringtonia speciosa</i>	2682
119	<i>Xorrhoea Carambola</i>		142	<i>Citrus acida</i>	
120	<i>Psidium</i> sp.	656	143	<i>Lanthocarpus</i> sp. ?	3490
121	<i>Caesalpinia sappan</i>		144	<i>Ficus</i> sp.	2221
122	<i>Myristica marfieldii</i> , Arn.	221	145	<i>Ternstroemia dichotoma</i> , 2834	

July
14th
76

146	Artocarpus sp.	2232
147	Antidesma Bonias	6600
148	Figa bigemina	2444
149	Psidium pyriferum	179
150	Prorhus indica, <u>Jaly</u>	3099
151	Gyneros M.	2561
152	Minusopus Elenzi,	1794
153	Sponia orientalis	2203
154	Bauhinia purpurea	
155	Sapindus laurifolius	2545
156	Brandra apicalis, <u>Hue</u>	2569
157	Eugenia (S) garubolana <u>Lam.</u>	2494
158	Garubogia Gutta, <u>Lis.</u>	322
159	Uromia triquetra,	1013
160	Benguia Albertii, <u>Bl.</u>	1947
161	Artocarpus sp.	2232
162	Feroma elichbantum	1205
163	Phoberos sp.	
164	Uromia retusa	2940
165	Sinopyra Luisi, <u>Storeris</u>	1915
166	Uromia nitigera racemosa	1594
167	(Cateria) Isomais sp.	1722
168	Simonia anipionis	1174

169	Ecilantonia sp.	759
170	Morinda citrifolia	405
171	Schleichera trigyna	1155
172		
173	Aligle Marmelos	1010
174	Gyneros ramiflora	
175	Salbergia sp.	
176	Odina woodii	
177	Berrya Ammonilla	
178	Samadera Indica	
179	Cocos nucifera	
180	Thauniz sylvestris	
181	Sinopyras sp.	
182	Artocarpus integrifolia	
183	Ortose ul. indica	
184	Mangifera indica	122
185	Camarindus indica	
186		
187	Chloroxylon Swietenia	
188	Artocarpus pubescens	1082
189	Thauniz hopulnea	
190	Uromia nitigera	
191	Borafus flabelliformis	

July
14th
76

185th

192 *Tectona grandis*
193 *Michelia champaca*

194 *Areca catechu*
195 *Bateria Indica*

1918

Also samples of two kinds of vegetable wares with cancles made from them.

16th
77

Saml^r Shortridge Esq^r

Jamaica.

Nutmeg stem, adapted for a hat stand.

18th
78

J. S. Holmyard Esq^r

Twine made from fibre of *Leucaena* in Paraguay, used in Paraguay for tying up Tobacco.

21st
79

N. H. Mason Esq^r

Shoreline

Specimens of Madeira woods

pl. L 2. 5. -

Persea Indica

Piceonia acclata

Laurus Romaniensis

Mahe Barbosana

Althra arborea

Myrica Faya

Heliconia excelsa

Breda, line fortius

July

1854

21st
79

- ✓ *Rhamnus glandulosa*
- ✓ *Euphorbia piscatoria*
- ✓ *Sideroxylon mermulana*
- ✓ *Genista canalicans*

- ✓ *Nex perado*
- ✓ *I. canariensis*
- ✓ *Pittosporum coriaceum*
- ✓ *Baccinium Maderense*
- ✓ *Celastrus capinoides*

✓ *G. — virgata*
 ✓ *G. mellifera. Ait.*
 supposed to belong to this arrival }

~~*Vissia Massanera*~~

23rd
80

Dr. Fortune Esq.

Cones of *Abies Nacampferi* preserved in spirit
 Fruits of *Cephalotaxis Fortunei* do.

23rd
81

Lady Dorothy Nevill

Tinder box and tinder, with flint, steel, and matches.

23rd
82

Dr. Capanema.

Cone of *Araucaria Brasiliensis* from Coaritiba,
 province of S. Paul. 8th June 1854.

July
24th
83

1854

D^r Baikie's 2nd Niger Expedition.

Coll. by M^r G. Barter, at Terra Leone.

1 Box of specimens & seeds in a very wet & rotten state
in consequence of the wreck of the "Niger."

The following have been preserved.

Fruits of 2 sp. of Annonum (dry).

Pillow case made of Bambos fibre.

Mat

Ngonyo (bees name), a medicinal bark from the markets.

Nest of the sociable weaver, from a large Bommae tree.

Pods of Tetrapleura Thomsonii

do. Bauhinia?

do. Mucuna

Fruits of an Asclepiadacea

do. Hippocrateaceae?

Tubers & fruit of a Dioscorea

Bulbs of an Iridaceae, used medicinally

1 Fungus & 2 Lichens

Fruits of a Leguminosae?

Pods of "Locust", Tupa its meal sold in markets.

do. Dialium Guineense

do. Moringa heterosperma

Green Beans of Old Cambar.

July
24th
84

1854

Resin from the markets at Sierra Leone

Seeds of *Entada*

Fruit and seeds of *Carapa Guineensis*

Small bottle Gourds

"Wild Coffee" of the people, Sugar loaf Mt. Sierra Leone.

Wasu Bark. Used externally for sores and ulcers, probably the bark of an *Avicennia* from the information I received, Markets, Sierra Leone.

Best Camwood. From near Sierra Leone. Value £ 25 per ton. Camwood as sold in the markets of Sierra Leone.

Chaw sticks, Roots of *Sterculia leola*, as sold in the markets of Sierra Leone, used for cleaning the teeth & sweetening the breath.

Gum resin from a species of *Bombax*, Oldfield's farm, S. Leone.

Resin of *Daniellia thurifera*, burnt as incense.

Fruits of *Halzemia Aethiopica*

Loranthus sp. flowers red, on *Psidium pyrififerum*

Gum from *Anacardium occidentale*, Oldfield's farm.

Sapee Bark. Poisonous: still used in ordeal cases. Markets.

Fruit (in acid) of *Anona*

do. do.

Seeds of *Mucuna*

(The labels of many of the above are nearly obliterated.)

July
25th

1857

Dr Harland - Hon. Secy.

Root, said to be a Fern root.

24th

Board of Trade

Pine Apple and Pita fibres from the Bahamas.

24thN. B. Ward Esq^r

Mounts cage made of Bamboo

Tea presented by the Emperor of China to the King of Siam.

Tooth box of aboriginal female of New Holland.

Transferred to BM 1872

30th

88

W. Plowden Esq^r Abyssinia

Muncheroor - (Madder roots). Orange dye. This root is boiled with oil and a little lemon juice, and an immersion in this of a few minutes stains the horse hair: it will not wash out. Coppersmen are also dyed with it.

Horsehair dyed with Muncheroor.

Moosanna, (Crotou sp.) Oil expressed from the seeds a powerful purgative.

Boof, (Safflower) Oil of seeds used as food, and the flowers

July
30th
88

1857

as a dye.

Seeds of *Brucea antidysenterica*

Bag. — Seeds for sowing.

August
1st
89

Chinese Glue (*Fucus tenax*.)

3rd
90

D. Hanbury Esq^r

Fruits of 2 sp. of *Annonum* collected by C. Barter.

do. *Rubiaceae* -

do.

do. *Annona* from Liberia.

3rd
91

Francis Walker Esq^r

Collection of the different species of *Aphis* destructive to vegetation, mounted for the microscope.

6th
92

Dr Bersted. (*P. Cocupa*)

Cone of *Pinus* sp. from Nicaragua. Withdrawn $\frac{12}{1891}$

August
22nd
93

1854

Mess^{rs} Pye, Brothers.

Fibre of Jute fulled and hackled

do Phosmium tinae hackled.

do do fulled.

do Rhea fulled and hackled.

8th
94

M^r J. Russell.

Monstrous Cucumber. (NB. This has become rotten
in acid through having been bruised.)

13th
95

Sir W^m. Gore Ouseley.

Paraguay.

3 Mate cups made of Gourds.

4 reed ear-rings.

Small sample of Indigo & specimen of plant.

Laryaparilla. - Fruit of Mucuna

Hemp. - Fruits of Enterolobium, & 2 Bignoniaceae.

13th
96

^{Rev.} W. Twining Esq^r. Jun^r
Set of printed labels.

August
14th
97

1857

Prof. Henslow.

Specimens of smut in wheat and barley.

18th
98

W. D. Christie Esq^r Parama.

Fruits of Chica (Leguminosae) Used as a substitute for coffee.
A few other small fruits.

19th
99

D^r Baikie's 2nd Niger Expedition

Coll. by C. Barter at Fernando-Po.

Cask of fruits in spirits & 1 case.

1. *Nigelia* sp., fruit, leaves, flowers.
2. *Anonum Danielli*?, fruit, flowers.
3. *Euphorbiaceae*.? fruit.
4. Spiny fruit of a plant producing white flowers, growing ten feet high, of slender habit.
5. Fruit, male and female flowers, of a forest tree thirty feet high; leaves peltate, elegant.
6. Fruit, in large panicle, of a small tree with pinnate leaves, seldom more than 8 to 10 feet high.
7. Forest grapes, bunch weighing 8 lbs. probably some *Cuscut*.
8. Fruit, flowers, and leaves of a forest tree.

August

19th

1857

9. *Spatha*, fruit, small leaf, and portion of flower stem of a large aquatic *Aroideous* plant.
10. *Pandanus Baudelabrum*, fruit and leaves.
11. *Cocculus macranthus*, fruit.
12. Cucurbitaceous fruit, globular, with its singular large cruciform stigma attached.
13. Small green-and-white spotted fruit from a small tree with large ovate leaves.

In bottles, not numbered.

Flowers & leaves of the *Pola* tree.

Flowers of a large scarlet *Spathodea* & miscellaneous small fruits.

In a dried state.

Fruit of the *Pola* tree, in clusters, with leaves attached.

do. *Napoleona Vogelii*, - (completely decayed)

do. *Annonum Daniellii*

Wood of *Pandanus Baudelabrum*.

Fruit of *Higelia* sp.

Ligneous seed pods of a Leguminous plant, seeds edible, called "Opischala".

Bark of the Red water tree, used medicinally.

Covent Garden Market,
London. W.C.
March 14 1861

of mixed with a
land. Sent to
rouse Prof Consul

Mr,
Obediently to your
request - per favour of
8th inst. we enclose
estimate of specimens
as per list supplied
to us. We are at
present very busy
indeed, but will send
in the specimens with.

ered by a new

August

19th

9. *Spatha*, from
a large a.

10. *Pandanus* t.

11. *Cocculus* mo

12. *Cucurbitaceo*

cruciforme

13. Small green -
with large

In bottles, in

Flowers & leaves.

Flowers of a large

In a dried

Fruit of the C

do. In

do. In

Wood of Pau

Fruit of Ripe

Ligneous seed p.

Bark of the Red

as little delay as possible

rop mixed with a
land. Sent to
Browne Esq Consul

We are

Sir

Yours etc

Walter M Mullock
for ~~the~~ the

E. S. Oliver Esq

pared by a new

August

19th

- 9. *Spatha*, of
a large
- 10. *Pandanus*
- 11. *Cocculus*
- 12. *Cucurbitae*
cruciferae
- 13. Small green
with 1.
In bottles,
Flowers & leaf
Flowers of a
In a dried
Fruit of the
do.
do.
Wood of the
Fruit of the
Ligneous seed
Bark of the

See Entry Book 24. 11. 11

August

1859

21st

Board of Trade.

100

Bread made of Iceland & Reindeer mops mixed with a small quantity of Rye, from Finland. Sent to the Board of Trade by H. Woodfall Esq. Consul at Helsingfors.

22nd

J. C. Archer Esq.

101

Dried plant of *Cecradia furcata*
 Small pieces of *Geranium spinosum*
 Scrobiniaceous seeds for naming.

22nd

Dr De Briese.

102

Vanilla from Surinam.
 Cystiferous fruit.

25th

Pye Brothers

103

Rhea fibre and New Zealand Flax prepared by a new process.

August

1854

24th

Mr Henderson - Belize.

104

Specimens of Corals, shells, medals, teeth &c.

A few bulbs. -

24th

105

M. Kotschy. -

Acorns, Pine cones, & woods

24th

106

C. Muller Esq. -

India

Wood of *Adina woodii*" *Ficus indica*" *Ceratosa Rosburghii*24th

107

F. Mueller

Fruits of *Eucalypti*, *Cycas* "., *Luffa*.

& Fungus

25th

108

Chas Macintosh Esq

Articles made of hard vulcanized Caoutchouc.

September
1st
109

1854

E. W. Mark Esq^r - New Grenada.

Bed made of the inner bark of *Brosimum nanayuca*

2nd
110

Prof. Henslow -

Specimens of *Cuscuta trilobii*

5th
111

O. G. Adams Esq^r - per Sir Wm. Me. Arthur.

Very small specimens of down from *Typha latifolia*, and also from a Fern.

18th
112

Mr Whyte -

walking sticks made of a cabbage stalk.

18th
113

D^r Kruger - Trinidad

Anguilia Bark (*Cheysobainaceae*), containing silica.

18th
114

Gordon Forbes, Esq^r

small piece of salamander wood from Ceylon.

I adopt a ✓ on the left hand of the objects as they are put away
the cases... a ✓ on the left of the donor's name signifies that all
the objects under that name are to put away. Mr. St. Wilkin
1854

September

Wm. Lloyd March Esq Jamaica. ---

- ✓ 1. Specimens of the Wood of *Cereus Repandus*
- ✓ 2. Fruit of the Wild Sweet Sop, *Anona* --- marked 139
- ✓ 3. Fruit & flowers, *Anona fluvialis* ---
- ✓ 4. Nuts of the *Palm*
- ✓ 5. Soapberries - *Sapindus Saponaria*
- ✓ 6. do
- ✓ 7. Necklace made of D^o
- ✓ 8. "Iron Crow's Beads". *Abrus Precatorius*.
- ✓ 9. Capsules & seeds of a *Sterculia* .. marked 139
- ✓ 10. Fruit of *Hedera laurifolia* - "Berries red" marked 139
- ✓ 11. Fruit of "Harry Berry" - *Lu: Phus Metopium*
from the Lower Mills marked 332.
- ✓ 12. ^{*Sterculia*} Fruit called *Bisce* or *Sickey* (One Spec^s enclosed in card basket)
- ✓ 13. Capsules of *Guidonia Icosandra*. "Silverwood"
- ✓ 14. *Guarea Swartzii* - fruit & leaves - marked 251
- ✓ 15. River cane - St. Catherine - (Arundo?)
- ✓ 16. Seed pods of *Acacia* - -? marked 497
- ✓ 17. *Dolichos Tuberosus* - (Yam Bean)
- ✓ 18. Capsules & seeds of *Galipea Pentaphylla*.
- ✓ 19. Log of Red Santa Maria Wood (*Calophyllum (Palo) maculatum*) marked 139
- ✓ 20. do *Proho* - (Mountain Mahoe?) .. 68
- ✓ 21. do *White Santa Maria*. *Calophyllum (Palo) maculatum* (Var) .. 68

Taken by Mr. Smith for the Garden

1854

Sept Mt. Marsh 2^d

- 115
- 22. Log of wood without name or No. (*Hesperis elatior*, which appears to be the "Cuba Bark")
 - 23. Fruit of wild *Maurandia*.
-

Oct Mr. J. Wilson - Jamaica.

- 116
- 1. Leaves, flowers & fruit of *Canella* - (the mountain species) - Withdrawn 18.11.98 J.M.S.
 - 2. " of *Canella alba*
 - 3. Nutmegs from the Male Tree
 - 4. Fibre of *Carludovica palmata*. - (2 specimens).
 - 5. " *Sterculia paltens* -
-

no. 218

8th

Mr. Pickstone Esq -

Spec^{ns} of Black & Brown Brauna Wood -
Melanoxylon Brauna.

Do of *Croton Arceira*

See unnumbered bottles came with these articles.

118

Mr. Ward

Spec^s of Wood stained green by the Spawm of
Teziza oruginosa. Pers.

1857

Oct. 7
117

G. A. R. Thwaites, Esq. Ceylon.

Seed vessel of Durio Libothinus - (The plant which produced it was brought to Ceylon from Singapore)

10
120

Royal Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851. - Sent from the South Kensington Museum

1. Roots of Cissampelos Capensis Lin - Called by (Boers) "Davidjes" - N^o 3. Cape of Good Hope
2. Buccu leaves - Diosma Crenata - 2 jars
3. Leaves &c of Helichrysum nudifolium Less. called Caffer-tea. N^o 44.
4. D^o of H. Serpyllifolium, Lep., called Hottentot's N^o 45
5. Leaves & twigs of Leonotis Leonurus R.Br. the wild Dagga - N^o 58.
6. D^o of Metianthus major Lin. called "Tuytje roer my niet". (N^o 11)
7. D^o of flowers of Pelargonium cucullatum N^o 12
8. D^o - Osmatopsis Asteriscoides Cap. N^o 12
9. Tops of branches of Elytropappus Rhinoceroticus, Less. called "Rhinosterboschjes" - N^o 46.
10. Leaves & twigs of Borbonia ruscifolia Lindl. called "Stekelheer". N^o 18.

1857

Royal Commissioners for

- 11. Stems & branches of *Cyclopia genistoides* Vent
called "Honigthee" (Honey-tea) - N^o 17.
- 12. Root of *Pelargonium antidysentericum* N^o 10.
- 13. Flowers of *Tanacetum multiflorum* Thbf. N^o 42.
- 14. Leaves of *Mesembryanthemum tortuosum*, Lin.
called "Kauw-goed" N^o 32.
- 15. Herbs of *Pharnaceum lineare* Thbf. called
"Droeda, Kruiden" - N^o 27.
- 16. Roots of *Stobaea rubricaulis* D.C. called
"Gravel-Wortel" - (Gravel-wort) N^o 50.
- 17. Roots of *Aradopus echinatus* Lin. N^o 36.
- 18. Tops of branches of *Mundia spinosa*, D.C. called
"Schildpat besjes" N^o 5.
- 19. Flowers of *Matricaria glabrata* DC. Wild
(Chamomile) N^o 38.
- 20. Stalks & leaves of *Monsonia ovata* Car. called
"Keite" - N^o 8.
- 21. Cape Aloes fr. *Aloe ferox*. Lam. N^o 69.
- 22. 2 Bottles of *Sesamum orientale* ..
- 23. Rantid oil seed -
- 24. *Arbus spicatus* (name) *Dolichos unifloris* (!)
- 25. *Ptychotis* (Jivuin)

120

Oct 10

1857

Royal Commissioners for^d

26. Specimen of Thumooa Paddy
 27. ————— White Thumwan —
 28. ————— Subdee —
 29. ————— Hansray —
 30. ————— Sutte —
 31. ————— Doodah —
 32. ————— Black —
 33. ————— Lookhanand —
 34. ————— Thuiwin Red! —
 35. ————— Saqur Motha —
 36. ————— Kurmora —
 37. ————— Dulquyjin —
 38. ————— Kurumoollee —
 39. ————— Gujrai —
 40. ————— Motha —
 41. ————— Subma —
 42. ————— Bythna —
 43. ————— Beora —
 44. ————— Bathhee —
 45. ————— Mujima —
 46. ————— Wame Rajel —
 47. ————— Laru —

Oct 10
120

1857

Royal Commissioners for
Specimens of Paddy cont.

- | | | |
|---------------|---|------------------|
| 48. Soorkhura | } | 53. Ram Rajivam. |
| 49. Muheiskea | | 54. Soan Kurra- |
| 50. Soordah | | 55. Bousmuttere |
| 51. Veruij | | 56. Dhancee. |
| 52. Moondee | | |

Specimens of Rice, viz:-

- | | | |
|------------------|---|----------------|
| 57. | } | 63. Bytha. |
| 58. Moondee. | | 64. Banajal |
| 59. Motee Bhoor. | | 65. Deora |
| 60. Soorkhur. | | 66. Doodah. |
| 61. Jubedie. | | 67. Dulgunjim. |
| 62. Gujraj. | | |

Specimens of Millet Seed, viz:-

- 68. Paspalum Serob
- 69. Panicum Milia
- 70. ——— Italicum from Bellary.
- 71. ——— ——— ——— Madras.
- 72. Pericillaria spicata
- 73. Setaria Italica - Indian Millet Bengal
- 74. Sinapis
- 75. "Kali Gira" (S.O. Compositae)

1857

Oct 10
120

Royal Commissioners

- 76. Surooge Grain
 - 77. Case of Corks
 - 78. 9° of Starch & Mustard (Miss Colman)
 - 79. 2° of Cigarettes
 - 80. 9° of New Zealand Flax. & W. Trees
-

W. J. March Esq Jamaica

Oct
121

- 1. Specimens of the Spines & Paths of *Diastis Major*
 - 2. Spec^{ns} of 2° of *Bactris* not exactly resembling either *B. Major* or *B. Minor*.
-

N. Wilson Esq Jamaica

122

- 6. Fibre of
 - 7. Fruit & leaves of *Guarea Swartzii*
-

Dr Alfred Payne

10
123

Specimens of *Quercus Egilops* with *Valonula*, & *Qu. infectoria* with galls

124

Anonymous (left at Sir M. J. Hooker's House)
Portions of the stems of *Bauhinia*.

1857

October
125

J. Baines Esq (of the N. Australian Expedition)
Principal bucket, or water, water-wine, &c
Popping Timor
L'Isle, Timor.

126

North Australian Expedition

(Dr. Fred. Müller, Botanist)

1. Fruit of *Flindersia Australis* R. Br. Victoria Bay
2. Do - *Banksia Foveolata* R. Br. Van Diemen's Land
3. Do - *Adansonia Gregorii* F. Muell. Do -
4. Oil of *Eucalyptus citriodora*
5. Resin of a *Eucalyptus* (allied to *E. piperita* & *E. odorata*)
converted by age into a pigment - Melbourne Domain
6. *Polyporus* sp - Trop. Australia -
7. Capsules of *Grisebala gibbosa* - Albany Isl?
8. _____ *Eucalyptus pachyphylla*
9. _____ *Petalostigma quadrilocularis*.
10. _____ *Casuarina Decaisneana*
11. _____ Do S: Creek
12. _____ *Brachychiton ramiflorum*. R Br. Victoria River
13. _____ *Lizyplius quadrilobus* Victoria River
14. _____ *Jugla mouliiformis* Do
15. Flowers of *Erythria Vespertilio* -

1857

Oct.
147

Palliser's British North American Expedition

(collected by M. Bourge^{au} ~~at~~ Botanist to the Expedition) 1857

1. Boletus - 1 sp. found on the trunk of a Betula, at Lisle (Royal), on the borders of Lake Superior - June 1857.
2. The edible tuber of Psoralea esculenta Ph. found on the prairies between Fort Harry & Pembina
3. Specimens of the bark of Betula papyracea Ait. used for writing upon by the Red River Indians
4. Tray made of the same
5. Specimens of several species of Pinus from Lake Superior &c.

128

400

Dr. Syall N. V.

Quadruple Hazel nut,

129

Miss Brammell

Bractlet of Adenanthera parviflora with
Saxifragia & Guilandina Bonduc
seeds - The seeds from Jamaica.

1857

Oct 19
130

From: Chief Justice Temple - Belize

1. Log of Sapodilla Wood
2. " " Pitch Pine
3. Beans
4. Tobacco leaves
5. Bundle of unrammed fillets -
6. Fruit of Swietenia Makisani
7. " " Hibiscus sp
8. " " Hibiscus capota
9. " " Goumea barbatil
10. Gourd
11. Cone of Pinus sp: " "

131

C. Drew Esq -

- Fruit of Hydno carpus " - Malabar
- Hydno carpus ? - " D.

132

F. Currier Esq -

Specimens of ^{morchella} ~~Mesulius~~ ~~resculenta~~

133

Dr. Alexander

The Chawstick (apparently) of Jamaica - (Gouania
 Domingensis) - used for cleaning teeth -
 Bought in a Druggists Shop in Worthing -

1857

October
184

Mrs Reeves

Pandanaceae?

Misc. Wood -

1. Case of the clock that accompanied Capt. Cook round the world. (mahogany)
2. Shabbling brought to England by Capt. Cook -
3. Piece of the wood of Old London Bridge (Oak)
4. ——— Fairlop oak
5. Collection of woods ~~misc~~ from the Bahamas, viz:

1. Latin wood	13. (missing)
2. Cedar	14. Latin Wood
3. Tamarind	15. Mastix
4. Pigeon plum	16. Wildlime
5. White Wood	17. Sand Box
6. Gum Stems	18. (missing)
7. Beech wood.	19. Wild Fig
8. Sugar A.W.	20. Legumin Vitæ
9. Horse-bark mahogany	21. Button Wood
10. Black Ebony	22. Forbidden fruit
11. Tastic	23. Sweet Orange
12. misc (missing)	24. Brazilillo

Misc. room

6. Piece of petrified Tamarind wood ———
7. Curious Chalice-like cup, most exquisitely turned, filled with several smaller cups
one set thin like other — cover ~~the case~~ to be from Cordia

135

R. C. Gurn E.g.

✓ *Richea pandanifolia* - Herb. fil. *Tarmanis*

1857

Oct 27
H. P. 241
136

North Australian Expedition

recd by Woodrood from Dr. F. Müller

- 166 Gum resin of *Eucalyptus rostrata* - coll'd by Mr. Deane, Victoria River
- 174. *Strobilus Casuarina Decaisneana*.
- 178. *Strobilus Paper Bark*.

137

undry articles found in the shed.

- 2 Portions of a stem of *Aralia papyrifera* - ^{more probably cut? already!} H. Kew
- 2 sections of a stem of *Cereus* show the growth of the ribs of lime found in ^{H. Kew} *Mamm. bracteata*, wood of 1 *D. Hooker 209*. ^{H. Kew}

2 Monkey pots

Cuba bark

~~2 pieces of *Indiandra* polished 22 N + 22 S~~

see p 226 ~~*Indiandra*~~

Pillow of *Lumnitzera*? ^{Dr} *Lumn.* ^{Dr} *Lumn.*

Some of wood from a *Schinus molle* or *Spina* apparently query from Capt Garden - from wreck off Natal?

Bits of India rubber-like substance. *Mesola?*

Spec of Wood of *Fabricia levigata* (Lawson 1844)

Leaves of the tree that the *Brosimum alicastrum* used as fodder for horses - *juvencia* & Chilly by

see p 230

224

1867

Oct. ✓
150

Mrs. Braumell by Dr. Alexander
Necklace of the seeds of *Aboum precatorius*, ~~peruvianus~~

139

Capt. Morice R.N. Paraguay

1. Bag of Paraguayan Tea
2. Skin of the Great Anteater stuffed with the same
3. Collⁿ of Words viz: -
 1. Guayacum N.O. Sappaghyllaceae
 2. Palo-rosa
 3. Tatayira
 4. Cedro (rotunda, scia altissima)
 5. Lapache
 6. Casahuate, guari
 7. Cumbi, taca
 8. Calura
 9. Campacho
 10. Calocanto
 11. Mandiini
 12. Inicun
 13. Ybiraro
 14. Guayuphi moroti
 15. Peterebi moroti
 16. ———— - chia.

185~

Oct 26
140

Lion House - (His Grace the Duke of Northumberland)
Log of Yew
Fruit of Theobroma cacao

141

Ed. Suckley - New York

1. cones & leaves of *Pinus ponderosa* collected in the autumn of 1856 from trees growing on the Misqually Plains - Puget Sound NW. Coast of America - (There are no seeds - 1856 not being for this tree a 'bearing year'. -)
 2. cones & seeds of *Pinus contorta* ? collected 28th Nov. 1856 from trees on the large gravelly prairie South of the Misqually river - Puget Sound -
 3. cones & leaves of *Abies douglasii* - Puget Sound
+ withdrawn $\frac{12}{1891}$
-

142

Lady Dorothy Nevill

(omitted) - Saplings of Spanish Chestnuts, for making hoops.

Supplement for cutting the same.

(qu. are these the same cut^d by Mr. Robert Smith as 'hoops of ash wood' - p. 189.?)

1857

Oct 2 ✓
143

Messrs Wicks & Whistler

Specimens of the root, leaves &c of *Prionium*
Palmetta together with brushes made
from the fibre of the same.

Specimens of *Gladiolus*, and other fibre-
yielding plants - from South Africa

Specimens of fibres calculated for making
paper, cordage &c - English grown -

Extract of *Juncus serratus*, *Prionium Palmetta*
Properties astringent.

_____ *Juncus tristis* - extracted by soda

_____ *Gladiolus* }
_____ *Witsinia* } Properties unknown.

144

G. U. Skinner Esq - Guatemala

Wood called Chaparra -

Guggulam wood.

145

G. A. K. Thwaites Esq - Ceylon

- ✓ Fibre of *Acrodon paniculatum* Dec
- ✓ *Alseodermis spicatum* Swartz
- ✓ *Althoea Zeylanica* Thwaites Esq.
- ✓ *Pterygota alata* Forst.
- _____ *...* - sh be la

1857

October
146Rawson W^m Rawson Esq
Colonial Secretary - Cape Town

By N. M. S. "Savage"

1. Basket made of the leaves of the Palmiet-
(*Truncus serrata* or *Prionium palmetta*)

2 - Do

3 - Basket made from *Restio* sp:

4 - Beesom made from a Natal palm.

5 - Do — of *Restio* sp:

6 - Do Do

7 - Do Do

8. Bundle of Thatching Reed (the best kind)
commonly called "Laud Reed."9 - Do of Vley Reed - (both these are used as
Beesoms)10 - Block of Silver Tree: *Sarcodendron argenteum*11 - Do *Widdringtonia cupressoides*.12 & 14 - Do *Protea grandiflora*13 - Do of *Brabeium stellatifolium*: also
seed used as Coffee —14 Block of *Podocarpus elongatus* - ~~stick~~
Yellow = wood15 - Do *Ophiadaphne* (*Oreodaphne*) *bullata*
Stinkwood16 & 17 Stems of *Hemitelia capensis*

1857

Coll.
1856

(P. M. Rawson Esq. sent.)

- 18. *Strobilium* *Securones Thunbergii*
Balan Kige - (Bavian Louw) - extensively used
to tie up cattle - for fire wood & other farm purposes.
- 19 - *Juncus serratus*
- 20 - Leaves of *Orbonia ruscifolia*, used as tea
- 21 - Malacca Hat, *Pholidium* of leaves of *Juncus*
serratus - vel - *Prionium Palmetta* -
- 22 - Leaves of *Herinas gigantea*, used as timber
- 23 - " " *Prionium Palmetta* prepared for use
- 24 - Hat of the leaves of *Mypica cordifolia*,
with candles made from the same -
& specimens of the plant of *M. quercifolia*
- 25 - Basket made from the leaves of *P. Palmetta*
- 26 - Hat " "
- 27 - Caudex of stink wood, worn by Malays
(called "Caaparang")
- 28 - (Bushman's bow, arrows & quiver -
presented by the South African Museum
The arrows are poisoned - the quiver
made from the skin of the Aloe -

1857.

147

Gortus hirsutus

Oct. Fruit of *Cucumis prophetorum*

" *Sabal umbraeifera*

Nov 2 " *Psidium montanum* (West. Indies) Palm House.

6 " *Encephalartos Caffer* Lehm (S. Africa) 2°

148

✓ Mons: Edmond (Dertin) ^(39, Chemin de St. Genès Paris.)
Fibres, in various stages, & rope - ^{manufact}
from Mauritius Sugar-bags - wh. are made
of the leaves of a species of Pandanus.
It is called by Num. B - "Baquois"

149

✓ D. Hambury Esq
Three Bults (untanned) from N.W.
India, via Coombay - being sold
in the Bombay Bazaar.
✓ Liquidambar - some time ago 'discovered' from D. Hambury.

150

✓ Sir Wm Gore Ouseley Paraguay
" Gum here called Turpentine, but is I believe
the Gum Elemi."

1857

Nov 11

Hortus Newensis

151

- ✓ *Serealia (Batanga)* fruit P. D. in Palace Ho.
- ✓ *gloriosae viridescens* Lindl. & Nutt.
- ✓ *Fragaria g. ylanica* Thunb

23 ✓
152

Alex^r Thomson Esq^r Aberdeen
fruit of *Metroxylon* love Thunb. from

Sent to Mr Mitchell
of West min.
June 19th 1857
153

Rt Hon^{ble} the Earl of Clarendon
That I should make a book to record in the
N. W. parts of Jamaica, during season of scarcity.

154
in office. mind

Sundry in bed &c

ashed ✓

- ✓ cocoons of Terrible Caterpillars from Mr B.
- ✓ Angell - Jamaica. Exhib^d by Wm S. Chitty.
- ✓ Woods. viz - *Menage* - *Peribatia proconia*
- ✓ *Cupressus Macrocarpa*, & *Glaberrima* Horn
- ✓ (*Crataegus Nyssaantha* var.) all from A. New.
- ✓ Wood of *Wistaria Sinensis* A. K.
- ✓ *Cercis aligrastrum* Deftland, Lucany

Oct 155

Mr Frost - Droghda
Cone blower of ~~Pinus~~^{Abies} nobilis -

156

J. Brightwen Esq. - Yarmouth.
Model of Osier Binder & bat
Bunch of rough osiers
- peeled do -
Model of a basket made of rough osiers.
Fancy basket made of split osiers.
Model of a willow or osier basket used at
Droghda for carrying the herrings out
of the boats - A willow holds 500 herrings
Six score to the hundred.
Piece of osier woven round with the strips
of a split osier for ornament.
Willow stick made in the same way.

157

For Mr Gore Ouseley Paraguay
For Miss Warington
Set of printed labels

1857

Nov 12

No. 1 was transferred from the book

- T. Paines Esq of the Australian Exp-
 Hosiery hat of palm leaf from Coepang, Timor
- Shalwar hat from the Sultan of Bato, Sultan in Coepang
- Native rope from Dielle the Portuguese Capital of Timor
- Cigar-case from Coepang
- Bridle do
- Saddles do
- Bamboo box in the King Betel, the latter do from Coepang
- Palm leaf sandals from Coepang
- Drinking cup of palm leaf holding one quart
 made of two pieces of wood
- Palm leaf hat for containing spices etc and
 copper in the soles of which is
 "worked on the outside" - Coepang
- Roller cap of palm leaf made at Coepang
 is called "Bata" or "Bata" -
 native of the island of Rottee or Timor
- Musical instrument made of palm leaf
 & bamboo - Coepang
- Box for holding betel - do
- Fruit of the country tree (Adansonia
 Gregorii) of the river
- Cigar from Dielle?

The palm leaf used in most of the above articles is said to be a Livistonia.

1859

A few of these seem to have been
sent to the West with the botanists see map.

- Sci. 159 Dr. Baines' 2nd Niger Expedition - (Additional
specimens selected from the shipwrecked cargo.)
- Agave 1 Poisonous fruit sold in Sierra Leone Markets
"Break Back" used for destroying cats.
- 2 Fruit of *Carapa Guineensis* Juss.
- 3 " " *Rigelia* sp.
- 4 *Tetrapleura Thomsonii* Fench.
- 5 " " *Satropka Curcas* Sim. Walp.
- 6 " " *Schinus*
- 7 *Passiflora* seedpods of a handsome west. tree of the
Minosae group - the larger seeds are eaten
collected by the Sierra Leoneans as food at
the season of their fasting - known in the
Elbe Country as "Opakula" Fern. P.
- 8 Stems of a kind of *Vitis*
- 9 Grapes from a kind of *Cissus* (Gried)
- 10 Seedpods of a *Bauhinia*
- 11 Nest of the weaver Weaver, from the Casae
Bom-bae Sierra Leone
- 12 *Crinum* bulbs used medicinally - markets - Id.
- 13 Beads made of the seeds of a *Musaecum* plant
worn round the waist in the interior of
country - they are supposed to prevent sickness -
Sierra Leone

Sci. 159

Sci. 159

Sci. 159

Sci. 159

1857

Whitaker's Exp^t cont^d

Oct -
25th

- ✓ 4. Polyporus - from *Satropia Purcus* etc.
- ✓ 15. Portion of the headings of the natives chief of Fernando po, when used, red feathers are stuck into it - then water is put on it.
- ✓ 16. Pin made from a hair used by the Fernandoians to secure their large hats.
- ✓ 17. Worm tubes.
- ✓ 18. Seeds of "Kauy".
- ✓ 19. Fruit of *Sterealia hola*.
- ✓ 20. Cinnamon from Fernando, Po.
- ✓ 21. Mat, etc. from Bura Boo.
- ✓ 22. Spindle fruit of *Calamus* of Fern. Po

Nov 20
160

Mess^{rs} Cye, Brothers

- ✓ Spec^s of Fibre viz: True Himalayan Hemp, "raw & prepared"
 ✓ "Kia fibre - as imported", "prepared & washed"
 ✓ "Kia fibre - as imported", "prepared & washed"
 ✓ "Kia fibre - as imported", "raw" "hard"
 ✓ "Kia fibre - prepared"
 ✓ "Kia fibre - prepared"
- ✓ Spec^s of the "Bura" ^{fibre} brot by Livingston from
 the island of Bura in the fibre prepared by Mess^{rs} Cye -

1837

Government of Victoria South Australia
Weapons &c of the Australian Aborigines
principally of wood &c misc. stuff.

Found in
162

Arcules G. R. Robinson Esq
Governor - 1st Pitt

Pod of *Amnesia* (ourband)
Seed of *Amnesia* (ourband) (Euphorbiaceae.)
(with fruit 1837)

Found in
163

W. Capson Esq - ^{1838. These I find are entered}
at p 158 of the old book.

Yew, locality called Wirethorn, dug up at Hatfield
Chace North: pt of a submerged forest - cut 8 mi 1830

Monkey's head cut in yew?

Section of a Dog Fir wood from the Quarrs near
Thorne, North pt of a submerged forest cut 1830

Oct 16
164

Mr Bennett Sydney

Some specimens & fruit of Proteaceous plants
(most lodged in the drawers).

Fruit of *Lamium girardinii* Salisb -

1857

1857

Found in shed

165

Rev W Malletson

✓	3	Spec ^{ies} of Soy wood	numbered 29
✓	2	—	Woolly Ash 145
✓	2	—	Ash — 3
✓	1	—	Phillyrea —
✓	1	—	Azalea Indica alba — 111
✓	1	—	Rhododendron ponticum No. 104
✓	1	—	Eden 78
✓	1	—	Lilac — 36
miscell ^y	✓	1	—
Ward	✓	1	—
			miscell ^y name 47
			— — 51

166

W March — Curcuma

Fruit of Clusia

~~Gardenia~~ (shown - not from March.)

— — — — — Hibiscus tiliaceus — Seaside - Mahoe

— — — — — Alaput.

✓ Probable, ever S. Mimosa — Namburina — M'sambura
 I. Astoria —

167

Van Houtte

✓ Capsules of *Rhododendron argenteum* Hook & G.
 from Himalaya Int^{ns} called by V. H. *R. mucrocarpum*.

1857

168

Rev^d M. C. Berkeley
Specimens of Wood stained green by the
Infection of *Perizoa aruginosa*.

169 ✓

M^r Wardley California
Cones marked *Pinus radiata* & *P. insignis*
but apparently all one species

170

Linnean Society
Stralitzia angusta -

171
{
}

Lieut: Chinnoy (Admiralty)
14 Spec^s of Woods from Albert (New
Gulf of Carpentaria - 2nd Australia.

172 ✓

J. Swining Esq - (Singapore)
Peruvian Dried Potatoes called Chuños

1857

Surf. Land inched, E. Gildman's ... [see vol 1 p 136]

New Zealand Woods

- ✓ 1. Mahi or Matai ...
 - ✓ 2. Kaimoke White Kaitava -
 - ✓ 3. M. riri ...
 - ✓ 4. Tawai ...
 - ✓ 5. ...
 - ✓ 6. Aki - (aki?) ...
 - ✓ 7. ...
 - ✓ 8. Kowai - (Koihrai it sh ... *Sideroxylon microphylla* ^{Walt.}
- In woods apparently belonging to the above but contains ...
- ✓ 9. Tawai or ...
 - ✓ 10. ...
 - ✓ 11. Buccateen - ?
 - ✓ 12. Maikoe - *Leucococcus* ...
 - ✓ 13. Tetroke - *Alseodaphne excelsa*
 - ✓ 14. Kahikatea (Whitopine) - *Podocarpus cupressiformis*
 - ✓ 15. ... (Red pine) - *Podocarpus* ...
 - ✓ 16. ...
 - ✓ 17. ...
 - ✓ 18. Kahikatea - *Podocarpus cupressiformis*
 - ✓ 19. Aki - *Podocarpus* ...

170

Woodsford

- 20. Kōhi-kōhi
- 21. "Māka" Laurel
- 22. *Antea* *incisa* or *subulata*
- 23. *Dumetaria australis*
- 24. *Carpodacus lucida* - Pink wood "18106"

174

Misc.

D. Hambury Esq -

Seeds from which the Bornsaw vegetable
is now is said to be obtained -

175

R. A. Oldfield Esq Sierra Leone.

Krookara - (*Urena*) eaten by natives - leaves used
as a medicine in fevers.

Tok-lay (*Acacia*?) The seed produces an oil
with which the natives lubricate their boats.

Kindee sea Brooclee (*Bignonia*) The root & leaf boiled are used in fevers.

Tillamee - The leaves are eaten raw for cough, the roots
is used as a styptic - The seeds as beads -

Fruit of *Carapa Guineensis* -

all sent
before
p. 186

1857

Nov^r
176

Mr. March Jamaica

836 *Spondias mombin* Lin. yellow pear plant

889 *Varronia* - *scalyptata*.

Hibiscus sp. (leaf)

Fruit of *Sponsea tuberosa* Lin.

177

Amud...

Mr. Prestoe

Spec^m of apricot grafted on plum - showing
that disease has been caused by budding & pruning

178

Sir W^m Gore Ouseley Paraguay
Small black vessel for holding water.

179

Room N^o. 6 behind
balcony

Mr. C. Wright - Cuba

Collection of Cuba woods -

Cone of *Pinus occidentalis* ?? No 598.

180

Mr. N. Wilson Jamaica

Fiber from *Sida wrens*. Lin.

1857

Wm Pye Esq^r

1851
Nov 30

Andalusian or Panda Basket - "Inside made of
a Rush or Juncus - outside, a covering of Caña."

Wm Pye Bro^s

Cochin China fibre ("Hemp")

1. as imported - 2 after having passed through
Mr Pye's process. ---

Sundry found behind the Orangerie ---

Araucaria Braziliiana H. K. -

Phytocrene palmata 3 spec^s Penang - Dr Wallich

--- bracteata - Penang Valley - Dr

Stem of Cryptolepis Buchananii. Bombay with

"Furcraea Namoutahi - a fine plant for the garden"
Mauritius - W. D. J. ...

Stem of a Chenopodiaceous plant (Dr Hooker thinks)
from Dr Thomson. ---

30 spec^s of ... wood ... (see p 47)

Jacaranda mimosaefolia - Syon Gardens
I don't know

Sundry from ... to ... already -

Block of Lignum vitae - in H. ...

1857.

Dec^r
183

Numbered boxes the number for

Piece of Old London Bridge

3 blocks of Lacebark Tree - -

Mimosa alba H.K.

Theobroma - Mt Fry

~~Zingera~~ longeva Zucc

Puja chilensis Willd

Two pieces of Panicum

Palm, name unknown, very specimen.

Cricketly Bamboo

Large Bamboo - 2 intermediis

} "No. 22 on Mauritius"
} (could not determine if they are the same as are cut in old book)

Myrtle leaves (Spading) Col^d Lyke,

Palm labelled 22 Spruce (cannot find it in the list)

Two Sect^{ms} of the Doon Palm - without name

Pandanus? Stilicium X. D. Hooker

Two Spec^{ms} of Palm with short stout prickles

Palm Mt Miers Brazilian fol^l

Two vertical Sect^{ms} 115 + Bird Island Oct 1857

Two Wood 2 Spec^{ms}

Palm (without name), "British island of St. John" St. John

Arctic Driftwood -

Spec of Mimosa scandens, - Mt Wilson Jamaica

Anastomosing portion of an oak branch W. W. Wilson

Miss P^{er}

Miss P^{er}

Miss Palm

Miss Palm

1857

183

Landry behind the Orangerie & for? -

Banksia cricifolia A.N. -

2 pieces of *Phytolacca*

Wood of Coffee Tree - "Brit. Guiana 116" Exh. 1857

Sycas pectinata - Stekinn - prob. D.H. 625

(2 blocks & longitudinal section)

Bamboo - Duncan Mauritius - cut into 2 long ^{longitudinal} sections

Machera aurantiaca H.K.

183/12

In my office - New Museum -

Flowering spike of *Dasylicium acrotrichum*

(female) H. New. -

also of *D. glaucum* Hort. (female) H.K.?

183/13

Over in the workshop of the ...

Banksia calyptra H.K.

Conium n° 125 D. Bromfield - Banks. Hill

Succaranda ...

Cyathia nudularis - N. Leat. D. Sinclair

Dasylicium H.K. stem ...

Hibiscus heterophyllus H.K.

Pitheca Gu. Wellington - D. Hooker

Stem of *Pueraria tuberosa*, resembling a ...

Pueraria H.K.

Pitheca, Java, Jamaica, Pitcairn, Spain, India

1857

Dec 3

Hortus Kewensis

1004 ✓ *Encephalartos horridus* Sehm.
✓ *Gleditschia trinacanthoides* - Wimmer (found)

105

J. Baines Esq. (of the N. Austral. Exp.)

✓ Flower of *Banksia serrata*

✓ Wood of *Do* - - - - - Moreton Bay -

✓ Red gum from a *Eucalyptus* Sydney -

✓ Australian Cedar (*Cedrela Australis*) Sydney

✓ Stringy Bark (*Eucalyptus*) Van Diemen Land.

✓ Iron Bark (*Do*) Sydney -

✓ Red Gum - from the white-barked *Eucalyptus* -

Depot Creek, Victoria River, N. Australia -

✓ *Mulaleuca leucodendron*

Depot Creek, Upper Victoria - It is sometimes
used for roofing huts though not the best for
that purpose -

✓ Gum of the Grass-Tree Sydney

186

W. Clarke, Gardener to Lord Lansdowne
Pods of *Catalpa springifolia* Sims.

1857.

Nov^r ✓
187

G. A. V. Thwaites Esq - Ceylon -
Fruit of Pandanus -

188 ✓

Dr E. R. Evans

Tray made of a knotted leaf (Pyrus malus)
Cover for bottles for economical use, cabbage
made of the *Indivasi* - *Scirpus lacustris* &

189 ✓

W D. Christie Esq - Panama -

Specimen of ^{a hitherto} ~~new~~ unknown caterpillar -
(believed to be the largest in the world) which is
very destructive to Maize in S. Brazil.

190

Jas Veitch Esq - Exotic Nursery, Exeter

Specimen of *Colletia cruciata* ^{Hook} in flower.

191

Dr Gibson - Bombay -

Beautiful set of model of the fruit of of Bombay

188

192

boards, & way from which they are made.

(Long side)
193

M^r Duncan mauritius
of determination

194

Harrison Es - Compound No: in Brant
Piece of Apple Wood destroyed by Caterpillars -
Spec^s of the Caterpillars -

195
Shed

Sundry from Shed, Orangerie &c
2 Bottle. *Lymantria vulgaris* Ser. Var
2 inb board. - Var
Block of Evergreen Oak
- - - *Claytonia orientalis* Linf. }
Branches of Aristolochia Lichth - Herit. } HK
- - - *Sabiosa* Ver }

Woods from now known, ...
& seen an - put into insect case by office ...
except a few plates & into their cases -

1857

196
My Office ✓
Do Old mms ✓
Do ✓
Orangy ✓
" ✓
" ✓
" ✓
" ✓
" ✓
" ✓
" ✓
Shad ✓
Orangy ✓
" ✓

Sundry from Shed, Orangery & for
Curious growth of Root, Singapore
Exercise on Beech -
Mexican web, from an insect
Block of wood with diseased knot
Cork Tree (Block) Chelsea fard?
Quafnia (S)
Boy Oak - very large block -
Carolinia
Twisted wood - marked O. p. crey.
Wood of Evans US. 201 Acer (sp.) 202 Quercus rubra 203
204 Gleditsia triacanthos 2p. & large slab.
Stephanotis leaf marked Oldfield?
Portion of stem of Lessonia fuscoseus & Durvillaea ulmi
1 Block of Linnæe, almond, Cypripedium pubescens
Diospyros virginiana - 1 leaf, unnamed.

197

F. Kewter Esq. - Vienna.
Acorns, leaves, and Wood of various Oaks. -

1827

Dec 7
19

Sundry plants in the Herb. barcin. from the Paris Exhibition.

Plants from Sardinia

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Alnus glutinosa</i> | 21. <i>Crataegus oxyacantha</i> |
| 2. <i>Alnus incana</i> | 22. <i>Crataegus crus-galli</i> |
| 3. <i>Vitellus didymus</i> | 23. <i>Cerasus rubra</i> |
| 4. <i>Ulex communis</i> | 24. <i>Celtis australis</i> |
| 5. <i>Ulex campestris</i> | 25. <i>Cystium L. barcin.</i> |
| 6. <i>Ulex europaeus</i> | 26. <i>Cytisus siliqua</i> |
| 7. <i>Ulex europaeus</i> | 27. <i>Cytisus siliqua</i> |
| 8. <i>Ulex europaeus</i> | 28. <i>Cercocarpus heterophyllum</i> |
| 9. <i>Broussonetia papyrifera</i> | 29. <i>Cercocarpus heterophyllum</i> |
| 10. <i>Broussonetia</i> | 30. <i>Quercus ilex</i> |
| 11. <i>Buxus sempervirens</i> | 31. <i>Fagus Castanea</i> |
| 12. <i>Signonia v. alba</i> | 32. <i>Fagus sylvatica</i> |
| 13. <i>Betula alba</i> | 33. <i>Fagus sylvatica</i> var. |
| 14. <i>Cornus alba</i> | 34. <i>Fagus sylvatica</i> purpurea |
| 15. <i>Cornus masculina</i> | 35. <i>Ficus carica</i> fructu alba. |
| 16. <i>Cornus masculina</i> | 36. <i>Ficus carica</i> fructu nigra. |
| 17. <i>Carpinus Betulus</i> | 37. <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> |
| 18. <i>Cupressus sempervirens</i> | 38. <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> |
| 19. <i>Cupressus disticha</i> | 39. <i>W. Kotschia macrocarpa</i> |
| 20. <i>Cornus masquinia</i> | 40. <i>W. Kotschia macrocarpa</i> |

198

1857

Sundry found in the Herbarium.

Sardinian woods for.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 41. Hedera Helix | 62. Pinus (Abies) nigra |
| 42. Abies ... | — — — Caudex |
| 43. Abies — — — | 64. — — — |
| 44. Agave ... | 65. — — — |
| 45. Juniperus communis | 66. — — — |
| 46. Juniperus sibirica | 67. — — — |
| 47. Juglans nigra | 68. — — — |
| 48. — — — regia | 69. — — — |
| 49. — — — (radix) | 70. — — — |
| 50. — — — | 71. — — — |
| 51. Liquidambar styraciflua | 72. — — — |
| 52. — — — | 73. — — — |
| 53. — — — | 74. — — — |
| 54. — — — | 75. — — — |
| 55. — — — | 76. — — — |
| 56. — — — nigra | 77. — — — |
| 57. Olea europaea | 78. — — — |
| 58. — — — | 79. — — — |
| 59. Pinus laricina rubra | 80. — — — var. |
| 60. — — — alba | 81. — — — |
| 61. Pinus, ... | 82. — — — |

185th

Sunders from the ... *Barium* fr.
Sardinian Woods fr.

83. *Amnus septilia* 104. *Ulmus campestris*
 84. *Amnia granatum*
 85. *Quercus robur*
 86. *Amnus zizyphus*
 87. *Amnus lupinus*
 88. *Robinia pseud-acacia*
 89. *Robinia pseud-acacia*,
 umbellata
 90. *Robinia viscosa*
 91. *Salix argentea*
 92. *Salix babingtonia*
 93. *Salix adiantifolia*
 Cuscuta
 94. *Salix viminalis*
 95. *Sambucus racemosa*
 96. *Sambucus nigra*
 97. *Sophora japonica*
 98. *Sorbus aucuparia*
 99. *Staphylea trifolia*
 100. *Carus bacata*
 101. *Felia europaea*
 102. *Thuja orientalis*
 103. *Ulmus americana*

1857

1971

Mr. Farr in Kent Gardens

✓ a lot of leaves & flowers, unusual fine.

200

Dr. Pyres, Mauritius

✓ mineral leaf of *Sansevieria cylindrica*

1857

201

M. F. Müller

section of *Adansonia*

202

Dr. Hartland

✓ crystalline bit of *Sappanin*

203

Capt. Morris

✓ *Parsonsia* in *Albizia* crowheads for
analysis with without further description

1857.

Sundry from the Paris Exhibition
found in the Herbarium —

Corsican Woods —

Houx — Caragule — Ilex aquifolium
Arbousier — Arbutus Unedo — ~~24~~

Oranger.

Alaterne — Albero di Luda — Pharus alaternus

Acacia —

Amandier —

L'hêne

2° (Quercus suber)

2° blanc

Châtaignier

Sauve Grasse

Pouplier blanc

— d'Italie

Tremble

Pin

Pin Laricio à 12° sur l'Id 205

— 20° 6.

— Laricio 20° 7

— maritime 20° 9.

— 20° 10. (also marked 40)

1857

Corsican Woods 10^o

Hêtre (Beech) N^o 10 2 pieces.

If (Yew) & Veneer of the same (N^o 2).

Veneers of Myrtle, Rose & Olive tree (Olivier. N^o 9)

Gene (Oak)

ajoubier.

Grenadier (Pomegranate).

N^o 1 & 4 ? Juniper, Lycia L.

Pinus ... - N^o number

... other woods, veneers without names -

... with ... but no list ...

2 plants Melanostelimum decipiens Hoff. Madeira Brit Mus. 14/2/56

Bark of Mavis ... N. Wales - ~~... ..~~ (Paris)

Corkwood, Ubridge -

Ceylon Med^l, - Cholerae - Ceylon (at. pp 20, 21) (N^o ...)

... not in ... (4 bottles) ... with them (Paris)

Mice Wood (Bami longifolia) & other Ceylon W. unknown (Paris)

Walla Bark (Gynioses Wallaji) & other Ceylon W. nubum (Paris)

Plant of Flagkind N. S. Wales also Cherry tree Bk. Roof Is. (Paris)

Miso!
Paris
Lyon

1857

257

Sundry found in the Herbarium (Paris Exhibition)
 Dr. Thier's "Sinhalese Medicinal Oils" see Ceylon Catalogue pp 15, 16

(? misprint, viz: Chaturmukha-Brahma, Sivajite, & Katarakata.)

2 Bags of (Lam?) Bark Mauritius marked 2/2/56 -

Jeune provenant de l'arbre de Dieu d'Anchéli

Bag of *Syrtia lichenoides*

1858..

1858

Jan:

JR. Elzey Esq. Jr.
Moronga Ponds - (Hills) -

Hortus kewensis

Encyphalanthus horridus Thun (cone)
Solanum ovigerum Dum. (fruit)
Cone of Pinus macrocarpa. Lindl.

Woodhouse

Gov^r ~~Robinson~~ Gov^r of Brit. Guiana -
Specimen of Curatari, Poison
2 spec^{ies} of Polyporus

Major Captⁿ Gordon

Horse brush made of the ^{Date} ~~Leaves~~ Palm
(Chamaedorea ~~benzoinifera~~ - ~~Wood~~ ~~is~~ ~~bar~~)
Astragalus Gum
yell.
Cane ~~wood~~
Red dye ~~from~~ ~~some~~ ~~other~~ ~~plants~~ ~~in~~ ~~the~~ ~~is.~~ ~~(in)~~ ~~1300~~ ~~at~~ ~~least~~
Acorns
Hudson ~~river~~, ~~river~~

1858

Major Gardner for^d.

Cones of - Pinus sp.

Withdrawn ¹²/₁₈₉₁

do ubis sp

"

Eye Roots

T. Baines Esq

Small specimens made of the wood of Plat

Yucca gigantea, which is

which families that have been revised

to last volume - 1825 1911

H. Ferguson Esq

a collection of 60 Ceylon Bazaar drugs

(except nos 14 & 26 missing) with affix under F.

Arthur Kevenis

Fruit of Ceratogamia mexicana

1858

- ✓ 1. White Pepper of Chandipur
 ✓ 2. Black — — — — — Rayong
 ✓ 3. — — — — — Truss or Thongyit.
 ✓ 4. Gamboge 1st quality
 ✓ 5. — — — — — 2nd — —
 ✓ 6. — — — — — 3rd — —
 ✓ 7. Saffron Wood Seeds
 ✓ 8. Red Saffron Wood - 1st quality - called Fung sen
 ✓ 9. Do 2nd — — — — — Fung-deem
 ✓ 10. Do Common — — — — — Fung-dam
 ✓ 11. Cassia 1st quality, Product of Ceylon
 ✓ 12. Do — — — — — of Siam
 ✓ 13. Do — — — — — of Amboyna
 ✓ 14. Do — — — — — of Hdayokam
 ✓ 15. Do — — — — — of Chandipur
 ✓ 16. Do — — — — — of Sampoet
 ✓ 17. Fruit in bottle. (Rose Apple - Eugenia Jambol.)
 ✓ 18. Flower do. (Michelia flower for State occasions)
-

230

N. D. Christie Esq. - Panama -
 ✓ Fruits of Opuntia decumbens Haw. & C.

1858

A. G. N. Robinson Esq - Governor - St. Kitts

Oil from ^{aleurites moluccana} ~~Juglans cathartica~~ Nut of Nutmeg

Oil from Bursera pumilera -

3. Oil from Amyris clemifera -

4. Nuts of Juglans cathartica -

5. Nutmegs -

6. Fruit of Crown Palm.

7. Do, Martynia proboscidea.

8. Do Calophyllum galabae -

9. Do ~~... ..~~ (Aechras Mammee) (Wrong. This is Mammee americana)

10. Cigars & Tobacco leaf.

11. Teak Wood from Antigua

H. T. March Esq Jamaica

1. A slab of ^{Waco} Mahoe, with one side coloured green by a strong dye & unsharped white line - Very beautiful furniture is made of this prepared wood

2. A Section of Cactifruit

3. & 4. 2 Sections of the Bactris of which seeds of flowers & spathe were sent in a previous package marked Bactris No 3 - (The workman threw away a 3rd feet or base of the pole & the fronds). It appears quite distinct from B. minor & major. 'Sep. 218'

1858

Hon Chas ~~Atty~~ Murray.

Berries of *Cornus mascula* used for
making the famous Persian Sherbet or Sobets.

G. J. Dickson F. L. S.

A West Indian Cowitch pod (Kucuma)
imported by the ship Steamer & was first seen
on the the coast of Europe - From this
beach near Portsmouth -

L. Kirk

A collection of Flax of various kinds & in various
stages of progress from the raw material as
imported to the manufactured cloth -
From a Dundee Manufactory -

Rawson W. Rawson Esq. L. S. J.
Leaves of the Palmier & Cinnamon
'Cinnetta' & Cinnamon

1858

Feb 16

Diab. Archa. 3rd ft. h. d. high
Section of the trunk of a tree-fern from the
Portland Gap - Blue Mount Jamaica

17

Stork. New
Wood of *Clusia Colinus*.

M. pholomasta ... is ... from ...
It was ... in ... the ...
11th 18

?? W. D. Christie Esq. Parana

A very fine sample of tobacco leaves in
bundle

NB. These were given me at Messrs. Kensington Messrs as
having been found in a box which arrived some
months ago, and, though directed to Mr Wm. Mather, New,
was opened by Mr Read. One of the men told
me he saw it opened & it contained some wood,
some resin or mineral, and the tobacco.
The man suggested it sh^d be awarded a New, but I sh^d
not could believe when the next thing was forwarded,
I sh^d have from the parcel inscrip^d on the bundle of tobacco it may be im-
possible. The tobacco was removed from the box for some safety since
the contents seem to have disappeared. Not written

1858

M. Miche

- ✓ 1. Fruit from the heights of Koro'i near the sea 56.
- ✓ 2. Tamaie prepared by the natives of Feejee 56.
- ✓ 3. Double-headed Wotkee Coca - with Wit Basanra -
- ✓ 4. Dwarf Coca - with - Mitika (marked n° 5.)
- ✓ 5. Fruit-stem & root of a Coca - with from the mouth of Wot in Wit Basanra - "There is only one tree known" -
- ✓ 6. Piperaceae ^{Argentin} prepared into a vegetable & drunk by the natives ^{to cure the disease} -
- ✓ 7. Nimbi in Laka Laka of the natives (see "Prog. Summary")
- ✓ 8. Pison of the Laka Laka of the natives (see n° 28 Summary)
- ✓ 9. "Haukiki" Wotke Leva - (see n° 22 Summary)
- ✓ 10. Wotke Leva of the Laka Laka (see n° 22 Summary)
- ✓ 11. Wotke Leva of the Laka Laka (see n° 22 Summary)
- ✓ 12. Wotke Leva of the Laka Laka (see n° 22 Summary)
- ✓ 13. Soap berries - Wotke Leva -
- ✓ 14. Gum of n° 57 Herbar - Spec -
- ✓ 15. Wood of Leva -
- ✓ 16. Fungus - Wotke Leva - Wood inland on decayed trees -
- ✓ 17. Do - Do -
- ✓ 18. Do - Do -
- ✓ 19. Do - Do -
- ✓ 20. Do - Do -
- ✓ 21. Model of a Feejee canoe from the coll^y of Wotke Leva (Cassuarina)
- ✓ 22. Native Water Wotke Leva -

1858

J. F. Müller

Reproductor of *Grevillea refracta* Br. & Hill. Kunz
 — — — — — *Heliosperma* Br.
 — — — — — *Thunbergia edulis*

Board of Trade

Pisa fibre

Pine apple fibre

Milne - (observations.)

No. 3. — (Double ^{headed} Cocoa-nut) — includes 2 fruits — Spadix &
 Section of trunk, showing the fork. —
 The fruits are numb^d wrongly on the original
 labels — one marked 4 — the same. I think 6 —
 but they are evidently the same —

23. Cone of *Pasadenia* (*macrocarpa*?) Feejee Is.

1858

Feb 12
23

W. Ferguson Esq (from England).

Sieve

Toddy basket

Well bucket

Hand bucket

2 pairs of hand-screens

Winnowing basket

Hat

8 Earth Baskets (outer part made with the bark and the inner part with the bark of the tree.)

2 Small baskets of similar construction.

4 boxes, various sizes, each provided with an inner box of coarser make, and with a lid -

Canoe flat box

Small - box and lid, as set.

As all the above articles are commonly made of palm-leaves or, at times, even of the bark which is for hair formed of the sap, the - They came at the same time with the box of wood, (see list of articles)

Ans. Note of similar materials

1858

Feb 12

J. Savatereke Esq. - on
A Collection of Singapore Woods.

J. V. Becker Esq. - Liverpool.

Guillajo Bark

Carapa Boulousouma - Africa

imported for preparing oil -

Belleric Myrotalans

Cruciferous seeds now being imported into
Liverpool for the purpose of extracting oil.

W. D. Christie Esq. - omitted

Native Cloths of vegetable silk (very likely
Bombacea, therefore placed there) "from the Singa
on the Pais Borracho tree, very common and useful
in the provinces of Juay, Salta, Guaman, Sin, Guay,
Catamarca, Viña in the Argentine Confederation. See
MS. slip written by a native (Potford's C) & forwarded by
MS. who says, he also forwarded the fruit - but this no
trace is yet found.

1858

5.4.12th Royal Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851

misc. palm
misc. reed

1. Fine mat
2. 2 1/2 ft. mats
3. Large flat basket
4. - all said baskets
5. Matting
6. Traces of Rose-bag.
7. Coarse Rush Matting (Siam?)
8. Very fine & large mat (very probably Pandanus com.) ¹⁸⁵¹ ₃
Siam. ¹⁸⁵¹ ₃
9. Very large high-crowned mat, ... ¹⁸⁵¹ ₃
... matted with purple lines
10. Large basket of date-covers - "Egyptian?"
11. Small basket, ... of ...
12. Mat of Aloe Fibre "Ceylon 58"
- 13.
14. Horse-saddle - Jerusalem - of ...
15. Part of a set of articles showing the use made of Bambusa
¹⁸⁵¹ ₃
Bambusa by the female weavers of Oxford ...
No. 1 - 8. Traces of grass in various ...
No. 19. Mat made of ...
No. 10. Rushaw over black - No. 23 Mat of black
White Rattan plain - No. 25 Mat of ...

All appear to be made of "Egyptian" grass (Bambusa)

1858

- ✓ 16. Bunch of *Aquarium cristatus* -
- ✓ 17. Do (No 1) & plait from Do (No 2) by the servants of Newcombbery. Oxford - W Le Hunt
- ✓ 18. Small tray made of rice -
- ✓ 19. "Straw basket. by" Sent to Sutton Mus. Mich. 1861
- ✓ 20. 2 intricately-plaited cones
- ✓ 21. Coronet of shavings (Pine?)
- ✓ 22. Flat bag of white & black straw plait - (Palm?)
- ✓ 23. Too small fine straw plait hats
- ✓ 24. Small straw plait bag. (Palm?)
- ✓ 25. 7 Strips of "
- ✓ 26. 2 Pattern books of worked muslins -
- ✓ 27. 1 Do of plain muslins. -
- ✓ 28. Olive branches.
- ✓ 29. Reseda -
- ✓ 30. Small brush of the flower-spikes of a grass (*Panicum?*)
- ✓ 31. Small barrel (formerly containing flour) - the label on it is "Scapira"
- ✓ 32. Orbitus Vase from Tipperary No 2.
- ✓ 33. "Rish Latwinnu Vase" Tipp. Fakie No 22.
- ✓ 34. Whip made of.
- ✓ 35. "No 1. Native Box (*Papa-makwara*) is generally used to keep their head-dresses in - A leather called *...* much injured by the insects - Recently the Rev. Wm. Gifford has been "kawai" - see Case A41.7.28."

mic. paper
ins. W 2

mic. 2

Whic?

1858

Feb 12

Royal Commissioners etc?

36 Toothpicks fr. Portuguese Coll. marked 543 " { Perhaps Miller's
From Madras

4

37 Sassafras (Book of C. Linnæus). *Atherosperma moschatum*
Wattle bark 31

38
39 Fine Orange stick lac - Bengal - with stick
40 same do. - India - 2. Ken

41 Ruby Shell Lac. - do

42 Orange Indian Lac. - do

43 Fine Orange Seed Lac - do 11

44 Ruby Seed Lac - S. India

45 Livery Garnet Lac - do 11

46 Dark Seed Lac - 6.00. variable - do 23

47 Thread Lac no 1

48 do no 2

49 Lac Dye

50 Blood Lac - S. India

51 Ros Lac Lake, as imported from India

52 -

53 -

54 - Cochineal

55 - Seal from St. Domingo (as St. Domingo?)
R. S. Lopez

56 - Indigo

57 - Indian Corn 7A. (Ears)

1858

- ✓ 77 - Royal Commission, for
- ✓ 78 - Blackboy Gum
- ✓ 79 - *Myrica floribunda* Gum Western Australia - Exhib^d in the Colonizⁿ & Substance Capt^d
- ✓ 80 - Gum (probably from *Boerhaavia*) (partly from Span at 2:36 p. 120.)
- ✓ 81 - Larch -
- ✓ 82 - ~~Gum~~ This appears to be Gum thus Viet Gambier ^{collected}
- ✓ 83 - Gum like grass tree - *Macaranga* ¹⁸⁵⁵
- ✓ 84 - Gum
- ✓ 85 - 2 rare spec. of gum?
- ✓ 86 - Cowrie gum - A. island
- ✓ 87 - Gum in Australia 288 - (Acacia)
- ✓ 88 - Gum in the same box as 87 (mixed with former) (Acacia from West Australia)
- ✓ 89 - Gum Dammer - the product of the tree *Archiptera* - used chiefly in the Manufactures
- ✓ 90 - Gum (mixed with 87)
- ✓ 91 - Chicory in slices (A) (east of H.) & Gum (C) - 1858
- ✓ 92 - Gambier
- ✓ 93 - Gum Manilla
- ✓ 94 - Gum India
- ✓ 95 - *Sarcocolla* Gum Madras
- ✓ 96 - *Castilleja* *peruviana* G

1880

Shannon

- 97. Chlorilla from the Wagon bucket
- 98. Baskets in which dates are suspended, with
a bunch of date leaves
- 99. Small brushes, also apparently of date leaves
- 100. Wild rice (date)
- 101. Wood *Batis tinctoria*
- 102. Set, incomplete of Archib's Cudbear (in hand, 1/2 lb)
"14-58"
- 1. *Rosella muniagai* - upla
- 2. *R. ficiformis* America. 3. *R. tinctoria* America
- 4. *R. tinctoria* Canary Is - 5. *R. tinctoria* (de Verdelle)
- 7. *Lythrum, cuscutata* Norway - (6 missing)
- 8. Blue Archib - 9. Violet D - 10 Red D
- 11 Concentral Red Archib liquor - 12. D purple -
- 13 missing - 14 Red paste Archib 15. Pale D
- 16. Fine Cudbear 17. G^o 2 Cudbear -
- 103. Red purple Concentral Archib liquor 2 lbs 5 1/2 oz 1/2
Small bottles 1/2 lb
- 104. Kape ... 1/3
- 105. D refined - America 102
- 106. Brown Kape ... 1/2 lb ...
- 107. Linseed oil Do
- 108. D. in Perry & Rose (2 bottles)
- 109. 5 bottles ...
- 110. 1 ...

1858.

General Commissioners, &c.

- ✓ 111 - Olive Oil Spain No 171 at 259
- ✓ 112 - Do Portugal 6 bottles
- ✓ 113 - Do Savonia
- ✓ 114 - Do basket bottle
- ✓ 115 - Do Argemum 2920
- ✓ 116 - Arachid Oil - Angola - Portugal 2 x 495
- ✓ 117 - Purpuraria Oil - Do - 494
- ✓ 118 - Walnuts Oil - Do - 490
- ✓ 119 - Sweet Almonds Oil - Do - 488
- ✓ 120 - Ess. de kermes - F. Brandt some verdina 1857
- ✓ 121 - Pure Facial Pomish. H. Peanen 4.64 - 2 bottles
- ✓ 122 - Whiting Do Rome 4.27.
- ✓ 123 - Calum Oil
- ✓ 124 - Oil distilled from the leaves of the *Leptospermum*
& can be obtained in any quantities -
- ✓ 125 - Simple distilled Water from Pimento leaves
D. Dancer 1741
- ✓ 126 - Cloves "dried in the sun D. A. 1800" - D. Anderson
- ✓ 127 - Substitute for Sage - 1811 - Do
- ✓ 128 - Sesamum Seed - Sam Bowen 1775.
- ✓ 129 - Potatoe Starch - Violet powder - H. British
Guin (from Wheat) C. Cooney Dublin 1870
- ✓ 130 - Rose Gall. petals & Conf. Rose Gall. $\frac{2}{97}$

1858

131. Milk Camomile - Sicampore - *Morosa* 2541
132. Egypt Rye - *Grain Minor* - 2578.
133. Euphodel Root ^{prop?} *Dioscorea* - *Synpua* 2588.
134. - See prepared - *Thomson* 2536
135. Thymus leaves *Do* 2400
136. Bitter ^{Sweet} Englishshade Constantinople 2493
137. Mixture of Sesamum Seed & Water called "Tuchen" Constantinople - 2754
138. Mint leaves - *Koniah*
139. Maiden Hair - *Constant.* (*Adiantum* - *Cep.* - *Voss* Lin)
140. Yellow Berries - *Tokas*
141. Thyme
142. Lemon
143. Fennel Seed *Koniah* - *Constant.* *India*
144. Yellow Berries *Russarick*
145. *Syperus* root
146. Fennel root, *Fennel* *Koniah*.
147. Camomil seed *Constant.*
148. Fennel root
149. Peppermint Water - *Philippopolis* - 2813.
150. Orange flower Water - *Tripoli* ; 18³ 2509 & 2800
130^x ²⁰ 2541 & 137 _{mixed, 2 bottles.}
151. Gum Arabia - *Egypt* 2614.
152. Cedar Oil - *Grain Minor* - 2781 -

1855 Royal Commission for

- 153. Bread-powder - Spain Valencia - 142 S.C. 317
- 154. Weld - Spain-Laura - 91.
- 155. D^o "Gualda" - Spain-Alicante - 137.
- 156. - "Gauze" - Do Prado 63 S.P. 184
- 157. - Valeriana Floresta (V. officinalis) - Spain-Coruna 79 S.C. 147
- 158. - Valeriana ^{V. archaica} - Do Prado - 120 S.C. 135.
- 159. - Angelica - Do Prado - Coruna - 127
- 160. - Subamara - S. Cat 128. - Helva.
- 161. - Albarrana de Cordoba - 121 S.C. 125
- 162. - Pegannu carnala - Estacionaria - Almeria 118.
- 163. - Rose Water Kerantok - 2815.
- 164. - Datura Stramonium - Spain-Coruna - S.C. 26.
- 165. - Salvia de Moncayo - Do Zaragoza - 1291.
- 166. - Sage - Almeria - 130 S.C. 118.
- 167. - Zaragatorna de Cordoba - 99 - S.C. 256.
- 168. - Do - Helva (Flowers seed) S.C. 128.
- 169. - Do - Zaragoza.
- 170. - Lichen - Laura's province - 91
- 171. - Uchura tinctoria root - Murcia 86 - S.C. 273
- 172. - Mizella sativa seed - Bengal -
- 173. - Wajol - Howard's herb - Hartford {see descrip-
in M. Cat-
S. Africa 2.}
- 174. - New Zealand Flax Seed
- 175. - Egypt 122 - ...

Cliffortia micifolia ^{Forst}

- 176. ~~Cliffortia micifolia~~ - "E. Good Hope" 22
- 27 ✓ 177 - Herba *Moxipria thurifera* - "Ponard Borolija" 213.
- miscl. ✓ 178 - "Karat Gum 2018"
- ✓ 179 - Mungich - adu - E.S. 187-
- ✓ 180 - Sabadilla Seeds
- ✓ 181 - Preserved peaches - Spain Orisdo 177.
- ✓ 182 - Tinct: Kumuli - T. Greenish $\frac{2}{24}$
- ✓ 183 - — Calumbac $\frac{2}{24}$
- ✓ 184 - *Curatium graveolens* $\frac{2}{24}$
- ✓ 185 - — *Ferni superlatior* $\frac{2}{24}$
- ✓ 186 - English Rhubarb, powder $\frac{2}{28}$
- ✓ 187 - Kelle cave asseekee ite isette (see in description 57)
- ✓ 188 - *Starchum* 5 stages - Prince Wolkonsky $\frac{2}{70}$
- ✓ 189 - Kauri Gum - withdrawn - obtainable in any quantity in the northern coast of New Zealand, ranging from 20 miles south of Auckland to the north.
- ✓ 190 - Gum Sandarach Morocco
- ✓ 191 - Gum Copal
- ✓ 192 - Gum Theriac
- ✓ 193 - Gum of Senmar No 121. *Clusia*
- ✓ 194 - Gum - Cape Good Hope
- ✓ 195 - Gum *irapaantha* - *Sparta*
- ✓ 196 - Dragon's Blood - in seeds

Cliffortia micifolia

1868
59612

Regal Commis... for

- ✓ 97 - Gum
- ✓ 98 - Gum
- ✓ 129 - Inorganic viscous matter the product of green Ash & Elm - Obtained in a brick kiln, by Exhibition. 1853.
- ✓ 200 - Emarind in Cakes No 64.
- ✓ 201 - Chinese Galls
- ✓ 202 - Divi Divi pods
- 203 - Euphorbiacean fruit
- ✓ 204 - Capsules of Opium
- ✓ 205 - Humac leaves
- ✓ 206 - Acuminatum - Bengali - L.S.P.
- ✓ 207 - Charcoal obtained by immersing wood in a heated steam - White, Same 1828.
- ✓ 208 - Madras Roots - India - Greece 4
- ✓ 209 - Do - Africa -
- 210 - Sesamum Seed -
- ✓ 211 - Millet heads & seed (red)
- ✓ 212 - Do (yellow)
- 213 - Hair heads & stuff to be made of fine fibre
- 214 - Substitute for Horse hair - curled.
- ✓ 215 - Indigo (no doubt)
- ✓ 216 - Saffron
- ✓ 217 - Do Spain - Indigo Root.

for

27

- ✓ 218 - Temperature from the animal's Forest Insect: Reptiles 85.
- ✓ 219 - Do without name or number Do -
- ✓ 220 - Pitch - Portugal 159
- ✓ 221 - Coal tar - spirit extracted
- ✓ 222 - Pitch or Residuum of Coal tar
- ✓ 223 - varnish made from Coal Tar
- ✓ 224 - Stockholm Tar
- ✓ 225 - unchanged Do
- ✓ 226 - Pitch
- ✓ 227 - Pine Varnish
- ✓ 228 - Black Do
- ✓ 229 - Yellow resin
- ✓ 230 - *Pij. liquida*, *aria minor* 2800.
- ✓ 231 - Liquid pitch Mt. Lebanon - 97.
- ✓ 232 - Turpentine *Myrica* 2500
- ✓ 233 - Do! Wallachia 2604
- ✓ 234 - No 2782 Old Lin -
- ✓ 235 - No 105
- 236 - No 2820
- ✓ 237 - No 2755 Ol. lin. coct.
- ✓ 238 - No 3308
- ✓ 239 - No 3264 Turkey
- ✓ 240 - No 2784 E. Rosemary -

mine

278

1858

Royal Commissioners for

Feb 12

241 - No 2535.

27

242 - Britrol 2-103 J. Watts. The entry has only "Pharmaceutical Extracts"

Mar 10

243 - " " " " without name or number

244 - Postal - Spain Saragosa - 148 d. 21321.

See Brit. IV, 71.

245 - Large Fungus - 575 -

246 - Lupinus of Lower Egypt

247 - Vine Stick

248 - R. Squaricus' Beans (apparently)

249 - ^{cymidrae} Long ^{cornes} of wood - some ingeniously inserted into square tubes of the same - marked "78 from the Sardinian Committee". But this No. does not seem to correspond.

1858
Feb 16
25

Royal Commissioners, Ind Woods

1. Branch of a Cocoa-tree from Trinidad:-
2. "N^o 2987"
3. "M. 98."
4. "Tandel 22 - 2963."
5. "Wild Apfel 25" - (Pyrus Malus) 2961.
6. "Weißel 24" - (Prunus Cerasus L.)
7. "2962"
- 8.
9. "Per - Wald Birn" (Pear)
10. "Tein - Linden" (Tilia)
11. "Ploß - Pappel" (Populus)
- 12.
13. "Flader Eschen"
- 14.
15. "Skornuch - Wild Beren"
16. "Krasin Eschen" (Probably Birch)
17. "Ulm - Kastan" (Ulmus)
18. "Lin - - - ienen" (Probably Kienon - Pinus
melastri. It looks like it)
19. "A Korin" (Acer)
20. (Very large - appearance like Elm)
21. (20.) "Brazn - Tann" (Pinus)

1858

28

- Royal Commissioners for
 22 "Tories - Kirsch" (Cherry)
 23 "Terni alb. Linden" (Tilia)
 24 "Tronc d'Acacia" (Acacia)
 25 "W.A." (i.e. from Western Australia "No 25"
 very hard (Proteacea ??).
 26 "W.A. No 21" wood similar but not the same
 27. "W.A." wood like last
 28. "W.A. No 18" wood similar
 29. "W.A. No 19" do
 30. "W.A. 24"

(25 to 30 incl. have no bark).

- 31 "64"
 32. "62 Tunis-Major"
 33 "Tunis-Major 197"
 34. "Tunis-Major 63"
 35. "Egypt 439" Sycamore Wood, Arabic name
 also! Egypt Report page p 152 Ficus sycamora
 36. "Bois de Nabk" "Egypt 138" (with Arab Inscr.)
 Nabk is the word employed by the Arabs to denote
 the olive. Berries - (Egypt plants & trees)
 The "Bois de Nabk" is mentioned in
 Reports p 152.
 37 "Bois de Nabk" بوم نبط

Woods for

20

38. 255.

39. "WA" Φ .

40. "WA" (part of a wheel).

41. unnumbered & unmarked) (like Cypress)

42. 290 - -

" My Report says of Tunis woods p 156)
A few specimens of Timber from Tabarca
are shown in the Coll. of Tunis Raw produce

282

1858

1858
Feb. 29

C. J. Nephros -

No. 1. A piece of Madagascaria, dyed with a
tincture of Casuarina muricata, by J. Lepine
Pharmacien, Pondicherry -

No. 2. Haugie Baiton, Bishes, filled with the rotten
wood saturated with the oil of Dipterocarpus
alatus, and enclosed with leaves of Tabacum
or Shan Baim (Pandanus sp.) : Commonly
used at Rangoon. -

No. 3. Spec. of a large tumor in Wyand forest
which contains abundance of watery liquid
under. - 237.

No. 4. Curative Tubercles - Commonly in every
Bazaar in Burmah - Mason states, in p. 160 of his
note on Tenuosium, that they are from a Creeper,
and says that it is C. delia aculeata; which
it is not, probably it is an Hydnium - H. (2)

2. Another thinks they are from teratia of which this
Spec. of wood is nearly as proof - 24. 7. 11.

No. 6. Curative juice of the Indian Wild Fig,
gathered at Chuddiguan - [Another label on it says
Gourain gum from the Ficus racemosa -]

No. 7. Chowk Moopra Seeds.

No. 8. Pambur gum upon the edge of a slender leaf - Pambur
Louis - C. imbricatus!

1858

Feb 25

Dr. Wigham
 No. 10. *Exemptanum*, ^{white} type given me by a messenger
 in the first department [Hambro. Bond]
 No. 11. *Leucopodium* from *Andal* used by the *Michx.*
 also ^{Hutchinson} *Andal* medicine -
 I have only copied from D. (English list the News from Antilles)

Mr Sanders Greenwood (St. W. Williams)
 Species of *Agave* sandwich *Andal* - from the bank
 of the *Cañon* - *Humbro* - 181. 24.

Mr A. C. Wallace
Agave ^{from Corson} *Andal*, forming the staple article of
 food of the *Andal* *Andal* - From *Andal*
 serve for a days food - Will keep long years - Price ab. 10
 per 1000.

Mr. Hutchinson *Andal* - *Andal*, *Andal*
Andal *Andal* *Andal*

Dr. J. K. Evans
 4 Bottle *Andal* made of *Scirpus palustris*
 sent to *Andal* *Andal* Feb. 1861

1858

C. H. A. Wilson Esq. - Singapore

Mich 95

34

1. Cassia vera, from the returns of the Dutch vessels.
2. Cassia tinnea, from same.
3. Vegetable Saffron, from the West Coast of Borneo.
4. Vanilla Sassaewood.
5. Gutta sercha from different places, & of different qualities. - [viz: Gutta Saban, East Coast of Borneo; G. Sarawak; G. Sudi; G. Taban, ^{spices} K. v. g.; Pontianak Gutta]
6. Caoutchouc of the 3 kinds usually brought to Singapore [viz: gutta Acheen, Sraigai; Palembang India Rubber, & Gutta Sintawan.] The Sintawan description I am certain is not made from the proper tree, although it passes for India Rubber here.
7. Summar Mala Ruching, or Catil eye Summar, from Palembang.
8. Mangrove Bark, from Singapore. This is used for dyeing & tanning.
9. Dragons Blood of different qualities; all from Djambi & Siak in Sumatra.
10. Vin, above seaweed, used by the Chinese as an article of food.
11. Rhubarb - this is a China product.
12. Wood Oil of two descriptions. The natives say they do not know the name of the tree from which these oils are made.

1858

Ct. H. Wilson Esq for^d

- may
nest
- but I think that both are made from the Durumoi tree
13. Uncoloured Cuckoo Bird's nests - exactly as when found.
 14. Bird Spec^{ies} of the Singapore Jutta serika Tree -
 15. Laurel Wood from Sumbawa - not mentioned in W.
 16. Gum Benjamin - Sumatra - } Wilson's letter.
-

Mr Butter Nottingham Hill. -
2 Dolphin Gourd & 1 Lake Gourd

Lord Esq -

Washi's Nest in a soldier's old shoe - Guinea
Short pipe - the bowl ^{made} of a maize Cob - in common
use amongst the Indians in N.W. America - & very
good -

Mr Wilson Jamaica

Fibre of *Triumfetta semitriloba*, & *Burkea* of the grass.
----- *Ochroma lagopus* apparently
Fruit of *Spathodea campanulata* -

38

"List of woods to be transmitted to Kew in the course of this year" D. F. Mueller!

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 1. "Coproserna microphylla | 13. "Pterosporum bicolor. |
| 2. "Puccinellia glaberrima | 14. "Puccinellia ligustrina. |
| 3. " " " " " " | 15. "Strychia argentea. |
| 4. "Acacia melanoxylon | 16. "Acacia Ricciana ^{of the Rosemary} _{marked 21/3} |
| 5. "Fagus sunninghamii | 17. "Abies pinnata _{marked 16} |
| 6. "Lumnitzera fraseri | 18. "Bedfordia salicina |
| 7. "Pterocarpus cyanus | 19. "Mouroua elliptica |
| 8. "Acacia Kingii | 20. "Fabricia longata ₂₁ |
| 9. "Acacia pseudomurrayi | 21. "Banksia integrifolia |
| 10. "Melaleuca squarrosa | 22. "Acacia sophorae ₂₃ |
| 11. "Callistemon salignus | 23. "Leria lanceolata |
| 12. "Pisonia venusta apotata | 24. "Cibotium Billardierei |
| | 25. "Alseodaphne Australis |

N.B. Nos 1 and 13. are not come - ~~are~~ Puccinellia viminalis, probably; supplies the place of No 3, and Leria arborescens that of No 23. There has also arrived one not included in the above list, which I number

26. Casuarina moesta.

(In original list see Logania M.)

1858
mch 30

Bishop of Quebec

Specimens of the Manufacture of Rope, by
the French country people of Lower Canada,
from the inner bark of the ^{country of the} pine tree (Viminal)
No 1, is the raw material

No 2 partly made into cord; shows the
material as prepared for such use as causes
no severe strain upon the ropes (e.g. for
halter &c) -

No 3: partly made into cord: shows the
material after the processes of being steeped
in lime & then immersed or exposed to the action
of fire, in order to its use where a harder
tension of the rope is required (e.g. for
scaffolding & soon by hand over a ferry.)

The French of Canada call this pine tree bois blanc
instead of by its proper name (Viminal); and the
Americans, as well as, very generally, the English-
speaking inhabitants of the British N. America,
call it white pine, instead of Canada a pine tree call
it white-wood -

My friend's name -
Cones of Pinus Bungeana Luce.

1858.
AprilW. N. Wilson Jamaica
Fibre of *Bahmeria nivea*——— *Sida* No. 200.——— *Hibiscus Sabdariffa* — Indian Sorrel

——— No 211

——— *Sida mollis* 202.Major Garden
Wheat from Kurdistan — Oroumch.G. H. K. Thwaites Esq — Buxton —
Wild Plantain*T. Twinnus* 1² Esq
Creeping stem of *Typha latifolia* — with meal,
fibre & pincushion ~~was~~ covered with the latter.
(5th Exhibit — No 1000 — Length 133.)D^r Baikie's 2nd Viger Esq
Mango Seed producing many plants.

1858.
April

Wm. Smith's Herbarium Lindl. loc.
Bark of *Betula Bhojpa* (? *Bhojputra Wall*) Nepal.

Rev M. J. Northampton

Soja - Carolina - Ripened in open air & in the hall
of the parsonage King's Cliffe Northampton.

13

Mrs Raymond Clavering No. Nightingale Lane,
Clapham Common
Specimens of lace bark (her name not to be put)

Cyril G. Graham Esq -

3 sections of cedar - from Mt. Lebanon

19

W. Lockhart Esq

Section of tree from New - *Fraxina*
piece paper, with stem & pith -

Fred. Curvey Esq F. L. S.

Porchoila pinnata / *resculenta* - Weybridge
1855 & 1858 & drawing

April

1858.

Sam^l F. Gray, Esq^r

"Gum Ivy. Obtained from a very old Ivy bush in the neighborhood of Cayenne on my James Dickson of Covent garden and self after having raised the bush of the Ivy well by beating it with a ploughshare. About the year 1818."

April

J. E. Howard Esq^r

Red Bark - 6/- per lb.

Brown var. - circa-pain. ros. or stem.

Cinchona Calisaya rich in Quina - 3-4 percent.

Orange bark of Mutis. C. lanceifolia, Mut. New Grenada (one kind Cocueta (river) bark - the other Bartholomae, 2y. vars.)

Pale Java Bark.

White bark of Mutis. Cassipoula macrocarpa, Wedd.

30th
54

Rev^d

E. Johnson Esq^r Cochum.

Flower spike & leaves of Pandanus?

Fruit of Cassia revoluta? (young)

Flower made from the fruits of Cassia revoluta?

Fruits of Prodraca palmata

seeds of the Karkha, a Labiate plant. - They are planted in

April

1825

30th

July and dug up in October and are a very nice vegetable.
(from Surinam).

D^r Baikie's 2nd Niger Expedⁿ (W^ol. Barter)

- 15. Thorny shrub, seeds leaves & bark highly fragrant, bark used medicinally by natives, aromatic & pungent.
- 16. 908 N^o.
- 20. Leguminous
- 25. Leguminous
- 26. Rod of N^o 9 containing a silky fibre
- 27. Root of N^o 19 as used for

Messrs
Drew & Co

Messrs Drew & Co
... ..
... ..
... ..

J. Rupert Jones Esq^r F.R.S.

... of a cone of a ... from the inferior ...
... in ... of ...
... from the Lower ...
... Wetherall Esq^r

1858

W. J. March Esq^r Jamaica.

2 fruits of *Celusia* (alba?). - Pods of *Sesbania*

Macgregor Laird Esq^r

Sample of yellow concrete oil from W. A. Africa.

Val. Morris Esq^r 27, N. Charlotte St Fitzroy St.

Fibres prepared by Delaupsons process.

Sitz from Algeria. - Raw: - 1st process: - bleached & carded.

Dwarf Palm do. do. 1st & 2nd do. :- 1st & 2nd carding.

Charlevoix do. do.

Whormian tenax do. :- partly prepared

Senon. ... do. - 1st & 2nd process.

... do. :- prepared

... do. wool long fibre :- do. unbleached; do. bleached: - prepared & bleached: dyed.

Manilla hemp do. prepared

... do. do.

... prepared & dyed

... long fibre - carding.

... do. :- prepared.

1858

W^r Taylor.

Some notes from ...

Lupina

M. Pedro Requena.

Notes of ... - apparently ...

Board of Trade.

Samples of ... from ...

No	Commodity	Unit	Cas.	Salap	Quay
12	Hemp	cost of production	0	0	0
15	cotton	do.	-	-	-
16	Lubrication seed	do.	1	1	0
28	Sticklac	do.	12	0	0
30	Indigo	do.	3	0	0
31	S. lan wood	do.	1	0	0
32	Reddy wood	do.	1	0	0
33	Wanewood	do.	0	2	1
34	Manypore bark	do.	0	1	1
35	Aguila wood	do.	4 to 10	0	0
44	Camirge	do.	30	0	0

May
6th

835

45. Summar - East of production 5 - 0 - 0 per picul.

64

1 Tical = $2\frac{1}{2}$ sterling

1 Salung = $7\frac{1}{2}$ "

1 Fucuy = $8\frac{3}{4}$ "

1 Picul = about 129 lbs English.

107
15

Kawson Wm. Kawson Esq^r - Cape of Good Hope.
Thin, narrow, and strong species of *Pisonium* the natives.

108

Dr Sutherland

Rep. *graciosa*. Natal.

Portion of a roll of "dracco" as manufactured by the natives.

A net (mansack) made by the natives residing beyond the Transvaal
country, out of the fibre of some large tree.

A roll of the plaited rope the natives so commonly make.

A bunch of some grass or rush dyed with the juice of the ripe
stems of the *Wattia* (corn or "cuife") (it *Sorghum*).

109
8

Messrs Lloyd & Co

13 Cannon St London.

Specimen of Mexican fibre.

29c

May

1858

20th

68 Seed of *Pernia gratissima*? from Mexico.

25th

Mr R. Spruce - (purchase 5/-)

69

Fruit of *Acurigueria obovata*, n. nov.

do. *H. oblonga*, n. nov.

26th

Col. Botton

70

Sarcoplyte sanguinea from Graham Town.

28th

Mr James Ellis - Great Garmouth.

71

A bottle-cork made of a very superior specimen of cork.

June

2nd

Mr James Oldham - Custom House

Popelous Sugar from Antigua

Maple Sugar from Antigua

Better fruits from Jamaica.

Material for analise hats, Imported from New York, - Comes from
Central America.

June
4th

1858

Mrs Raymond.

Fine specimens of Lace Barch.

4th

M^r Nillebrand.

Sandwich Islands.

Fruits of *Calophyllum*

4th

Board of Trade.

(Specimens of fibres & yarns prepared by Dicksons patent.)

Yorkshire Green flax fibre prepared in $\frac{1}{2}$ an hour in Dicksons patent steel liquid & machinery. Dyed permanent black that neither Sulphuric acid nor any other article will remove, no retted flax can be dyed a permanent black.

N^o 30 Lea Yarn from green unretted Yorkshire flax prepared in $\frac{1}{2}$ an hour, spun by Hives & Atkinson of Leeds a firm admitted by Linen manufacturers to be the best spinners of fine warp yarn in England.

Flax taken from the green unsteeped straw in a few minutes by Dicksons patent machines. - Grown by the Rt. Hon. Lord Fermoy, Cork Ireland. The patent machines remove all the wood & resin from the fibres, then the oil and ammonia liquid removes the green colour and leaves the

298

June
4th

1838

fibres in its natural state & colour, white.

N^o 80 Lea Yarn from green flax, spun by Hives & Atkinson.

Yarn from the shorts or tow of Pine Apple fibre.

Wool from the Pine Apple of India.

Pine Apple fibres.

Fibre taken from Bombay Old Rope by Dicksons patent.

The ropes are bought at £10 per ton. (Withdrawn 8.10.95)

Full length of Indian Rhea fibre.

Indian Rhea prepared.

Twine made from Indian Rhea fibre.

N^o 116 Lea tow Yarn of Rhea fibre, spun by Briggs & Co.

N^o 4 part of N^o 2 after having passed through Dicksons self cleaning spring hutchling machine.

N^o 6 Lea ~~tow~~ yarn of Rhea fibre. N^o 4 part of N^o 2 after having passed through Dicksons machine.

N^o 40 Lea Yarn of Rhea fibre, spun by Hives & Atkinson.

N^o 4 part of N^o 2 &c. &c.

Carpet yarn from Rhea tow mixed in colour. (Withdrawn 8.10.95)

Indian Rhea cut & hutchled by Hives & Atkinson of Leeds after being prepared by Dicksons patent.

Ceylon fibre

N^o 50 Lea Yarns of Ceylon fibre, spun by Hives & Atkinson of Leeds. Dicksons patent for machine and liquid

June
4th

1858

£60 per ton. N^o 4 part of N^o 2 &c. &c.
Ceylon fibre spun by Benyon & Co of Leeds. N^o 35 Lea
yarn. N^o 4 part of N^o 2 &c. &c.

8th

A. Woodfall & Co Esq^r

N.B. In. Cousin at Weisinghaus.

2 cases of Harb and Hoys bread from the Weaber district
of Finmark.

10th

Wm. Thomson Esq^r

Cigar box made of *Salix spatha* from Havana.

16th

W. V. Wilson. - Jamaica.

Fruits of *Behrma Lagopus*.

18th

Specimens of *Psantium didymum* with the galls on them which
Mr Ferguson believes to be the origin of Gaertner's *Caranda pedunculata*.

2
1800

21st

Dr Lockhart. China.

Oil of Tac-fung seeds (*Chauliogra*?) used for skin diseases,
& leprosy.

Hung yan, (a fruit) grows on a tree as the fruit. *Eubotriaceae*.
Leaven for making wine.

Bamboos of which the Persians make pens.

2 ~~Wax~~ ~~Wax~~.

Insect from *Artemisia chinensis*?

Wood used for making covers of boxes and coffins for very wealthy people.
"Nan muck."

2 seeds of *Mucuna*

Box made of the root of the weeping cypress, *Lepretous sinensis*,
called "How low pan fan."

Green wine mixed between *Wang* & *Hung* wine.

Sample of wine.

Bark containing silky fibres.

Seeds of ~~*Hygma*~~ ^{*Atelia*} used for rubbing inside eyelids when
diseased. *Wang*.

81

1858

21st 2 seeds *Canarium commune*
 2 seeds *Albizia julibrissin*
 Pouch cha. - Invigorating Tea of Yunnan. Leaf from Hoochow.
 No. No. Packet from Shanghai.
 Ring apparently made of knot of Maple root.
 Globe made of fibre of Mulberry.

22nd G. E. Frere Esq^r
 82 woolly Gall.
 Maranta starch, or Refined American Maize flour.

25th Lady Dorothy Nevill.
 83 Piece of Yew tree wood polished.

25th Mr Barber.
 Sample of Para Bottle rubber compressed between rollers while
 wet, previous to molting solution. - Thin Gutta Percha.

June 1854
 20th W. Downing (Esq) (E. Ind. Compt.)
 2 specimens of chainwork made of Lac.

28th J. & J. C. Adnam. Indian lane, Queen St. Colchester.
 Glass case containing a model of the machine used for
 drying Improved Patent Groats, also specimens of
 Groats, Barley, &c.

- July 5. Dr. Alexander.
1. Alpine Horn covered with birch-bark used in calling cattle: Switzerland.
 2. Shingles used to cover the walls of houses in the neighbourhood of Lucerne.
 3. 1 pair Sabots from the wood of the Ash, worn by mountain peasants of Lucerne.
 4. "Grass Rope" (~~from~~ ^{from} Carex ~~crispata~~ ^{trispoides}) used in stuffing mattresses & for festoons on festive occasions.
 5. Masses of 'refuse' from Cider making, brought from Lucerne. — used for burning in stoves. The seeds are sometimes

1868.

July 15 Collected & used as Coffee

8)

- 114-1. Bunch of Quercus hibernica, ^{brought from} ~~taken from~~ Alsace for scouring purposes, but chief used in polishing toys & models. Bought to Bern in large sheaves. From Dr. Alexander.
- Dr. Alexander (from Switzerland)
2. Two brushes made of a sp. of Polytrichum
3. Tinder prepared from Polyporus squarrosus (Fr.) as sold in the market, Bern.
4. 'Grass brush' used to clean utensils ("wie Gerber zu putzen") ^{made from} from Bern.
5. Whistle made from twigs of Abies excelsa, used in heating cream: - from Bern.
6. Shingles used to protect country houses from wind & damp; sold in Bern at $\frac{1}{2}$ franc the bundle of 200.
7. Straw over shoes used in winter; - sold in Bern at 1 fr. per pair.
8. Cone of Pinus Cembra; sold at Bern under the name of 'Zambitz' seeds are eaten.

Relief
14

1858

9. Mral with seeds of a Naricot - used in soup by both the upper & lower classes: from Interlaken.
10. 'Shaw Chaplet' or 'Stroh-Krauz' made of the 'outer rind' of Clematis vitalba, used as a shell for round-bottomed vessels, & by Apothecaries for filtering.
11. Stems of Clematis vitalba used to strain milk; sold under name of 'Kyello bast' at Interlaken.
12. Same, - better quality, - 4-pieces as clear, 2 each (those of Interlaken 1/2), from the inner rind.
13. Light fancy bucket of thin pine wood covered with Millag.

O. Jewitt, rept.

- 88 " 1. An ear of Indian Corn (Zea Mays L.)
- " 2. Large ball of candied & partly coloured grains of Indian Corn: the balls are usually made the size of the fist.
- " 3. Grains of the 'popped corn' from which the balls are made.

help 17

1858

N.

- 1. Gourd (from Pittsburg?)
- 2. 3 Fruits of 'Pandanus'.
- 3. 1 Cone of.
- 4. 3 Specimens of Hellingtonia pignata,
a cone attached to one; - Sierra Nevada. Cal?
- 5. 2 do Sequoia sp.

Nursery, Royal Gardens.
Galls from the young oaks (produced by
Cynips L. pedunculata).

H
P. Mallot, ex. Glasnevin, Dublin.
Specimen of 'grass' or 'rush' (Scirpus sp.?)
largely used in the interior provinces
of the Kingdom of Naples for the manufacture of
cordage for coarse rural purposes.

Specimen of cloth made from the Bark
of the Mulberry Tree (Broussonetia papyrifera)
by Peggy Stewart, daughter of Stewart,
one of the Antiquaries of the 'County'

Mar 27
1858
91a

Aug 27

1858

4 given by Rev to St. Marshall P.M. when he visited Pitcairnis Island Pres. by Wm Heywood.

'Tapa' or cloth made from the bark of the Mulberry () by the wife of Fletcher Christian, late Lt. N.M.S. 'Pounty' & one of the mutineers: the wife of Christian was 100 years old when Cap. Decker Jones of N.M.S. 'Curacoa' received the cloth from her in 1842. Pres. by Wm Heywood.

Aug 7 6

Mr. Low, Clapton.

1. Pitcher of Nepenthes from Kina Baloo, Borneo (alt. ^{or} 0.000 ft.)
2. do of Nepenthes Lowii, (Low's Pasp.) from Kina Baloo. alt. 6000 ft.
3. Small pitcher from upper part of a plant? the same species as no. 1.

August

1868

6

Dauiri Haarbary.

Residual cake after the oil has been pressed out from the seeds of Carapa Toulou

93

94

13

Hon. C. S. Cos. Botanical Coll^{us}
Specimen, with dried root, of Marthia Asafetida
(Fal²) (Ferula, Linn.), W. Tibet.

95

4

Capt. Sullivan. P.K.

1. Galls, by Cynips
on the oak, from Devonshire.
 2. Twig of.
-

96

97

Zingiber specimens, fresh, of
the rhizome

1868
August
11

1868

Royal Gardens, (Palau Street)
Cane of Cratogeomys mexicana (Miq.)

July

Royal Gardens (Pond)
Specimens of Elodea (Anacharis) canadensis

Aug^t

Mr. Smith. New
Specimens of Castanea

F. Curry, esq.
Specimens of Morichella esculenta, Lima

Museum of ^{Imperial} ~~Royal~~ Acad^y St. Petersburg
bunq. Box no. 1.

1. Drupa (abutilo?) Pseudaria.
2. Chusocoea sp. racini et folia (withdrawn 30. 4. 90.)
3. Piper longum, Manila
4. Hymenoclea semita affinis, - (fruct. & sem.)
7. Cladendron? (Drupa) Manila.
9. Anacardii occidentalis sem. Manila.

Aug 6

1858

- 10. Sandoneum indicum
- 12. Sporias dulcis? Manila
- 13. 'Arbois micropetalis' fr. Manila.
- 13+ do do (fruct. simul)
- 14. "Calupuan" Manila.
- 15. Pinx Orellana, sem.
- 16. Abri sem.
- 17. Mucuna Sepanica, sem.
- 18. cyndem pennis 6-7.
- 19. Guilandina sp. sem.
- 20. "Manila (vide sched.)
- 21. do sub nom. 'Pangue'
- 22. rad. antiphrisis e Philippis
- 23. Palicourea sp. folia
- 24. Erythrina indica sem.
- 25. Chio-cocca sp. rad.
- 27. Pandani dupi-filosa
- 31. Heritiera littoralis (fruct.)
- 38. Mucuna lupulina
- 51. Peringtonia speciosa fr.
- 52. Heritiera litt. - Manila?
- 53. Terminalia e Manila.

- 54. Manila? capulca sp.?
- 54+ do - ? - calvata.
- 63. Pteroperuncum sp. fr. on.
- 76. Sapindacea? fruct.
- 185: Palmea fruct.
- Hematorhiza campochiense
- Wellingtonia gigantea
- Chamaecyparis
- * Pinus Montezuma
- Peruvia
- do 'Schin-Siken' }
- (Panax Ginseng N.E.) }

Box No. 3.

- 1. Nepleuri octoradiati, rad.
- 2. Gardenia florida sem (sp.)
- 3. Cuscuta europea, sem.
- 4. Carori scudipraci, rad.
- 5. Lili tyvini, herb.
- 6. Acon. chinensis, rad.
- 7. Amomaceae, rad.
- 8. Aucilematis, rad. (Manila)
- 9. Veretii nigri, fol. et rad.

August (cont.?) 1858

- 10 Leontice? (Rad.)
- 11 Veratrum viride, Pol. et rad.
- 12 Luisquale tinctoria fruct.
- 13 Cocculus amarus. —
- 14 Ampelicea, rad.
- 15 Conium rad. (Montan?)
with rad.
- 16 Phytolacca obovata rad.
- 17 Citri decurva fruct.
- 18 — ? radix?
- 19 Lycii chinensis baccae
- 20 Passiflora fruct. sem.
- 21 Robinia amara, rad.
- 22 Cnidium sem.
- 23 Smilacis, rad.
- 24 Cajani v. Leopedeja, rad.
- 25 Muricis (?) Cochinchin. sem.
- 26 Chamaedaphne —
- 27 Aoi pentaphylli, rad.
- 28 Platyedon grandiflori, rad.
- 29 — ? rad?
- 30 Pepalica, rad.
- 31 — — rad.
- 32 Pinici sem.

- 33 Salvia, rad. (sp.?)
- 34 Passerina rad.
- 35 Libanotis rad?
- 36 Aschusca, rad.
- 37 Citri decurva fr.
- 38 Annoni, rad.
- 39 Helumbii speciosis rad. et fr.
- 40 Zanthoxyl fruct.
- 41 Farfara flores
- 42 Pinici sem.
- 43 Coicis exaltata fr?
- 44 Baphnicis Myrica rad.
- 45 Vitidis incisa, sem.
- 46 Rheum globosi, sem.
- 47 'Zea May'.
- 48 No. 46 idem
- 49 Spizichia tinctoria, fr.
- 50 Adenophora rad.
- 51 Leviticis chinensis rad.
- 52 Galanga
- 53 Fagara piperita fruct.
- 54 — — radix?
- 55 — — fr?

Asperula (Cent)

1858

- 56 Asparagæ (Melanthi?) rad.
- 57 Citii breuniana fruct.
- 58 Forsythia fruct.
- 59 " " radis?
- 60 Hyponia radis.
- 61 Dendrobii Cerajæ rad.
- 62 " "??
- 63 Rehmannia chinensis, rad.
- 64 Scutellaria viscidula, rad.
- 65 Ephedra ramuli
- 66 Lindlæi rad.
- 67 Perseaspi cortex
- 68 Agropyra chinensis -?
- 69 Swisticii rad.
- 70 Lappa, sem.
- 71 Aralia palmata cent.
- 72 Madura chinensis bec^{ce}
- 73 Rehmannia chinensis rad.
- 74 Arvidæ, rad.
- 75 Corni fruct.
- 76 Pentapinis sem.
- 77 " " radis?
- 78 Anonaceæ rad.

- 79 Melipili japonica fruct.
- 81 Aucilematis medicis rad.
- 82 Cemen japonicum.

Native names will be found in the list in postscript. Some also in a Catal. (copy) of objects sent in return.

212
August

1858

21. From Dr. Alexander.

1. Basket made of
Palm-leaf, called sema
'Lisca', a name applied
like 'Liesche' in Italy. to
anything of the bark kind
2. Basket apparent of
Cane
3. Material used in
making baskets & can-
cottons.
4. Grass which of
Arundo Perseus (?)
5. Chocolate tin & 2
Kitchen sponges (Ace on
Alabaster?) plenda, plant
6. Spring made of rush
or perhaps capote
used as erudine.
7. Stable lantern as
used in Milan.
8. Roots used for making
brushes. (all the above
got at Milan).

From Dr. Alexander, (con^o)

9. Filicium refers used to
strain milk. G. N. Bernard
 10. Pinus Cembra, cone brand.
 11. Knuff-box of Piedmont
from Canton Veltins.
 12. Box of walnut wood in wh
nails are put to flatten.
 13. Cork-screw of box-wood.
commonly used in Milan.
- From Pavia.

1. Straw basket as made in
winter by peasants.
2. Small basket of Palm-leaf.
3. Epithem hyemale
4. Whisk for cleaning wine
barrels. (Sorghum saccharatum)
5. Infusion like for poultry.
6. Seed of Pennis sp. sold for
bird-seed.

August.

1868.

From the Parish, Moulmein.
Spec. Neroslichum

104

11.

105

Royal Gardens, Kew.
Spec. Alphila aculeata.

106

Robt Geo. Kilbr, esq.
Rope made of the inner bark of the
Lime tree, much used in Sweden &
Norway for Red-bottom lacing & other
purposes. (from Pergru.)

107

July 1868

Dr. Murray, Dominica,
Various Fossils

Aug. 1868

G. E. Turner esq. F.R.S.
Piece of Gutta percha tubing, (described)
from a house in Great Yarmouth.

1858.

Prof. G. A. to Annett L.L.D.

Spec. of Putamen of Arupaceous fruit
(*Stoulias?*) imported from Sabiti for oil
of seeds.

Recent Thick. of w. of light.
Piece of starch punctured by Sorax sp.
with the insects.

Some farrow & Co. ~~yellow~~
specimens, seeds, shown in glass
tubes. (See postscript C.)

Sept. 14

From Dr. Alexander

1. Paper made at Bergamo of wheat &
Rye-straw.
2. 2 Bundles Lavender of Verona
3. Net for box in wh. pencils are flattened,
sent at alt. (Milan)
4. Seed of Pear-wood, from a nursery (Verona)
5. 'Stouja du l'homme' suffering from pecticoat,
made of 'Stouja' or Esparto d'Espagna

1858
Sept. 11

(continued)

- 6. 1 Basket of various material
- 7. 6 Mats, Souts, - (see bill of charges in Portfol. A.)

113
" 7

Mr. Frost, Oropomone
2 Cones + twig Abies nobilis

114
9

Cyril Graham, esq
1 Cone Cedar of Lebanon (Cedrus Libani)

115
10

From Herbarium
Twig of Frenela crassivalvis Miq.
(So. Australia, Dr. Mueller)

116
9

The 'Livingston Expedition', (Dr. Kirk, Part 1)

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Roll matting
<small>See Bill memo
21-12-1960</small> | 6. Bundle Maples |
| 2. Dried Spec. for Herb. | 7. 2 Rolls Zoological sps (no labels) |
| 3. 2 Packets | 8. Envelope containing
leaves. |
| 4. Paper etc, unlab; contain
ing sp. insects | 9. Sp. of Cotton from Natives on
Zambesi. 13 June 58. |
| 5. 3 unlab. fruits. dry. | 10 do, from Delta of Zambesi |

1858.
Sept. 4

116

Continued.

11. Cotton grown by natives at
furthest point reached by 'Port'.12. (I) Frt. 'Sand-box Tree'; Bance
Isl. Sierra Leone. 47. 5. 6813. (II.) Frts sold in market, Welles-
ton, Sierra Leone, - eaten by natives.It did not see the tree producing it
wh. is said to grow in the hills.14. (III.) Frt. of sp. 14 (Hb. Ric.) Bance Isl.
'Butter Tree'

15. (IV.) 'Butter nuts' from natives

16. Frt. of sp. 38 (Hb. Ric.) Bance Isl.
^(VI)17. VI. — 43. " — ^m Free Town.

18. VII — 20. reputed poison,

water is said to be antihelitic. Kolamba
Isl. S. Leone

19. VIII. 'Nolah nut' & young fruit,

Kolamba Isl. S. Leone

20. IX. Caps & fruit (no name on
specimen) 'The seed at the root of
each seed is eaten by the natives'.
This it has been impossible to
preserve.21. X. Fibre from fresh leaf of Clair
guineensis?22. XI. Fruit used for washing, from
Sierra Leone market.

23. XII. Fruit of 'Velvet Hammer' (6. Hb.)

24. XIII. 'Ordeal' bark', rec^d from Dr.
Livingstone. The outer piece is
emetic & purgative. The inner
poisonous.25. XIV. Sp. of 'N. Tisk' used about
S. Leone, bot. from the P. so country.26. XV. marked 'Seeds picked up in
the jungle'

27. Fruit of No. 31. (Hb.) B. Isl. S. L.

28. Zoological. (Lohis.)

29. Same as (IX) with aril.

30. Shells from flat 16' & 20 ft. above
water level, Sierra Leone.

31. portion of fruit of Hb. sp. 23.

32. 'Four loose unlab^d shells.

1858

Livingston Expedition cont. (D. Kirk, Nat. Hist.)

in long case.

116

1. Attached fruit & male fls. Nyphaea
2. Shell sp. Stychnos.
3. 4 Capsules Veretiera sp.?
4. 1
5. Fruit Cycas.
6. — One sp.
- 7.
8. Bark of
- 9.
10. Belvisia sp. fr. et.
11. 1 branch with legumes, (Azalia africana).
- 12.
13. 2 Baskets Palm leaves
14. 1 roll films back to Brit Mus. 21.12.1960
15. 1 bole. palm leaves.
16. 1 — cord.
17. 3 Spikes Graminacea.
- 18.
19. 1 wooden bowl.
- 20.
- 21.
- 22.

1858.

Sept. 7.

117

Stewart Davis coll.
Walking stick made from 2 sp. of Ampelidea

15

117

Royal Gardens
Fruit of Magnolia tripetala

16

117

Dr. Crüger - Trinidad
Fruit of Tamoxium sp

17

117

Dr. Alexander.

1. Flower pot made of Oak, Sycamore, Geco,
& Pear (Gels. 2). The Sycamore maybe A. pseudo-
platanus or platanoides. Both are used. The bottom
of Geco, the knob pear
2. Clo of Oak, Spindle-wood, Ebony, & Sycamore.
Gels. 1-36.
3. Cup for 1/2 doz of Oak, Spindle, W. Indian wood
(Cedrela) and the handle of Apple. G. 1. 48.
4. Salt & pepper box of Geco, Cedrela, & Oak. G. 1. 24.
5. Sugar box of Pear G. 2. 24.
6. 'Pokal', or Pear-Club handle, the handle
round, made of Pear 2, (Zwetschen / Sycamore)

Sept 17 cont. 1858.

120

- Sew, Ebony, & Spriddle, the top of Steiner's
wood in 166 separate pieces 9. 7.
7. A paper box of Sycamore
8. A brush of Moss, No. 12.
9. Ob of rice roots No. 24.
10. Ob fibre from No. America, used for
cleaning wooden mosaic No. 18.
11. Cake of 'Reps', rape, - for Cattle.
12. Pressed turf called 'Press-loaf' from
Haspelmoor in Munich, dried by presses only
& used in Locomotives on the railways, - cost
18 1/2 Kreuzer the Zoll-Centner.
13. Coke of Turf. (A printed paper applies here)
14. Turf from which no. 13. is made.

The above were procured at the
'Kunst-Anstaltung', Munich. by Dr. A.
L. G. R. Robinson

H. G. R. Robinson

20

121

- Lt. Gov. St. Kitts & Anguilla.
1. Fruit of Ceseraria Lupita.
2. " Eriodendron aufractuosum
3. Caps. of Ledrela odorata. (Red Cedar)
4. 'Paikinia lanceolata' less. 'Mountain Ebony'
ones.

(Continued)

1858

Sept. 20

5. Fruit Eriodendron antractuosum (Lagopus)
6. Caps + seeds Picea Brilliana L.
7. Frt. 'Cucumis nageae'
8. Tillandsia usneoides spec.
9. 'Wild Yam fruit' (Sterculia? sp / v. Stounea)
10. Fruit 'Calotropis gigantea'?
11. " Annona palustris (Monkey Apple)
12. " Drymonia leucostoma 'White Cedar'
13. Spikes of a sp. of Orthos. (lab. Smitay &c.)
14. 'Rufa purpurea' leav. (Soldier plant)
15. 'Panicum alba' leav.
16. 'Flower Fence' @ Grenada.
17. Sp. of a Moss.
18. 3 dried Herb. sps. (1 stem & 2 leav.)
(list in correct #)

(Memorandum). for list of articles sent off
for Mr. ^{Simmonds} ~~Chitt~~ see Part Vol. 5.

From Henry Daight esp.
Specimens of wood preserved by Sivey

Sept. 23.

1868.

Dr. Alexander.

1. Straw basket made by the peasantry about Lecco, ~~from~~ ^{on} Lago di Como.
2. Walnut oil-cake for cattle, sold under name of 'Pannello di noci', seems to contain something else!

Lago di Lugano.

3. Camp candle sticks of Olive wood, Lago di Como.
4. Stuff-box of Geo-root. Lago di Como.
5. Root of Perberis vulgaris, used in dying black. (!) from Kirich.
6. Remnants of Snow plant, from Kirich, prob? brought from Tessany & other parts of Italy.
7. Stuff-box of Olive wood, Lago di Como.

From the market at Kirich are

1. Wine-tap of Prune-wood (Zweischen).
2. Calf-basket to tie over the calf's mouth to wear it.
3. Small basket for birds to build their nests in.
4. Platter to chop meat on (of 'Skoon' / See pseudo).
5. Square board for chopping onions, &c. (Skoon).
6. Pestle for pounding fruit in an iron pot, in making preserves.
7. Curry-combs for bullocks (Apen?) —

over.

Sept 29 / Continued / 1868.

From Zurich (Dr. Alexander.)

- 8. Straw ring for rot stand } used in kitchen
- 9. Wicker work do } for round-bottomed
- 10. Straw stand do } vessels.
- 11. Coffee-box of (Ahoon). Near pseudopl.?
- 12. Cloth pins - - - - -
- 13. Basket for threads, &c.
- 14. do " spoons, &c.
- 15. Wicker basket, suspends to the waist when gathering wild cherries, bilberries or strawberries
- 16. Stumps of oak, old rope &c. to be saturated with pitch; - burnt at night or in tunnels to give light in railway-tunnels. "Reck-Kranze."
- 17. Mat with loose bundle of reeds (Rees Bergweid)
- 18. Three balls (of walnut, Ahoon (Maple or Yew), & Prune), used for darning stockings, &c.

1. - Spicery used for Coffee at Zurich, ('Wag base' in their dialect.)

2. Specimens of 'Stiefer-Holle', var. var. - (Papenswyl, & said to differ from 'Braun-Holle' from a Western source? with the London name).

Sept. 24

1858.

Col. Luke Smith & Co. Comm. C. B. Gov. Gambia.

1. Section of wood of 'Mans' (Rosewood)
 2. 'Wolo'
 3. 'Kemper Mato'
 4. 'Mangrove' - (White Mangrove)
 5. 'Tibbo Jong' (Black do)
 6. 'Sillon' Monkey bread, Raobab. (Adansonia)
 7. no note.
 8. 'Kembu'
 9. Rope from bark of Raobab. (Adansonia)
 10. '- idarou'. Fibre of a dwarf Palau
 11. Gum of Rosewood. 'Kino' in Mandingo. -
 12. Spec. Rosewood flowers. -
 13. Fruit of Adansonia.
 14. 'Tengo' - Fibre from the Palau wine tree.
 15. Bark of Adansonia.
 16. 'Tibbo Colono'. Fibre of Tibbo tree Palau.
 17. 'Kunjer'. Fibre from tree.
 18. In separate packages, - Sect. of 'Blk. Rice
Palau' Tibbo Colono.
- 1 packet of shells from the Gambia.

(see detail of above in G portfolio)

Sept. 24

1858

From Dr. Alexander

1. Hoop of Lime Tree (*Pilice* sp.) used for letting down buckets into wells
2. Flat brush of a fibre from Alpica obtaining by beating from *Araucaria*?
3. Fibre from which the brush is made
4. Two nuts prob^{ly} of *Pita* fibre;
5. Fuel made of spent bark from the Tan pits & sold as "Tourbi"
6. Chaplet for a loom (*Helichrysum* sp.)
7. A birch-bark stuff-box.
(prob^{ly} kept) all above from Bourne.

From Dr. Alexander
 Maid of Cam for stiffening pelliccoat;
 Lap di Coma.

Sept^r: Morice, o Paraguanay.
 One fruit of *Cissampelos paradisi*, Moq.

Royal Gardens,
 Spikes of fruit of *Phytolacca* decandra. var. *decandra* Roxb. var.

1868.

July 2

from Mr. Trevelyan, Bombay.

Specimens of Nera used as torch-wood." — Carexa spinarum do" — Chloroxylum Tristemia.

Stylus made of do —

Oct 2

Rev Jos Foulkes, Madras

1 Block of prepared Palmyra leaves,
sold in bazaar as a manuscript-Book2. a letter written in Tamil on
Palmyra leaves - sealed with a strip
of Palmyra leaf. MS. No. 21. 11. 1960

3 another letter unsealed

4 a Native writing case, viz a leather
sheath, containing a knife to trim
the leaf, & a Stylus or native pen
used for writing (i.e. scratching or
Engraving) on the leaf of the Palmyra
Palm.5 Three skeins of cotton viz
the indigenous cotton of South India
they obtained the three first prizes
at a spinning competition in Dohnavoor

Oct 2 Continued

Tinnivelly, & may be regarded as fair specimens of best native hand-spinning they were spun by native Christian women on the common spinning machine of the Hindoos

6 a packet of Rice and other grains sold in the Madras Bazaars as per list -

- I (Patcharisi) Green Rice
- II (Kaltarisi) Country Rice
- III (Vellei Sholam) White Sholam
- IV (Simmari Arisi) a sort of Rice grain
- V (Sittikan Arisi) Chittagong Rice
- VI (Kattarisi) Jungle Rice
- VII (Bangalattarisi) Bengal Rice
- VIII (Kundu Sambā Arisi) "a superior kind of white Rice" Rottler
- IX (Keravaraku) "Cynosurus Coracari" Rottler
- X (Peikōvei Arisi) Pegu Rice
- XI (Kambu) *Holcus spicatus* (Linn)
- XII probably the same as no 7
- XIII (Pisiri Arisi) "A glutinous kind of reddish rice, said to be imported from Assam"

Oct 2

Continued 1858:

7 Four Reed pens used in writing
Persian, Hindostanee

Oct 2

Honble Walter Elliott
4 Cones Pinus Pinaster, Madras (cultivated)

Oct 1

Samples of Honey, wax, Honey Comb, Candles

2

To Mr J. Hootton
Govt Magazine with papers

5

Royal Gardens Kew.
specimen of Mucuna peru (Horn)
Gumara seabra.

4

Cone Dion wale, L. of Moultava deliciosa, Lib

4

(Memorandum) woods sent to Polak's
531 sections

1870

1858

From Marsh ⁱⁿ Pernambuco
Spec^s taken & sent Caecilia Crocata

6

Mr. Cavendish (London)
'rotted spec. Vicuña (Shany or Indian Hemp)
Cannabis sativa L. Paraíba, Brazil.

"

Mr. Marsh Jamaica (From W.B.M.)

1. 1200 of wood of Tournefortia parviflora B.
2. Fruit '1876'
3. " Prunifolia nitida '1413'
4. —
5. —
6. 1070 Tournefortia albiflora 'pet.
7. 1539. 'Red or Leather Plum' () 1544b. 'Sweet-wood' 'Holly'
1550. () 1551-2. 'White & Red Holly trees'
- 888 Cherry.

1871 4

Royal Gardens.
Cole's Woods. 14 species.
(in some of them)

1858.

Royal Gardens

1 Cupule Sterculia Balananghas

J. B. Cornock, Leeds.

4 bundles of heads of Diptacus Hullonum
No 1. 'Kings'. 2. 'Queens'. 3. 'Seconds'. 4. 'Buttons'.

(See Corn C.)

J H Dickson

Spec Cloth made from Pine Apple fibre
Rhea tow.

Spec. Rinsins from Pemoth Gilead & Vale of Sheol.

Lad. Hooker

Canned Cocoa Nut Shell.

W. D. Christie, Esq. Parana.

Sections woods, fruits, &c.

- 1. No name, tr. & lg. Assumption. vi. 58
- 2. 'Curapay mi o curu'. 2 lg. -----
- 4 'Tungapiny' quazu. lg. & tr. " -----
- 5. 'Naticurasa'. 2 lg. & tr. vii. 58.
- 7. 'Tembetary' lg. -----

1858.

Oct. 7.

- 17. 'Paxouti' Gr. Chaco Paraguay lq. & tr. VII. 58.
- 18. nom. Guarani 'Bapanée' in Brazil. 'G-cumichama' Assumption. —
- 19. 'Timbo Camba nambi' (feuille & bois) lq. & tr. VI. —
- 20. 'Mata-ajo' Gr. Chaco. Paraguay lq. & tr. —
- 21. 'Laurus lanceo' Gr. Ch. lq. & tr. —
- 22. 'Tala' 2 lq. tr. Assumption 1858.
- 24. 'Inga' Gr. Chaco. 2 tr. lq. Paraguay VII. —
- 26. 'Espina de Corona' Assumption spine & lq. etc. —
- 30. 'Cabobey' — lq. —
- 34. 'Gr. Chaco' Paraguay lq. & tr. —
- 42. 'Tupimauja' Assumption, 2 lq. —
- 43. 'Gr. Chaco' Paraguay lq. & tr. VI. 58.
- 47. 'Tatayba' Gr. Chaco. — lq. see d. te.
- 50. 'Bira puyta' bois rouge / Gr. Ch. — 2 lq. tr. VII. 58
- 51. 'Guaacan' Gr. Ch. Paraguay lq. & tr. —
- 52. 'Tappi a' — — — — — VI. —
- 53. 'Timbo iata' — — — — — —
- 54. 'Tazagua maranja' (orange des pépinières), Gr. Chaco. Paraguay lq. & tr. VII. —
- 55. Assumption —
- 57. Gr. Chaco. Paraguay lq. & tr. VI. —
- 63. Assumption lq. —

(over)

Del. 7

1858

144

- 65. 'Palo de Sausa' Fr. Chaco. Paraguay. lg. + fr. VII. 58.
- 69. 'Cangb' Assumption. lg. VI. 58.
- 74. " " " 2lg. VII. 58.
- 77. 'Yogui' Fr. Chaco. Paraguay. 2lg. + fr. " "
- 78. 'Yandepami' Fr. Ch? " lg. " "
- 80. 'Carapaz' 'mi o cam' Assumption. lg. + fr. VI. " "
- 85. 'Carapaz na' Fr. Chaco. Paraguay. lg. + fr. VII. " "

One packet containing 7 sps. woods with vulgar names (achiles they are in)

One do cont? 18 sps. do

1 tr. lect. wood 'Palo d --' (indistinctible)

Fruits 'Arbres' 1 + 11.

" " 'Oivos' 1. 2. 7. 8. 9. 10.

" " 'Zepina de Corona' Assumption.

" " 'Tembetari'

" " 'Tiquonia' nos. 1 (4 sps.) 2. 3 (2 sps.) 4 (2 sps.)

7. 8. 9 (2 sps.) 10. 11. 15. (For Bot. names see list in Portf. C.)

Mrs. Liver, New Castle
Fascicles Livoniers

Royal Gardens
Specimen of Ficus holosericea

9
144

Oct
4

1858

G. H. W. Thwaites, Ceylon
areca sp. (*Caryota horrida*), (sem)
Elaeocarpus serratus (sem)
Cyathocalyx ceylanica Champ (sem)

7

W. D. Christie, Esq. Pereira.
 2 bottles Fruits. No 1. Cont? Fruits: 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.
 7. 8. 9. No 2. Cont? do # 42. 2. 1. 'Others' 43. 73. 73
 Arbres. 72. Pigeonia 5.

11

G. H. W. Thwaites, Ceylon
 Fruit iron? glou rubro, 1 of.

13

Chas. Hilford
 Spec^s mineral: 2 from sea.

14

Dr. Alexander
 1. Hair brush made of Secale cereale L.
 2. do ————— Polytrich sp.
 3. Specimens Equisetum —————
 4. ————— lygale (with hair) 30. 8. 74
 5. pair large over shoes made of

Oct. 14

continued.

1858

- 6. Pair straw shoes for bathing
that of *Lycopodium*
- 8. spec. of cordage made from
- 9. shoes used for scrubbing
floors.
- 10. rice roots (?)
- 11. Small whisk of do
- 12. Compressed meat (Pres. Co.) ⁱⁿ Munich.
- 13. Compressed flour made in the machine
used in pressing meat.
- 14. Basket of Seirpus from the Hort. in
Nov. 7th 1858

14

Dr Alexander

A Rosary of Coyulla nuts stained
black

another unstained

Fire lighter of suiodust & Pitch made
by E Lewis Bristol

Fruit branch of Olive from the Lago di Como

October

Cyril Graham Esq.
Pistachio-nuts boiled in brine

Albert Way Esq.

154
Seeds supposed of a species of Raspberry
found in the Pfahlbauten or very ancient
habitation constructed on Piles in the
Lakes of Switzerland

Oct. 20

His Highness the Prince Napoleon.
(From Algeria)

Pair of ornamental stands made of the
'Thuja mouche' ()

Eleven squared & polished sticks of wood, viz

1. 'Thuja braun' (
2. — blond' (
3. 'Cèdre' (
4. 'Olivier' (
5. 'Racine de jénevrier' (
6. 'Galmeir d'athier' (
7. 'Pistachier bibinthe' (
8. 'Lentisque' (
9. 'Racine de Samac' (

over

Oct. 20

1858.

(continued.)

- 10. 'Etain noire' (
 - 11. 'Chem à grands doux' (
 - Pair of success made of (Theya roncay)
 - (
-

20

Irish Peat Company (Alty)

- 1 Brown Peat
- 2 Light —
- 3 Black —
- 4 Paraffine from Peat
- 5 Slag from Light Peat
- 6 Ash from Brown Peat
- 7 Ash from Light Peat
- 8 Peat charcoal
- 9 Ash from Black Peat
- 10 Paraffine crystals from Peat
- 11 Peat Tar
- 12 Peat Pitch
- 13 Liquor (containing ammonium & naphtha)
- from Peat
- 14 Wood spirit from Peat
- 15 Peat Oil of Commerce
- 16 Slag from Brown Peat.

October

1848.

21

(J Thomson Esq^r Directors Agric Bank)
 Seeds of *Plantago Ispaghula* ~~...~~

22

Royal Botanic Garden, Mauritius (J. Duncan)

1. Fruit leg. Paracelos.

2. Fruit Syphoeu (Sub n. Boerhaavia Madagascariensis)

3. specimens of Tilae poru

1. Abroma angustata L

2. Hibiscus Sabdariffa L

3. — tiliaceus

4. Obelivasshu

5. — esulentus

6. — Lampas

7. Malva viscus arborea Cav

8. Gucca floriosa

9. — tennifolia

10. — variegata

11. Sida

12. —

13. —

14. — floribunda

15. —

16. Vertica visca

17. Trinuffeta —

18. Caladium esulentum

19. Dracaena macrophylla

20. —

21. — Draco

22. Fourcroya gigantea

23. — tuberosa

24. Strombos campoculata

25. — Colocasia

26. — macrostigma

27. Abutilon Bedfordianum

28. Percherus capsularis

29. 'Fine Apple'

30. Pandanus utilis

Sept 21

1868

Fibres continued, - from Mauritius.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 31. <i>Sebania picta</i> | 39 <i>Saussouira</i> 1 sp / |
| 32. <i>Ipomoea americana</i> | 40 <i>Pithecia trilobata</i> |
| ✓ 33. — <i>angustifolia</i> | 41 <i>Heliconia pulchella</i> |
| 34 <i>Musa sapientum</i> | 42 <i>Lactuca aurea</i> |
| 35. — var. | 43. <i>Cordia canaliculata</i> |
| 36* <i>Scaevola latifolia</i> | 44 — <i>obcordata</i> |
| 37* — <i>Javanica</i> | 45. <i>Pleuroperum tenuifol.</i> |
| 38.* — <i>glabrata</i> | 46 <i>Thalassia</i> sp. - |
- (* withdrawn 18. 10. 89)

23

Royal Botanic Gardens Mauritius (S. Durand)
Arecia lutescens? stem of

29

Royal Gardens, Mauritius.
Erythrina Crista galli; two one-year-old plants.

29

Royal Gardens, Mauritius.
fruit *Proserpinaca luciflora*

27. *Oct. before*

Barrel seeds of *Plantago sepulchra*.

Oct. 27

1868

North West American can replor Expedition
(M. Bourgeau coll.)

- 1. Young stem 'Betula papyracea'
- 2. Knot of 'Scirpus lacustris'
- 3. Stem 'Shepherdia argentea'
- 4. " 'Sibericum edule'
- 5. " 'Amelanchier' (A. canadensis ? & var. 1)
- 6. Hair from shoes
- 7. sub n. 'Amelanchier ovalis?' (Amel. canadensis ? & var. 1)
- 8. Stem 'Betula' —
- 9. 'Rhus glabra' & 'Toxicaria' —
- 10. 'Aspen' 2 stems
- 11. Two arrows of 'Amelanchier ovalis?' (A. canadensis)
- 12. One do, 'Abies alba'
- 13. Pore of 'Amelanchier'
- 14. Tube of a pipe, made of 'Fraxinus' —
- 15. Square basket of Birch bark.

- 16. Fork & Spoon 'à Bourgeau'
- 17. 'Sedum latifolium'
- 18. Handwritten in 'Salix' —
- 19. Knot of Birch bark
- 20. Small 'Touffe', nr. Carleton.
- 21. Knot of 'Corydalis'
- 22. do —
- 23. Sea Moss, cult. nr. the Lake 'Qui Cappelle'
- 24. Stem 'Hippophae rhamnoides' from a cutting of
- 25. Knot of stem of 'Populus tremula' from a cutting of
- 26. 'Fucus' dried, dedicated to 'Manito', found in forest. Carleton
- 27. do 'Artemisia' 'prophylaxis'
- 28. packet of leaves of a 'Carr'
- 29. 'Urtica', bulbs used in kitchen; Carleton in Saskatchewan
- 30. Unknown roots; no name
- 31. Edible bulbs of 'Sedum'

Oct 27. (Pocahontan cont. / 1850)

162

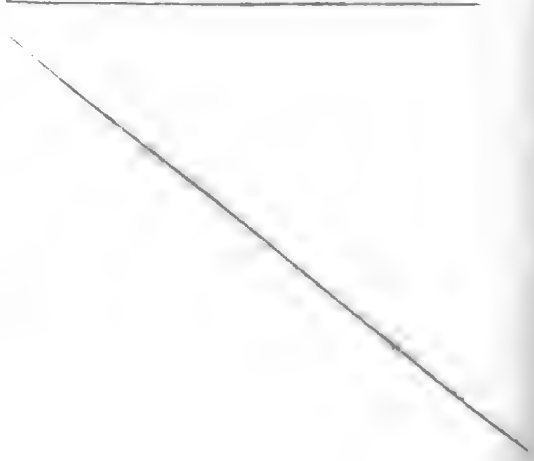
- 32. Brush made of leaves of *Salix* / 47. Fungus on *Populus tremuloides*
 a 'Cane' / 48. do
- 33. Insect punctures on *Salix*? / 49. no label, Fungus
- 34. Mushrooms? on twig of ? / 50. Fungus on Fort Carlton.
- 35. Viper from *Refundo* / 51. seeds found in trunk of old
gracilifolia, (*H. aceroides*, Moench) tree
- 36. Viper cake from do / 52. Fungus on '*Betula papyracea*'
- 37. Insect punctures on *Nota* - / 53. no mark
- 38. " " *Solidago* / 54. Fungus on '*Betula pumila*'?
- 39. " " *Salix* / 55. " '*Populus tremuloides*'
- 40. Mushrooms? on *populus balsamifera* / 56. " a Paris " *Saxifraga*
- 41. Wooden cylinder or drum / 57. " on *populus balsamifera*.
- 'Tambour', - found in a wood. / 58. Moss /
- 42. *Populus tremuloides* " Fort Smith / 59. Fungus / on
Populus tremuloides.
- 43. 'paille' accompanying the / 60. " *Salix*
 same, with wide sawing. / 61. " *P. tremuloides*.
- 44. Fungus / 62. Mushrooms? on '*Saxifraga*' -
 on *Populus tremuloides* / 63. Fungus on *Salix*
- 44. do on *Salix* / 64. Tobacco pipe
- 45. no label. / 65. *Cactarea* on label
- 46. Fungus / on 66. Fungus on '*Ambrosia*'
- Betula papyracea*. / 67. do used as medicine by
 the Indians; as a purgative.

(1) Journal sent. 1 1858

Oct 22

- 68. temper!
in seed 'Populus tremuloides'
- 69. Amadou of 'Ret. pappacea'
- 70. Fungus in 'Popul. balsamifera'
- 71. Fruit of Eve from Abnash
of a sheep (see Journal & Carta)
- 72. Root of 'Psoralea esculenta?'
- 73. Medicinal root found in
the Columbia River.
- 74. Cranberries, eaten by the
Caes ('Oryzopsis palmeri')
- 75. Fruit of 'Viburnum' sp., eaten
(dried at a high temperature)
- 76. Resin of 'Abies alba'.
- 77. 'Picea canadensis'
of Rocky Mountains & 2
the Mississippi.
- 78. Root, 'Rubellifer', - medicinal
at, - west of the Rocky Mts.
- 79. Fruit of 'Rosa', new label!
- 80. Wtd. seed for seeds
- 81. 'Antennaria' punct. by
Insect.

- 82. Salix in fruit of 1
- 83. Insect punct. Wole
- 84. Seeds of 'Lupinus tuberosus'
- 85. Seeds 'Shepherdia arbutifolia'
- 86. Punctured Carta (1858)
- 87. - Salix
- 88. do do
- 89. Cones (seeds) 'Picea sp.
- 90. 'Seeds' tubercle from wot of
'Salix'
- 91. Punctured 'Vol. Daps'
- 92. Fungus Salix
- 93. Seeds, no account.
- 94. Fungus do
- 95. Tubers Lupinus.



Cole
Nov^r 2
183

1868

Dr. Hutchinson Fernando P.
woods of the "Ordeal Tree" prob^{ly} a Coliclas

Wm Babington Esq
Pisona fruits of Calabar found in
Siapa

Mo: Smith, New
King, with cones, of Pinus Grossoniana, Lamb.
China, Fortune.

W. D. Christie Esq Panama
2 sections of wood

34

35

Fruit of Bombacea

4 Fire lighters as used in London

Hon^{ble} C. A. Murray, Persia

Fruit of Anona reticulata

Leaves and flowers of Verbascum

Flower spikes of Triglochin

16

342
Nov

1858

Mr Sanford

Poison Plant of Western Australia

16

19

McClelland's *Myosotidifera*

Young sp. of a species of Palus (Povafus)

24

Royal Botanic Gardens, Mauritius. (J. Duncan)

1 Seeds of Elais Guineensis

273 - Arca

4 Lataria rubra

5 - L. glaucophylla

6 - L. aurea

7 - L. Bourbonica

26

J. S. Fry & Sons, Bristol

Series illustration of the products of
Sirobroma cacao

27

Niger Expedition, Dr. Peckier's. (C. Beaudou)

Seeds of

1 Phascolea sp. 4" Seeds of the root which yields the
yellow dye

2 Azelia Africana

3 "Inga bighumosa"

1858

W. D. Christie Esq
 Fruits of "Tachan" (Bombax) from
 Santiago del Estero, Panama

Walter Mantell Esq, So. India
 Now called "Parairai" made of Phormium tenax.
 Specimens of Arundo donax (Forst.)
 Stick of Phyca
Celmisia coriacea, Hb. fl.
 Vaudals of "Ti" (Cordylone)
 Hat made of _____ from the Cape
 wood of Euphorbia

J. H. K. Invalley & Co
 Seeds of Dillenia retusa, Thunb.
 : Fruit of Musa

Jas. Carter & Co. Holborn
 Specimens of Pea Gourd (Lagenaria vit-
tata, Bl.)

J. Toussaint Saunders 148. Oxford St.

1. Chew sticks (Guania domingensis)
2. 'Lullai' Buds (Lullai japonaria)

Dec. 19

E. F. Langdale, 70. Hatton Garden.

1. Essence of Sassafras	12. Essence of Clove.
2. Oil of Sage	13. Oil of Peppermint
3. — Rue	14. — Ginger
4. Essence of Pineapple	15. — & Brandy
5. Oil of Lavender	16. — Almonds (Com)
6. — — — — —	17. — — — — — (pure)
7. Angelica	18. — — — — — Apples
8. Oil of Majorana	19. — — — — — Pepper
9. — — — — — Savine	20. — — — — — Patchouli
10. — — — — — Fenugreek	21. — — — — — Celery
11. — — — — — Wheat	22. — — — — — Croton

17

James Drummond, Esq. ² Swan River
Cone of *Banksia Solandri*, etc.

22

J. H. Muller. Victoria
Fibre of *Plagianthus sidioides*

24

- Harding Esq. Upcott Barnstaple
Photograph of a Cone of *Cedrus Deodora* from
a Tree at Bickton the Seat of the Right Hon
Lady Rolle

Dr. HOWES,

Among your unidentified wood samples, your
my find material labelled: ~~Atter~~

"Palo de Lanza", Grand Chaco (Paraguay),
July 1858, M. Sibert no. 64 (? or 69?).

I have just identified the herbarium specimen,
which was un-named and laid into a completely
wrong family. It is: PHYCLOSTYLON RHAMNOIDES
(Poisson) Taubert.
(Ulmaceae).

This is an important hardwood of Paraguay
& N.E. Argentina.

The herbarium material was in "Herb. Hook.", and
Sibert wrote on his label:

"J'envoie des échantillons de bois." Presumably,
Hooker sent these to the Museums. You may, of
course, have them in the right place.

N. J. Sandwith,
19. iv. 56.

Staff cut from a branch of one of the old Cedars / Libanus

1850

24
Capt. Deukam H. K. S. Herald.
Section of the bush tree 'Phytolacca'

28
J. S. Fry & Sons Bristol
Series illustrating the products of
Chicory *Cimicifuga integrus*

29
K. A. Dabzell Esq^r Scinde
Bark made of *Olea cuspidata*.
Four fruits of Cucurbitaceae.
95 packages of seeds, fruits &c of various
kinds. see Portfolio (D.)

Nov
Royal Gardens Kew
Cone of *Eucalyptus Caffra*.
Stem of *Dracaena*

Dec 27
Mr. Hulme H. K. S. Herald
Collection of cones of *Manissea*, *Hakea*,
& *Casuarina*.

188
Dr. L. A. Wilson
Staff cut from a branch of one of the old Cedars / *Libanus*

346

Jan 10

1859

Hortus Kewensis

Eucephalartos pumilus } Cones of.
horridus.

The Hoffat Central Africa
Legumes of *Apelina africana* L.

11

H. G. Robinson Esq^r Governor St Kitts
1 Specimen *Thimay* sp

Katal

1 *Protea cineroides* ? with flower

2

?

1858

Hortus Kewensis
Cones *Cupressinae*

1859

Jan. 11

Dr Green. Boston
Collection of stems of wood & Microscopic
sections all unnamed.

Jan.
11

1859

W. D. Christie Esq? Parana

- # 12. sp wood (true name) Banda Oriental
- 27. H. v. "guibrakacho"? B. O. *Beberis* sp
- 28. "Eugenia glaucescens" B. O. Herb. no 39
- 29. "Euphorbiaceae" B. O.
- 30. Laurinea. B. O.
- 31. "Mezilensia trifida" B. O.
- 32. "Suavana" (?) dependens B. O.
- 33. Celastrinea B. O.
- 34. Ilex ? B. O. *Yucca rhombifolia*
- 35. Myrsinaceae B. O.
- 36. Eugenia B. O.
- 37. H. var. "Chalchal" B. O.
- 39. Maylens. B. O.
- 40. "Cytharoxylon barbinervis" n. vulg. ^{B. O.} *Pinus limon*
- 41. Phyllanthus. B. O.
- 42. "Cephalanthus" B. O.
- No number. *Erythrina crista galli*. B. O.
- "Colliguaga" n. vulg. Blanguillo B. O.
- n. vulg. *Sarandi blanco*. B. O.
- "Algaroba" Paraguay
- Beberis glaucescens*. B. O.

1854.

Nov. 12

Royal Gardens, Kew
Pods of Mucuna pruriens.

13

Thos. Atter. (Newlin ton)
Spec. Cones of Pinus sylvestris from
Prestwich Co. (peat-bog) ^{at} Newcastle
Cups of Pod-bals from same locality.

14

Lady Hall. - Samour
Two small cones & one fruit of
Solenanthes sp. / a So. Europe?

Royal Gardens Kew
Stem of Aristolochia ovata capitata.

Cones of Cupressus sempervirens

17

Lady Hall, Samour
Fruits of Cyphocarpus betaceus seed?
'Tourate de la paz': - a Samour sp. Cult.
in So. Europe.

13

14

Pole Canro, ex.
Fruit of Paulownia imperialis, ripened
at.

1859

Hortus Kewensis
wood of *Alnus religiosa*

Edward Bass (Kew Gardens)
'Turks cap Gourd' *spoked in drying*

Dr. Parke's Niger Expedition
(Mr. Parke)
An Herbarium collection of fresh-pressed
See portfol. B.

Mr. A. Milton Jamaica
Sp. of the bark of '*Cinnamodendron
rubrae*, Wedd.' The tree from which
this spec. was obtained meas? 5 ft. dia. in
circumference with height of about 75-80 feet.

Strigth Curry, esp. H.P.S.
Sp. of the 'white Suffle' (*Cheromyces man-
iformis*). The only re. found in England. All the

Hugh Low Esq^r Jun^r
specimens of Pitcher Plants

Dec 26

1859.

Joseph Perry Herbar. Gotth.
Specimens of root of Glycyrrhiza glabra (?)
(Licorice).

Islahi Juice. Confians do
Poultice cakes Licorice figures

Lady Rolfe. Victoria

Two female cones of Arcaea imbricata
Male cones of ditto. (all grown at Victoria)
Two cones of Cedrus deodara

Mrs K. Wilson. Jamaica

Root of

Lady Hooker

Drinking Cup made of the root of furze
(Ulex europaeus) from the Highlands of Scotland
Bottle Gourd Lagenaria vulgaris
"Bitter Cup" made of Quassia amara sold
in London.

28.

Lady Pharisson Alfred

Very large section of trunk of an Elm.

Jan.
29
25

1859

Mr. W. Boulton } Presented by The Royal Soc^y of Arts & Sciences
of the Mauritius.

A Series of articles manufactured from
Seychelle Palm, ^{the French Capital of the Seychelle Islands.} as follows

1. Fan.
2. basket for Do--.
3. A small bundle of Pluit.
4. Two plain square baskets.
5. Two highly ornamented, fancy baskets
6. Childs Hat.
7. Bouquet.
8. wreath Palm leaf flowers

29
27

Mr W. A. Duncan. Australia.

1. Dried specimen "Cherry Tree".
2. Skeleton leaves of Eucalyptus eaten by larvae.
3. decayed wood taken from the Centre of
a Blue Gum Tree. (Eucalyptus globulus)
4. Cassytha growing on Eucalyptus.
5. Specimens of 'Scrub bush' in flower (Eucalyptus sp.)
6. Abortive flowers of Acacia pycnantha.
7. Abnormal growths on various stems caused by
insects. 8 Bark of the Gum Acacia.
9. Cocoons &c of various insects which destroy
the leaves of the Eucalyptus or Gum Trees.

(Duncan continued) 1859

- Jan 29 10. Specimens of various larvae belonging to last named.
11. Bark used for roofing Huts
12. Two specimens of 'Stringy Bark' (*Eucalyptus*)
13. Loranthus on 'Blue Gum' (*Eucalyptus globulus*)
5 specimens
14. Stem (walking stick) 'Cherry Tree'
15. Section of 'Iron Bark' Tree (*Eucalyptus macrohyncha*)
16. Seeds of Loranthus (sp)
17. Bark of 'Box Tree' (*Eucalyptus* sp.)
For other Ed. see Portfolio D.
-

Feb 1

Dr J. D. Hooker

Specimen of Coal from Swansea

Cape Good Hope.

Stem, with leaves, of Prionium

G. E. Free Esq^r

Specimens of 'Whisk' Zorghum vulgare L.

Feb 4
5

1859.

Miss^{rs} Peck, Brother & Co.
Specimens of principal Coffees sold in
European Markets.

1. Mocha Coffee, broken berries.
2. E. Indian, Mysore, finest quality?
3. E. Ind. Co's Java, - Med^{um} quality;
4. Finest Plantatⁿ. Ceylon.
5. E. Indian, Mysore dist? Medium.
6. E. Ind. Co's Java, Meanish, - Fine.
7. East Indian Coffee, Medium qual.?
8. Costa Rica, Medium.
9. Ceylon, ord^{inary} & native.
10. Mocha, finest. 'short bean'.
11. Plantatⁿ? Ceylon. Brokenberg, - 'Triape'.
12. Finest Mocha, - 'long bean'
13. East India Co's Java, 'Yellow-fine'.
14. Costa Rica, finest.

32
5

Hort. Kew.
stem of Euphorbia Simcatti L.

Geological Survey Museum
Inca's Cup or "Matte". vide note.

Sent by Sir Joseph Hooker's instructions to Mr. W. H. Holmes
Christie Coll. 100 Victoria Street Westminster S.W. 1 1881

Feb 9.

9

1859.

Stendish, esq
Capsule Rhododendron Kuttalukii North

5

Morris, esq -
Conseoima
Subca. spectabilis, seeds

Portion of stem of Keonia Helix, var.
from an old house at the 'Mumbles'

14

G. H. K. Thwaites, esq. Ceylon.
Capsules of Valeria indica, h

16

- G. H. K. Thwaites Esq Ceylon (H. Cunningham?)
- 1 Ravenala speciosa
 - 2 Areca sp.
 - 3 Calamus sp.
 - 4 Corypha umbraculifera, Linn.
 - 5 Pandanus sp.
 - 6 Areca sp "Dotaloo"
 - 6 bis Arenga olivacea

Continued

- 7 *Sinotonia chinensis*
 8 *Cyathocalyx zeylanicus*
-

Jan.

His Excellency, The Duke of Malakoff
 Two large oval Frames made of
 'Cedrus argentea'

Feb.

19

Dr. Mackie's High Expedition - (Kw. Bantu)
 2nd Series of Fruits, Gums &c. see Portfolio B

21

~~Miss Prevost. (Bancowens Island)~~
 1 Small basket
 2 Two Cores

22

J. S. Fry & Sons Bristol
 Concluding portion of series illustrating the
 products of Cichorium intybus (first part entered at page 31/5)

- 1 'Guernsey'
 2 'Polers Dutch'
 3 'Fine German'
 4 'Fine Belgian No 1 square cut'

Continued 1859

Feb. 22

5. Fine Belgian No 2 sliced.
 6. Ground Chicory
 7. Granulated Chicory
 8. Four large blocks showing the mode of packing
 9. Twenty eight smaller packages
 - 10 'Ticket' Framed & glazed
-

28

E. B. Thomas Esq^r (Madras Civil Service)

1. Four small Cocoa Nuts
 - 2 Three specimens of fruit of Malvaceae
 - 3 one specimen of Cotton
 - 4 Fruit of the "Ground Ratan" (*Raphis flabelliformis*)
 - 5 Fruit of *Palmyra*
 - 6 Kernels of the 'Jack tree' *Artocarpus*
 - 7 Specimens of Cloves (*Caryophyllus*)
 - 8 Fruits of the "wild Nutmeg" (*Myristica*)
 - 9 Capsule of *Bombax* sp
 - 10 Seed of the "Divoz Divoz" (*Cosaspines coriaria*)
-

26

43

Columbia

Cones of Abies Menziesii and Pinus Pinaster

March

1859

1

From Reading Room. Royal Gardens Herbarium
Seven fruits of Adansonia digitata
Capsules of Bombacaceae

March

Messrs J. & J. Colman

White Mustard Seed Yorkshire.

44

Do. Essex.

Flour of white Mustard seed.

Mustard offal from white seed.

Foreign brown Mustard seed, Holland.

Brown seed from Wisbeach.

Flour of brown Mustard seed.

Mustard offal from brown seed.

10.

Origin: Upper

47

Capsules of Vicia Pellucida (var. capitata)
(Paraprote)

10

E. B. Thomas Esq^r

specimen of India rubber from a climbing
Asclepiadaceous? plant.

Feb.

Fruit of Double Cocoa nut (Lodoicea Seychellarum)
Lab.

Continued 1859

Feb. 22 5. Fine Belgian No 2 sliced.

6. Ground Chicory

7. Granulated Chicory

8.

9.

10

28

1.

42

2

3

4

5

6 Kernels of the 'Jack tree' *Artocarpus*7 Specimens of Cloves (*Caryophyllus*)8 Fruits of the "wild Nutmeg" (*Myristica*)9 Capsule of *Bombax* sp10 Seed of the "Divoz Divoz" (*Casuarina cocinaria*)

26

43

Columbia

Cones of *Abies Menziesii* and *Pinus Pinaster*

March

1859

From Reading Room. Royal Gardens Kew
Seven fruits of Adansonia digitata
Capsules of Bombaceae

Hortus Kewensis
Trunk of Pear. (Pyrus)

Mr H Wilson. Jamaica
Capsules of Ochroma lagopus

Hort. Kew.
Fasciated stem of Euonymus japonicus

Pick? Offmer
Capsules of Vixa Orellana (var. capitata)
(Terapoto)

E. B. Thomas Esq^r
specimen of India rubber from a climbing
Asclepiadaceous? plant.

Feb.

Fruit of Double cocoa nut (Lodoicea Seychellensis)
Dub.

March

10

1859

Dr Conger.

Trinidad

1. Fruit of Bertholletia excelsa
- 2 — — Phora excelsa
- 3 seeds "Cedron" (Simaba Cedron)
- 4 Buxia Madagascarensis Caps.
- 5 Fruit. Bignoniaceae 'Tabernaia'?
- 6 Tubers Dioscorea sp
- 7 seeds Dipladenia Harrisii'
- 8 Fruit (follicles) Echites hirsuta?
- 9 Capsule Swietenia Mahogani
- 10 Cps. Gonolobus sp.
- 11 Cps. Cochlospermum gossypifolium
- 12 Legs. Bauhinia variegata
- 13 Caps. Ochroma lagopus
- 14 Seeds Phytolophas macrocarpa 15
- 15 Fruit Helictes sp. 16
- 10 Cps. "Epistephium"; 17

11

Dr. Patrick's Niger Expedition

1 Remaining box. - vide Part^l B.

15

Mr Moore. Hort. Gardens Chelsea
Fruits of Datura sp from Sandwich Islands.

March

1859

16

L^r Banks's High Expedition.
 2 small boxes concluding the collection.
 at Port F. B.

18

Sir Thos Dyke Acland (Killerton Devon.)
 2 Cones of Cedrus Decidua ripened at the above
 place.

18

George Clifton Esquire
 1 Fruit of Nipa fruticans, a native of India
 and the Malay Islands washed up on the beach
 South Beach, Fremantle, West Australia.
 2 "Gum of the Garden Island Cypress"

19

Ralph Carr, Esq^r, Hedgely, North.
 Four sections of Abies Douglasii grown at
 Hedgely, Northumberland.
 viz. Three boards from diff^t positions of one Tree from
 at Hedgely, - with a Transv. Section taken at the ground.
 Planted in 1830, - felled in 1856.

Mar. 26

1869

Dr. Hiffer.

Cornus of Liliacea or Nidacea (?), eaten by
the Kaffirs & Leetlin, So. Africa

26

from the Herbarium, Genev.

Spec^s of Sweet scented 'rass' of Ms. Hurmea, (
"Bark of Sibocorus Chilensis, Ind.

etc.

P. G. Clements, Botanical Specimens

Seeds of Smaba Cedron, Pl.

28

His Excellency, the Governor of the Gambia

1 Male spadix of "Sibbo Colono" - "Kun-palm"

2 Leaf of Palm "trifarious"

3 Fruit of Do - Do.

4 Leaf of Male Palm

5 Do - Female

6 Fruits & Spadix of Do.

7 Fruit of Native hard wood "Dattock"

8 Section of wood of Do.

Botarium (an d. comp. 200?)

28

Messrs Baring, Brothers

Fruit of Japan wax tree Rhus succedaneum L.

March

1854

29

Miles Berkeley Esq^r

Three Bottle Gourds used for Taps of
Wine-casks in Hungary

30

Mr. Spruce

Sequins of Pachyrhizus angulatus, Rich. Tarapoto.

April

1

Leant - H. P. Hancock

66

Collection of Oils, Gums, Resins and Grains
of India, as follows

- 1 Cocoa-nut oil (Cocos nucifera)
- 2 Gingelie oil (Sesamum orientale)
- 3 Gingelie seed of the kind called "Black
Noovooloo"
- 4 Gingelie seed of the sort called "Masara
Noovooloo"
- 5 Gingelie seed called Bastard Gingelie
- 6 Gingelie seed, white
- 7 Bastard. Gingelie oil
- 8 Cold drawn Castor oil (Ricinus communis)
- 9 Castor oil extracted by boiling from the small
seeded variety.

April

1859

Lieut. Hawkes continued

- 10 Lamp oil, extracted by boiling from the large seeded Ricinus
- 11 Do - Do - the seeds having been wasted previous to pressing.
- 12 Ground nut oil (Arachis hypogaea)
- 13 Linseed oil (Linum usitatissimum)
- 14 Linseed oil Do - Do
- 15 Namtill oil, (Guizotia oleifera)
- 16 Mustard oil (Sinapis sp.)
- 17 Mustard oil _____
- 18 Mustard oil (Sinapis sp.)
- 19 Poppy oil (Papaver somniferum)
- 20 Poppy oil (_____)
- 21 "Margosa" or "Meem" (Azadirachta)
- 22 "Kloozoo" oil (Bassia longifolia)
- 23 _____ (Bassia sp.)
- 24 "Pinnacotay" oil (Calophyllum inophyllum)
- 25 Do - _____
- 26 "Poonga" oil (Dalbergia arborea)
- 27 "Bramadundoo" oil (Argemone mexicana)
- 28 Physic nut oil (Curcas purgans)
- 29 "Piney" tallow (Bateria Indica)

Lieut. Hawkes cont^{ra}. 1859

- 30 Gamboge butter. (Garcinia pictoria)
- 31 Safflower oil. (Carthamus tinctorius)
- 32 Belgaum walnut oil. (Aleurites triloba)
- 33 Poovana oil. (Sarcostigma kleinii)
- 34 "Keeradinooloo" oil (Hydrocarpus inebrians)
- 35 Do. —
- 36 Physic nut oil (Jatropha glauca)
- 37 Country Cress oil. (Arabis sinensis)
- 38 "Chiroujie" oil. (Chirougia sapida)
- 39 Cucumber seed
- 40 "Coorookassilly" oil. (Inga dulcis)
- 41 Fetid Sterculia oil. (Sterculia fetida)
- 42 Wild oleene oil. (Putranjiva Roxb.)
- 43 'Cheero Poona' oil. (Calophyllum Calaba)
- 44 Sandal seed oil. (Santalum album)
- 45 'Kaga sumpaghee' oil.
- 46 Soapnut oil. (Sapindus emarginatus)
- 47 Cashew nut oil. (Anacardium occidentale)
- 48 Bam nut oil. (Moringa pterygosperma)
- 49 Silk Cotton seed oil. (Bombax pentandrium)
- 50 Sweet fennel oil (Foeniculum sativa)
- 51 Do — Do —
- 52 Rosebay oil. (Wrightia antidysenterica)

Withdrawn - 2/10/89

April

1859

Leut. Hawkes continued

- 53 "Mulkumynee" oil. (Clathrus paniculata)
- 54 Hemp seed oil. (Cannabis indica or sativa)
- 55 Portia seed oil. (Thespesia populnea)
- 56 Viscid Cleome oil (Cleome viscosa)
- 57 Croton or Kapala (Croton tiglium)
- 58 Wild Cummin oil. (Veronica anthelmintica)
- 59 Bondue nut oil. (Guilandina bondue)
- 60 The "Exile" oil. (Thvetia nerifolia)
- 61 Odul oil. _____
- 62 Garlic oil (Allium sativum)
- 63 Indian Almond oil. (Terminalia cattappa)
- 64 Gayapa oil. (Suriteia ? ?)
- 65 Lux bonica oil Stychnos)
- 66 Do —
- 67 Marking nut oil. (Senecarpus anacardium)
- 68 Cashew husk oil. (Anacardium occidentale)
- 69 "Thuckolah window"
- 70 Teak wood oil (Tectona grandis)
- 71 wood oil (Dipterocarpus sp)
- 72 Pegu wood oil. (Dipterocarpus ?)
- 73 wood oil _____
- 74 Do —

Lieut Hawkes collected 1859

- 75. Wood oil (Dipterocarpus alatus)
- 76. Wood oil or tar
- 77. Sissoo oil (Dalbergia sissoo)
- 78. Sessler oil (Erythroxylon areolatum)
- 79. Petroselinum
- 80. Fish liver oil
- 81. Do. —
- 82. Oil of wax.
- 83. Beats foot oil.
- 84. Cypress balsam
- 85. Libanum balsam
- 86. Composition of which pastiles or butters are made
- 87. Stick lac
- 88. Refuse lac after the dye has been extracted
- 89. Benzoin first quality
- 90. Benzoin second quality
- 91. Dammar (Butea ?)
- 92. Bengal Kino (Butea frondosa)
- 93. Libanum
- 94. Dammar (Canarium commune)
- 95. Dammar (Shorea robusta)
- 96. Bdellium or Bengal Eleui

April

- Liut Hawks cont^{td} 185 9
- 97 "Dikkamali" (Gardenia)
- 98 "Lagopemm"
- 99 Gamboge (Garcinia pectoria)
- 100 Dragons blood first quality
- 101 Dragons blood 2nd sort
- 102 Do -
- 103 Myrrh
- 104 "Kuttay pal" (Ailanthus malabarica)
- 105 "Opposouase"
- 106 Scammony
- 107 Euphorbium
- 108 Asafetida
- 109 Ammonia in tears
- 100 Ammoniac (Dorema ammoniac)
- 111 "Kaat bol"
- 112 "Kuteera" (Cochlospermum gossypium)
- 113 Hoisinga Gum. (Hoisinga pterygospermum)
- 114 "Putti-mundoo" (Euphorbium)
- 115 Milk Hedge Gum (Euphorb.)
- 116 Cocoa nut Gum
- 117 Franco Gum
- 118 Wood apple gum
- 119 Gum arabic or Acacia

- April Lieut. Hawkes coll^d 1859
- 66
- 120 Peach tree gum
 - 121 Shaddock Gum
 - 122 Cashew tree gum
 - 123 Acacia Gum (Acacia sericea)
 - 124 White Gingelie (Sesamum)
 - 125 Black Do.
 - 126 Gingelie from Bellary
 - 127 Do from Masulepatam
 - 128 Castor seed (Ricinus communis)
 - 129 Do —
 - 130 Lamp oil seed (Ricinus communis)
 - 131 Ground nuts (Arachis hypogaea)
 - 132 Linseed from Bellary
 - 133 Rantia (Guizotia oleifera)
 - 134 Mustard seed
 - 135 Poppy seed
 - 136 Safflower seed
 - 137 Cucumber seed
 - 138 Pumpkin seed
 - 139 Black Paddy (Oryza sp)
 - 140 Black Cholam (Audropogon niger)
 - 141 White Do (Holcus sorghum)
 - 142 Raggy (Eleusine coracana)

April, Lieut. Hawkes cont. 1859

66

- 143 Kiblet (Panicum miliaceum)
- 144
- 145 "Baragooloo" (Panicum miliaceum)
- 146
- 147. Pigeon pea (Cajanus indicus)
- 148.
- 149. "Madepusooloo" (Phaseolus)
- 150 Green grain (Phaseolus mungo)
- 151 "Bullur" (Lablab vulgaris)
- 152 "Ksoong" (Phaseolus radiatus)
- 153 Bengal grain (Cicer)
- 154
- 155 Maize (Zea Mays)
- 156 Ajowan (Ptychotis ajowan)
- 157 "Black jeerah"
- 158 Aniseed
- 159 Cummin seed
- 160 Fenugreek (Trigonella)
- 161 Lotus seed
- 162 Tobacco seed
- 163 Indigo
- 164 "Pupli chuckay"
- 165 "Muddy chuckay"

April Lieut. Hawkes cont'd 1859

166 Coola tree bark

167 "Papala rung"

168 Aliakoo

169

170 Box of "Shoa Dammar"

2 Sir J. Bowring

Shirt made of "Pina" or "Pigna" Huskin
from the fibre of Bromelia pigna Pinguin
Philippine Island

4 Mr R. G. Clements

1 East Indian Rhubarb

2 "Kishmee" (Coptis teeta)

3 "Giant Saleb" (Orchis sp?)

Richard Spruce Parapoto coll.

Legumes of Vitico lobium Saman, Bth.*

————— Macia Furciosa, Willd.

(* Deer's banana)

11 Dr Lockhart

Piece of the wood of Aquilaria

March

28

1859

Mr Wilson (Price Patent Candle Company)

- 1 Buds of "Acuyuru" Palm Astrocaryum aculeatum
 - 2 — "Awara"
 - 3 — "Cucurit" Maximiliana regia ??
-

April

7

Sir R. Schomburgk

1. Leaves of the "Sugar Palm of Sicam"
Borassus sp?
 2. Male Spadix of do -
 3. Fruit of do -
 4. Flower spike of do -
 5. Seed vessels, marked No 45. (3 packets)
 - 6 Two fruits of Cochlospermum sp and
Fruit ignot. (Carapa)
 7. Packets containing Legumes marked 28.
Tesbania
 - 8 Fruit of Palmas
 - 9 Flower of 2
 - 10 Ornament made of flowers of Jasminum etc.
-

9

Dr Baikies Niger Expedition (Mr Barta)

- 1 Roll of Tobacco.
-

April

1859

Dr. Anceum

Flowers and seeds of common Boldoa (
) from Valparaiso, (in spirits)

11

Lady Clarke

75

Seeds unknown used by the "Fakirs" of
 India for necklaces

12

76

Dr. Baikies High Expedition (Mr. Baikie)

350 Compositae arbor

359 Gum Resin? Gutta Pacha from Bassia Parkii343 Pentadesma butyracea? seeds producing
 a kind of butter "Crado Lake".357 Fruit Stenantiaceae356 Caps. Rubiaceae pulp used to stain the faces of light colored ^(Negroes)360 Fruit of Phrynium Daniellii349. Article from the young leaves of Borassus ethiopicum

355 Two small bags

345. Fruct. ignot.

351 Section of - wood Rubiaceae 3262 of Herb.

344 Nuts of a Forest tree used medicine

342 Fungi from "Crado Lake" (Polyporus sp.)

346 Herb. no 20136 Fruct. ignot.

Dr. Anceum ...

Mr Barter coll. 1859

- April 350 Fibre macerated of a twining plant used to scrape the skin
 1 Large fruit Pinnae of a Palm (Calamus secundiflorus)
 1 Haploleona fruit
 4 Bottles containing Fruits in spirit as follows
 352, Herb. No 3255.
 353, Palmae Calamus fruit in acid
 354. Palmae Calamus fruit in acid to British Museum
 21. 12. 1966
 355. Raphia maritima Blinn var. occidentalis 21. 12. 1966
 361 Section of Palm Raphia venifera

14 Rev. C. Smith. Charlton
 Specimen of a monstrous growth of a Radish
 crown at Charlton,

15 Miss Winstanley
 Nuts and wood of Hazel (Corylus avellana) from a
 submerged forest near Hastings.

12 Mr Barter (continued from above)
 1. Seeds of Smilax sp used to make Birdlime
 2. Seeds Chrysobalanæ? River Kim
 3. Do - 20116 of Herbarium.
 4. Seeds of 356 foregoing list, 3291 of Herb.
 5. do - 346 foregoing list, Herb No 20136
 6. Legumes Herb No 3269.

April
18
80

1859

Mrs Hooker

Kutracku made of
from Switzerland

Hortus Kewensis.

17. Piece of the wood of Quercus suber Lin.

21 Mons. B Ledaire, Languey Spain (per sitch)

32 1. Specimen of the wood of Tilia europea
injected by sulphate of Iron and Copper

2. Do - Do. Platanus orientalis.

3. Do - Do Salix Babylonica.

4. Three ears of Indian Corn. Zea Mays.

21 Mr Sanderson Katal

1. Doormat made of the Husks of Indian Corn.

2. Native Mat used to spread food on at meals
made of "lunklable", English muslin

3 European Hat made of leaves of Fan Palm

4 Strainer for Beer made of ditto.

5 Spoon for straining Beer made of ditto, bound
with "wzi"

6 Ladle called "Kndêbe" made of Calabash.

continued

Mr Sanderson cont'd 1859

- 7A Cap used to cover the glans Penis made of Bth stem of "Gamang-ga", a kind of rush.
8. "Ummedwe" for the same purpose but made of wood,
- 9 Snuffboxes made of a Gourd the black ones are said to be boiled simply, or with some herb those figured are burnt with a hot Iron.
- 9B. The same ornamented with beads
10. Snuffboxes made of reed
11. Do - made of the cocoon of an insect the netted cord covering it is made of the bark of a shrub "Uzi",
- 12 A platted half belt to which a piece of hide, or attached to cover the buttocks made of "Uzi", (Ficus)
13. "Izikova" made of "Nunkoga" ~~stick~~ Abrus seeds worn as an ornament on the forehead,
14. "Kinsindwan" a perfume ball made of several kinds of plants probably ferns,
- 15 Amulets made of grass called "Nuningazan"
- 16 necklace or Girdle of seeds of "Ikholo" and of "lungaba" (Stangeria paradoxa)
17. Five sticks made of various woods,
18. Dried leaf of the Aloe; burnt to powder it is

Mr Sanderson cont'd 1859

ground up with snuff to give it pungency,

19. Basket made by the "Amaswazi"

Dist. 170

20. Spoons of various woods,

21. Tobacco of native growth. 22 Pod from the interior,

24. Cashew nuts,

25. Nut. of the fan Palm

26. Male fructification & leaf of do.

27. Do - Do. of Stenogramma paradoxa

28. Female do - and seed,

29. Snuff box made of do -

30. Nut used for snuffboxes.

31. Fruit of Baobab. (Adansonia)

34. Seed of Lania used for snuffboxes.

38. A. Dmg

42 "Uzi" from which a very fine cordage is made (Stems sp.)

Stem and Capsules of Gardenia sp.

Capsandaceae

Spinous stem of Acacia ?? sp. Capsule of
parasitical Scrophularineae or Orobanchae

Marsh rice grown by Kaffirs

Fungi

Funct of Harpagophytum

April

23

1859

W^{ro} Captain Sturt.
 Pair of Malay Clogs made of Deal

28

Dr Lockhart

1. Wine cup made of the wood of Lignum Aloe
Aquilaria malaccensis.
 2. Fan Handle made of black knotty Bamboos.
 3. Persian reed for a pen
-

Captain Stump. (British Columbia)

- 1 Large transverse section of the wood of
Abies Douglassii.
-

19

From Paris Exhibition. (brought from Herbarium)
 34 sections (longitudinal and transverse) all unlabelled
 placed underneath windows in New Museum.
 Quantity of small irregular sections and slabs of
 Brazilian woods. unnamed marked "A. de Hornes".
 Six specimens of Timber bent by Machinery,
 viz Oak, Ash, Elm, Mahogany & Rosewood.

April

1859

29

R. A. Ogilvie Esq. Custom House

1. Fruits of the Japan wax Rhus succedanea, &
2. Wax of the above. value about 30/ per cwt in Japan.
3. Jar of Potato syrup from France
4. Three Jars of Cane Juice from Porto Rico
5. Bottle of Molasses. West Indies
6. Three Bottles of Cane Juice from Cuba
7. Three packets of Beet root sugar from France
8. Dale Sugar from Madras
- 9 Maple do from Antigua

May 2

From Herbarium.

1 Spec: unnam'd Cactaceae from Proc. Ledeb. coll.

2

Cones of Pinus and Abies. (Mexico) from Herb.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 <u>Pinus</u> <u>...</u> | 8. <u>Abies</u> <u>hutchinsii</u> |
| 2 <u>P</u> <u>surauyensis</u> | 9. <u>...</u> |
| 3 <u>P</u> <u>ne plus ultra.</u> | 10. <u>Pinus</u> <u>mitida</u> |
| 4. <u>P</u> <u>Bonapartei</u> | 11. <u>P</u> <u>berströmii</u> |
| 5 <u>P</u> <u>Popocateplis</u> | 12. <u>P</u> <u>scoparia</u> |
| 6 <u>P</u> <u>San Pedroii</u> | 13. <u>P</u> <u>frondosa</u> 2 cones |
| 7 <u>Abies</u> <u>uliginosa</u> | |

378 1859.

May 4

Gov^o Hamilton. Botanic
18 Fossils (unnamed)

2

Dr Lockhart

1. Japanese rain hat
 2. Chinese Karguita switch made of Coir Palm
 3. Varieties of Chinese raw silk as exported
 4. Two packets Chinese Drawing paper
 5. Three rolls Chinese paper
 6. Chinese Paper supposed to be made from Bamboo.
 - 7 Chinese packing paper
 - 8 do - note paper
 - 9 Japanese paper
-

7

9

James Packerhouse. Goat
Six stems of Tree Fern.
One do - Dion edule

12

H. Spruce. etc.
Net of Aspidospermum sp. o 'H. Alabapi'

1859.
May 12

Rawson W. Rawson Esq. Cape Town Hope.
4 Specimens of Pisonium

18

Messrs Baring, Bros & Co
Spec^{us} of fruit of Phus succidanea. L
with wax prepared from the specimen.

20

Rich^d? Spruce. (From Tarapoto Peru.)
Fret. Ptyocarpus rufescens Nutt. (447) Hb. Am. /
.. Platyniscium stipulare Bth. (4292)

Mess^{rs} W. & A. Rowcosmith Bond St.
Large specimen of Marguerite & two drawings
illustrating its use.

26

M. Lincoln & Co. seeds.
Fruit Chrysothamnus platensis } Central
.. Throbronia sp. } America.
.. Liquidambar sp.

25

Mr Haines (Kew Museum)
Radish of monstrous growth.

May
26

1859

- Tin boxes containing Resins
- | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| No 2 "Goreka" <u>Garcinia</u> | 13 "Doon-doomelle" <u>Lorina</u> |
| <u>zeylanica</u> . | <u>zeylanica</u> . |
| 3. "Timberee" <u>Embryopteris</u> | 14. "Doon-doomelle" <u>Bateria</u> |
| <u>glutinifera</u> . | <u>indica</u> |
| 4 "Kipperty ladaado" | 15. <u>Anacardium occidentale</u> . |
| <u>Croton lacciferum</u> | 16. "Gammaloo" <u>Pterocarpus</u> |
| 5 "Veranda" | <u>marsupium</u> . |
| 6 "Hore" <u>Dipterocarpus</u> | 17. "Balthith" |
| <u>laevis</u> . | 18. "Hoolanthith" <u>Chickrassia</u> |
| 7. "Embranga" <u>Spondias</u> | <u>tabularis</u> . |
| <u>magnifera</u> . | 19. "Kekoone-male" <u>Canarium</u> sp |
| 8. "Kolela" <u>Gardenia latifolia</u> | 20. "Kohomba" <u>Thelia azed-</u> |
| 9. "Selle imbool" <u>Salmata</u> | <u>arachta</u> . |
| malabarica . <u>Eriodendron</u> | 21. "Kaenda" <u>Macaranga indica</u> |
| <u>anfractuosum</u> . | 22. "Tembos" <u>Strobilia foetida</u> |
| 10. "Katos imbool" <u>Salmata</u> | 23. "Koobook" <u>Terminalia alata</u> |
| <u>malabarica</u> . | 24. "Badoolle" <u>Semecarpus</u> sp |
| 11. "Diwool" <u>Feronia ele-</u> | 25. "Katoskihira" |
| <u>phantum</u> . | 26. "Mooroonga" <u>Hypocyanthera</u> |
| 12. "Bing-doommelle" | <u>Moringa</u> . |
| Resin dug out of ground. | 27. "Pol" <u>Cocos nucifera</u> |

Continued 1859

29. "Belly" Feronia elephantum.
30. "Maara" Acacia sp.
31. "Rattu," nooge" Ficus elastica
32. "Ma-a-nooge" Ficus benghalensis.
33. "Maaya" Ecassia florida.
34. "Poos-well" Entada pussaltha.
35. "Hem-me"
36. "Madoo" Cycas circinalis.
37. "Ritty" Antiaris sacoidora.
38. "Am-ve" Mangifera indica
40. "Yeeniye"
41. "Hingooroo"
42. "Hoory maara" Acacia
43. "Imbool" Eriodendron anfractuosum.
44. "Keena" Calophyllum.

Oils &c in small bottles

5. "Magethalie"
6. "Kookooroomaan" Randia dumetorum
7. "Thee" Bassia longifolia
8. "Rata Kekoon" Aleurites amoleccana
9. "Goreka" Garcinia zeylanica.
10. "Abe" Sinapis nigra.

continued 1859

11. "Dorene" Dypleroarpus glandulosus.
12. "Enderoo" Ricinus communis.
13. "Wal Enderoo" Fatiopha curcas
14. "Paloo" Thimusops hexandra.
15. "Kooroondoo" Anamomum zeylanicum.
16. "Jagepale" Croton tiglium.
17. "Tale" Pesamum orientale.
18. "Karende" Pongamia glabra.
19. "Kekoone" Canarium sp.
20. "Doubel" Calophyllum inophyllum
21. "Kohoube" Melia azedarachta.
22. "Dehee" Citrus acida
23. "Doommille"
24. "Kajoo" Anacardium occidentale
25. "Bing-dommele" oil from Resin dug out of Ground
26. "Kong" Schleichera tijiaga.
27. "Koodoo dawoola" Litsea zeylanica.
28. "Attene" "Datura alba"
29. "Del" Artocarpus pubescens.
30. "Imbool" Eriodendron anfractuosum
31. "Kekin" Cucumis utilisimus
32. "Okoooro" Cleidion sp.
33. "Tolol"

continued 1859

35. "Keena" Calophyllum.
 36. "Kraana" Grass. Andropogon schneaultii.
 38. "Kokoona" Kokoona zeylanica.
 39. "Madol" Garcinia echinocarpa.
 "6" "Horse" Depterocarpus zeylanicus.
 "47" "Male Bode" Hygistica laurifolia.

Numbered Bottles

- "Deme-te" Gmelina asiatica
 "Tille" Trichadenia zeylanica.
 "Madi-te-ye." ? Adenanthera pavonina
 "Moo-wom-ga" Hyperanthera mounga
 "Haw" Mesua ferrea

"Kini-kiriid"

"Tam-man-na"

"Da-look" Euphorbia antiquorum.

"Pol" Cocos nucifera.

"Kakool" Hydnocarpus inebrians.

"Boo-boo" Terminalia bellerica.

Native Camphor, Cinnamon.

Flour obtained from the seeds of Bateria indica

Capsules and seeds of

Three Female Spadix of a Palm

Four specimens of Bark of
 Fruit of Dialium oocarpum.

- End.

Fluo

1859

Pro Mr. Low.

1 Packet made of split stems of 'Arundo donax'
Spec. Statice papillata.

" - Convolvulus Caput-Mercuriae.

" wood of Aquilaria Apalloscha (Mogador,
brought from interior)

" Botels of Argan oil.

W. E. Fern, ref Bombay

Two Bottles of acid of Rice arizticum, Lin.

Royal Gardens.

Stem of Dryandra longifolia.

Geo. Parkman, ref.

2 Sp^s Frct. Liquidambar chinensis Ck. & P.

o Hong Kong coll. Wright.

J. S. Hill, ref Little Britain.

1. Guyaguil Versaparilla.

2. Amurica do (=Smilax officinalis?)

3. 'Rad. Scillae sic.' (=Scilla maritima M.)

4. 'Locotru Alors'

Nov 28

1859.

Contini^o

- 5. 'Hepatic Aloes' (
- 6. Natal Avocado root.
- 7. 'Dragon's Blood' (Calamus draco, Willd)
- 8. Chamomile, double (Mitcham cult.)
- 9. Hyocyami fol.
- 10. Senna fol. (Alexandrian)
- 11. 'Kourie gum' (
- 12. Cochineal, - Silva grain.
- 13. Barbary Bitter Almonds (Amygdalus
- 14. Cypselis Speciosa (rad.)
- 15. Calumbu root (Cocculus palmatus)
- 16. Cubebs. (Piper.
- 17. Turkey Gum Arabic (Acacia
- 18. Jalap root. (
- 19. Carmine Carmi (Lem.) English Green.
- 20. Coniandrum tuberosum (Lem.)
- 21. 'Prunus Papioca'
- 22. Jordan Almonds
- 23. Sassafras Cupressina. (Withdemon 9.6.95 J.M.H.)
- 24. Russian Rhubarb. x
- 25. Gum Tragacanth.
- 26. Nutmegs. (
- 26. Cinnamon bark (

(over)

V. 20

1859. Continued.

- 27. 'Yellow Provinces Part' Trade name 'Korogobu'
- 28. 'Pale Provinces Part'
- 29. Best 'Flake Manna'
- 30. Spce. Fullwood's Annatto. Withdrawn 28/7/84
- 31. Best African Cayenne pepper.
- 32. Gum Storax (
- 33. Best Indian Castor oil, - (Virgin Islands)
- 34. Best Olive Oil

27

107

South Kensington Museum.
 Miscellaneous collection of articles made from
 a species of Juncus and Opuntia also two
 specimens of Pisonium &c &c

30

108

Rev Mr Lowe
 1 large branch of Argania sidiroxydon with fruit

VI. 1

109

Geo. Bentham, rep.
 Legume Dalbergia stipularis. Ind. or
 ————— Machosium sclerocarpum. Papil.
 ————— brasilense. —————

June

1859

H. Christy Esq. Cuba
1 Pod of Cotton burst open shewing the seeds

Charles Lorrain Esq. F.H.S
1 Flower of Chiossima platimoides grown
at Ashdean near Chichester.

Geo. Pruthauer Esq.
An extensive & very considerable series of Legumes,
(mounted) of Dalbergiaceae.

May

Hortus Kewensis
Aloe plicatilis, Mill. (Stem of)

June 1

G. N. Skinner Esq. per Dr Lindley
piece of wood of curious growth.
Cone of Pinus Dou Pedie.

6
The 1st

James Motley Esq. Prujrouaffin. Bourne.
Box containing the following articles
1. Tapa, or Dyak sirih box of strips of Bamboo
and Rotan stained black by the leaves of
Emblica officinatis &c. and red by the Dragons
blood & the root of This is an article

7. Holly Log. continued 1859

- Line 6 of universal use in ... Dyak to carry small valuable articles in such as Money, Diamonds, Maps, &c.
2. Cheroot case made by the Dyaks of the of Rotan and Silver.
 3. "Cheroot case (made by Sulich daughter of my hunter and bird shuffer) of some sort of grass."
 4. "Cheroot case of Rotan by the same hands"
 5. "do - do. by the same."
 6. "A Cheroot Case as a specimen of Malay workmanship from Palembang, in Sumatra in Silver horn, pearlshell, and spotted bamboo this is not stained but in its natural state."
 7. "A Skull cap of rotan, such as is worn by Hadjis & holy men."
 8. "Rhizome of Balanophora from Ilova as collected to burn for light."
 9. "Gutta wentawa the produce of a sp of Artocarpus"
 10. "Gourd trained into shape by binding it with cloth when young".
 12. "Gualan highly valued when ripe for eating, as a nut, and for its oil which is used in making perfumes". Brownlowia sp. No 1288.

J. Motley *Continued*

1859

June 6
115

- 11. Seed vessel of a large green flowered *Boya* sp.
- 12. "Boro fruit" ^{*Dyckia Melitum*} said one of the ingredients used for poisoning Alligators, when young it is acid and eatable.
- 14. "Fruit of 'Pati'" *Eleona grandis* used in magical *penjor*
- 15. "Kalasantan" ^{*Alyssa* sp.} stems, sold in all the Bazaars for putting among clothes to which they impart their pleasant-scent
- 16. "Two pair of Taromba or native sandals the sole is made from the outer part of the leaf sheath of the Anaw *Pagurus saccharifer*, the strings of Timbaran bark a species of *Artocarpus*." sent to British Museum 21.12.1860
- 17. "Roots pendant and aerial of Kladi alas an Araceous plant, used for tying fishing weirs, they are said to last longer in the water than any other sort of fibre"
- 18. "Faring fruit a sp. of order *Thimosee*, the seeds when half ripe are eaten like those of the Petalis (*Parkia*)"
- 19. "Tatan *fissis*, eaten like the last a large knotted creeper the wood is used for handles of wood knives being hard and not liable to split." *Derris*? Hb. No. 7
- 20. "Kussang *Parkia* sp not the true Petai fruit."
- 21. "Creper" ^(*Derris* sp.) used in magical incantations: "Anpa amas"
- 22. "Panning-panning sp of *Quercus*." Hb. No. 1168.
- 23. "Pods of sp. of *Thimosee* said to be used as fish poison"
- 24. "Tuba roots of a Papilionaceous plant very extensively

June 6

used in poisoning fish. I use it constantly for watering my garden & bathing my hunting dogs."

25. "Fruit and pendant aerial roots of a climber" *topi-pyog* "fair's mat"; used in incantations." *Zanonia* see no 804.

26. "Natural graft on a branch of a *Ficus* such specimens are much valued for magical purposes."

27. "Charikan a climber the split & twisted stems are largely used for tying fences & other out door work being more durable in the water than rotan."

28. "Kayu gaboes the stem buttresses and upper roots of a sp. of *Alstonia*, used in place of cork, when carefully squared it forms an excellent razor stop."

29. "Two creepers species unknown remarkably twisted and welded together."

30. "Strips of the unexpanded leaves of the "Gabbang" *Corypha gebanga* used for sewing "rice-bags."

31. "Fruit of "Javanang," the Dragons blood ^(*Calamus* sp.) *rotan*. The best quality of the gum is obtained by shaking the yet unripe fruit violently for some time in a bamboo & then carefully washing the bruised fruit in cold water. An inferior article is afterwards extracted by boiling."

32. "Fruit of *Latom rotan*, the stem is coarse and unsuitable"

33. "Branch of an *Anonaceous* plant showing the method of climbing."

S. Prutley Esq. continued 1859

June 6

115

- 34. "Anonaceous fruit - eatable when ripe."
- 35. "Fruit of a small Palm Pinanga sp."
- 36. "Kul of stemless Pandan, grows in damp woods." Hb. 1247.
- 37. "Fruit of small procumbent Pandan grows in brooks"
- 38. "Fruit of erect radicans small Pandan."
- 39 "Fruit of Pandanus sp "Rasan". This plant covers vast extents of marsh & is nearly impossible to penetrate."
- 40. "Fruit of the "Kayu oelin".
- 41. "Timpas of stained rotan from the greater Dyak river
- 42.) used as a sort of workboxes by the native women
- 43.) of these (the baskets not the women) you have very
- 44.) coarse specimens, but at the moment I could not get better."
- 45. "Lintong, girdle of stained rotan worn by Dyak women."
- 46. "Herb of Penawar Sumpai ("all sufficient medicine" panacea) Themispermum verrucosum. This plant is I believe a very valuable febrifuge & diaphoretic it is in daily use by the natives and also by many European practitioners it is given in decoction, so far as my very imperfect apparatus allowed me to prove it, it appears to contain an alkaloid whether peculiar or not I do not know the sulphate of which crystallizes in yellowish quadrilateral acicular crystals. I have never yet been able to find the flowers of this plant.

F. Kottley Es. continued 1859

June 6 I know of no plant so tenacious of life, the specimen sent hung for more than 12 months in my house without touching water or earth and it still continued to throw out roots."

47. "Pendant root of a Ficus which has been cut off. showing its method of reestablishing itself upon the trunk against which it hung."

48. "Tengany stem fibres & twine This is the strongest cordage known to the Dyaks. The fibre requires no preparation beyond stripping from the stem, & cutting off the articulations & removing the bark, & slightly beating when fine cord is required the strips torn from the stem as in the specimen sent can be kept any length of time and require only a few hours soaking to make them again pliant"

49. "Tepes or bamboo quiver to hold the -"

50. "Damak-damak or small poisoned darts for the Sumpitan or blow pipe. These are made of Bamboo with a funnel shaped head cut out of the yuth-like wood of an Alstonia."

51. "Ratoes poison for Sumpitan darts from the river Dyak Kechil each district has a peculiar recipe for mixing this poison."

52. "Dammar patch from a Dipterocarpaceae No 885 Tampusuran"
Arisoptera sp. ?

J. Motley Esq 'Continued

1854

- June 6 53. "Limpa". Small basket of the 'Poerong rush'.
54. "Balohasot" small water bottle of a Gourd skin carried by the Dyaks in their journeys."
55. "Ohawat" of Nyambo bark probably an Strobilanthus this is the sole article of dress commonly worn by the inland Dyak tribes. It is passed between the legs & once round the body, the end hanging down before and behind like two aprons."
56. "Jacket" of a fibre made from a leaf called Lembar Baran perhaps Curculigo latifolia Seyd.
57. "Kgiato putih" no 2 Gutta percha I have already written to you about this." Isouandha sp. No. 1282.
59. "Pateh Jummoo Sawak" a farina from the yellow roots of I think Curcuma purpurascens, Bl. it is a very common plant here in the padangs. its broad green leaves marked with a deep ind spot rising above the grass when the padangs are burnt the crowns of the older roots appear above the soil & are dug up, beaten to pieces and washed to separate the farina from the fibre. it is used in native confectionary and mixed with water and perfumes to smear over the faces of ~~the~~ Brides & Bridegrooms."

J. Kottly Esq. Continued 1859

- June 6 60. "Patih wood piece prepared as above from a white variety of the same plant. I can find no difference further than the absence of colour in the wood & the want of a red spot on the leaves."
61. "Lakatan bitam a black variety of rice from the Batak country."
62. "wood of Boongoor Lagerstræmia ugina L. No 680 one of our most valuable timbers in the water it is almost indestructible."
63. "Tampuran, Dipterocarpaceæ a good wood but difficult to work being gritty No 885." Sinoptera sp.?
64. "Pingit Clusiaceæ No 865." Calophyllum sp.
65. "Bonglei gunung. a worthless wood 736." Spathodes sp.?
66. "Madang gatal. a fine grained and durable wood but difficult to work being gritty, apt to warp, the wood & especially the bark contain little spiculae which irritate the skin like Dolichos 334"
67. "Lanan gunung. tree not known."
68. "Tamporong Kalvey. tree not known when fresh this was very fetid like the wood of Viburnum opulus."
69. "Banitan a worthless wood used only for firewood for which it is preferred. Anonaceæ 932."
70. "Dochat tree not known a very hard wood."

J. Kuntze Esq continued

1859

June 6

- 71. "Adak bangou. Antocarpus 880 a soft worthless wood growing in marches to an enormous size."
- 72. "Brambang Compositae ^{Mangia javanica.} 68 a beautiful fine grained wood for house work. but the trees are small."
- 73. "Kohan Lapotaeeae ^{Barrua?} 857. of this I have written to you."
- 74. Laban Vitex pubescens, Bahl. 788. a hard and excellent wood having nearly the texture & color of Guaiacum; the trees however are small & rarely straight I use it much underground & have planked my post entirely with it."
- 75. "Blangieran". Diplerocarpeae ^{Shorea?} 894. a wood almost imperishable in the wet. I have used it for framing my pit"
- 76. "Ochun 1108. ^{in quibus} of this wood I have before written to you."
- 77. "Purnago Chusiaceae 1129. large straight trees growing in the marshes. I use it largely for house work and flooring planks." Catophyllum Crophyllum?
- 78. "Pook tree unknown? Myrtaceae!"
- 79. "Kagaia Dilleniaceae 802. a very durable wood but apt to warp & split."
- 80. "Propok 861. ^{C. isophyllum sp. (Kippoua?)} a soft wood durable in dry places and very white but apt to be stained by fungus. in the wet it decays in a few months."
- 81. "Kupang, Parkia sp no 20 of this list is the

Withdrawn 25/6/89

James Holly Esq continued 1859.

- June 6 fruit of this sp. the fresh wood and bark smell of Garlic. an useless wood".
82. "Kingha. Anacardiaceae 1286. used for furniture &c but though the trees are very large it is difficult to get large planks from the thickness of the sapwood. The juice of the bark forms a black varnish."
83. "Pamboe burong, ? Myrtaceae. tree uncertain."
84. "Sepat padang, 921 ^{*Serrietta miniacea*} used for sheaths of knives &c."
- Deteriorated
withdrawn
12/11/91
85. "Ayer lampang, the expressed juice of a species of Sitocarpus when taken from the fruit it is loaded with a white waxy resin in flocculent particles this is precipitated with spirit manufactured by the Chinese from rice & the juice is then strained through a cloth, in taste it singularly resembles red currant wine."
86. "Roots of Sasahangan 779. I believe a really valuable substitute for quinine & one of the few native medicines worth a serious trial."
87. "Roots of Alang-alang, Impatiens ~~*herzogii*~~ ^{*quindinaea*} used in decoction a powerful and safe diuretic." No 113
88. "Tampateung, roots 192. beaten up and used in bruises, sprains, &c." Rubiaceae
89. "Topak bark ~~*Hottelera*~~ No 683. one of the ingredients of the Ratoes poison." Cinchonin sp?

James Wootley Esq continued 1859

June 6

90. "Ampellae bilulang, leaves of a creeping Ficus used as sandpaper for polishing wood, horn, &c."

91. "Djendje badjang 1130. Araliaceae the petioles torn from the stem & steeped a few days in water to loosen the parenchyma and bark. they are used by women in Child bed in exactly what way I cannot learn as the native midwives make great mystery about their profession, but I suspect rather as an amulet than a medicine." Paratropia sp.

92. "Thurk bark 947. Daphnoidae has the sensible properties of Mezereum bark," Wickstroemia sp.

93. "Attachments of Loanthus ^{or Kahajensis} 477. hung round the neck as amulets in case of broken humerus other species are appropriated each to a different ^{use}

94. "Specimen of Tobacco grown here in my garden."

95. "Bark of Balik angin 193. bitter and aromatic when fresh it is used as a substitute for soap as when scraped it lathers freely with water. it is regularly sold in the bazaars, this branch is in value

1/3 of a penny." Alphitonia sp.

96. "Stem of rotan lupu a specimen of a branched Palm."

97. "Kolang hibong; the smallest Palm stem I know here."

- Names Knotley Esq. continued. 1859
- June 6 98. "Hat of rotan." from a Dutch Missionary Malacca
99. "A Dyak rattan sleeping mat."
100. "Sleeping mat of Porong, made in the Dusan River"
101. "Twisted stem of a species of Jasminum No 71.
the stem is always inclined to twist though rarely
so perfectly, such specimens are highly valued as
amulets."
102. "Mantallap a poison prepared by the most
barbarous inland tribes at the sources of the Dusan
River a sumpitan dart dipped in it is said to
be more rapidly fatal than any other."
103. "Ratoes poison from the Kayan River."
- Specimen of Lichen from highest summit of
Pangerang.
- Dissected specimen collected out of packet by rats.
Pod of

6 116 D^r Clighorn, Malabar
Stem of Bauhinia anguinea

9. 10 George Bennett Esq F.L.S.
Fruit of Sagus sp very large

June

1859

Hortus Kewensis

118 Stem of Dillenia speciosa

do - Dryandra longifolia. do of Quercus suber

119 Geo. Keiskeen esq. (W. Spence.)
Persea pseudiflora. 12577 / kb.

14 Mr Jackson Canterbury,
14 120 small pair of Casts made of the wood of F. sylvatica. & "Boot tree" of same.

17 Walter Cum Esq^r Glasgow
17 121 Specimen of prepared Orchid used in dyeing
the colour called "Mauve"

20 Dr George Bennett
122 1. Cones of Macrogamia in spirits
2. Fruits and leaves of Ficus sp. from ^{northerly part} Tanna 12/14
3. Section of wood Kial (violet wood) Acacia

21 Hortus Kewensis.
123 Fasciated stem of Phytolacca &
nine specimens preserved in acid. as follows.

Time Volius Kiowensis cont^d 1859

- 21
1. *Phacelium anthemum* scalpratum, Haw.
 2. *Ph.* — *iacerum*, J. Dyck.
 3. *Ph.* — *spectabile*, Haw.
 4. *Ph.* — *strictum*, Haw.
 5. *Ph.* — *cordifolium*, L.
 6. *Ph.* — *capitatum*
 7. *Ph.* — *incurvum*, Haw.
 8. *Ph.* — *vitescens*, Haw.
 9. *Ph.* — *abbreviatum*, Haw.
- 24
10. *Ph.* — *micans*, L.
 11. *Ph.* — *coccineum*, Haw.
 12. *Ph.* — *incomptum*, Haw.
 13. *Ph.* — *curvifolium*, Haw.
 14. *Ph.* — *blandum*, Haw.
 15. *Ph.* — *luteum*, Haw.
 16. *Ph.* — *floribundum*
 17. *Ph.* — *fragrans*, J. Dyck.
 18. *Ph.* — *parvifolium*, Haw.
 19. *Ph.* — *croceum*, Jacq.
 20. *Ph.* — *falciforme*, Haw.
 21. *Ph.* — *multiflorum*, Haw.
 22. *Ph.* — *imbricans*, Haw.
 23. *Opuntia monacantha*, Haw.
 24. *O.* — *cochinillifera*, Willd.

June

1859

24

Colonel Parkinson

Piece of wood and Bark of "Bunya Bunya" Araucaria Bidwillii. Hook.

27

Mrs Speight (19 Woodbridge Street Clerkenwell)
Glass Shade containing Tharilla Hemp worked into Head dresses in imitation of Human Hair.
recd of Mrs. Speight. G. Sutton Museum no 3761

27

Walter Crum Esq. Glasgow.
Specimens of Muslin dyed with prepared Orchil the colour called "Shauve"

25

from Ditches near Northlake
Specimen of roots of Thalictum flavum

29

Hortus Kewensis.

<u>Thesembryanthemum barbatum</u>	M. - Rossi, Haw.
M. - <u>conspicuum</u> , Haw.	M. - <u>echinatum</u> , Ait.
M. - <u>multellinum</u> , S. Dyck	
M. - <u>amœnum</u> , S. Dyck	From <u>Palau</u> Stone.
M. - <u>crassuloides</u> , Haw.	Stem & inflorescence of
M. - <u>crassicaule</u> , Haw.	<u>Araoe Jacquiniana</u> .
M. - <u>inflatum</u> , Haw.	

1859

Walter G. Fry Esq^r (Colham Bristol)

1. English Timber Oak bark.
2. Do — Do — ground.
3. Do — Do — liquor
4. Specimen of bark cut so as to show the various strata section & "flesh side" or white cortical layer.
5. English Coppice Oak bark.
6. Do. — ground
7. Pruges Oak bark.
8. Do. — ground
9. American Timber Oak
10. Do. — Do. — ground
11. Do. — Do. liquor
12. Tuscan oak bark.
13. Cork tree bark. (Gardinia)
14. Do. — Do. — liquor
15. Do. — Do. — ground.
16. Do. Do. Tuscany;
17. Do. — Do. — (African)
18. Hemlock bark.
19. Do. — ground.
20. Do. — liquor
21. Do. — leather

June W. G. Fry continued 1859

24

22. Mimosa bark

45. Fustic (wood).

23. Do. — ground.

46. Do. chipped.

24. Do. — liquor.

47. Logwood.

25. Do. — leather.

48. Do. — chipped.

26. Alder bark.

49. Madder.

27. Hats tanned in Do. —

50. Turmeric.

28. Larch bark. (Scott's)

51. Peachwood.

29. Do. — ground.

52. Do. — powdered.

30. Mangrove bark. (Trinidad)

53. American Oak bark leather

31. Do. — liquor.

54. Sardinian Barked leather.

32. Holm tree bark & leaves.

55. Leather tanned in bark & balouca.

33. Balouca (Smyrna)

56. Matting which encloses the

34. Do. — liquor.

Catechu as imported.

35. Do. — ground.

57. English galls (Wilton's Mass)

36. Divi Divi liquor (Cassia))

58. Do. — leather

37. Do. — leather.

59. Oxalic acid

38. Myrobalaus liquor.

60. Citric acid

39. Do. — leather

61. Acetic acid (broken in transit)

40. Sumac. (Palermo)

62. Tartaric acid.

41. Do. — rough

63. Tannic acid.

42. Do. — liquor (broken in transit)

64. Gallic acid.

43. Terra japonica.

65. Annatto.

44. Do. — liquor (broken in transit)

66. Red Argol

June

W. G. Fay continued 1859

24

67. Leuciton Bark

69. Leather tanned in Tannic acid

68. Rotten Tan

70. Do. - Do English Oak bark

July 1

George Macleay Esq^r (Sydney)
 Very large Cone of Araucaria Bidwillii Hook

Hort. Kew.

Flower and leaf of Cereus speciosissimus

2

George Macleay Esq^r (Sydney)1. ♂ Cone of Macrozamia mackenzii leaf & ♀ Cone also2. Seeds of Cycas media3. Leaf and seeds Macrozamia tenuifolia.4. Leaves, seeds, ♀ Cone & petiole of Cataglyphis Macleayi.Leaf of Macrozamia cylindricaLeaves of Cycas media ?? BoPanicles of Sorghum sp.Gossypium herbaceum "Sea Island Cotton"

Branches of fruit "Cypress Pine"

Cotton from Gossypium hirsutum.♀ Cones of Dammara BrowniiTwo cones of Cataglyphis Macleayi in fluid.

- July 2 G. Macleay Esq. continua 1859
 1 Cone Araucaria Bidwillii ?
 Bag of seeds of - Araucaria Bidwillii, Hook.
-
- 2 A. Anthoine (Carthage) (Carthage)
 1. Seed of "Volanders"
 2. Do.
 3. One girth of liber of "Volanders" Cavanillesia (Pouretia) plataniifolia HSK
 4. Parcel of Panama Palm dried in the sun.
 5. Do. - Do. - steeped by accident.
 6. Do. - Do. - prepared for making hats.
 7. Rope of liber of Volanders of the "Volanders" tied with bark of the same material
 8. Leaves (fibres) of wild Pine Apple.
 9. One parcel of the liber of "Volanders" (Cavanillesia plataniifolia) wetted to make ropes thereof.
 Three flowers ^{spike} of Heliconia Anthoinei
 Two sheathings of clita tied with fibre of same.
-
- 2 R. V. Mansfield Esq (Paraguay) Weybridge
 Thirty five small specimens of woods
 One specimen of string (11-293)
 Do. - Do. - rope (10-293)
 Legume and seeds Phaseolae. Lump of Resin.

July

1859

5 Dr. Cruger (Trinidad)
Seeds of Posoqueria longiflora

4 Hort. Kew.

Mesembryanthemum aequilaterale
Cereus Leeanus, Hook. Cereus sp.

4 Sir W. Trevelyan
Specimen of Boletus ignarius (pileus coated
with a resinous substance) on a beech tree at
Hook. Surrey.

6 Mr. Hooley's Nur. Socy, (Aston Nottingham)
Fasciated stem of Asparagus

7 Hort. Kew.

Mesembryanthemum diforme, Haw.
Mr. — medium, Haw.

11. W. Spencer Cockings Socy?
Clothes peg made of Beech sold in Glasgow
at 2 1/2 per doz.

July
11

1859

Mortus Kewensis

<i>Echinocactus multiflorus</i> Hook.	<i>M.</i> <i>stelligerum</i> L.
<i>E. Williamsii</i> , Lem.	<i>M.</i> <i>acutangulum</i> , Haw.
<i>Opuntia leucoricha</i> D.C.	<i>M.</i> <i>stemum</i> .
<i>Echinopsis Lyciesii</i> , Succ.	<i>M.</i> <i>longum</i> , Haw.
<i>Mesembryanthemum depressum</i> , ^{Haw.}	<i>M.</i> <i>imbricatum</i> , Haw.
<i>M.</i> <i>lepidum</i> , Haw.	<i>M.</i> <i>parviflorum</i> , Haw.
<i>M.</i> <i>lucidum</i> , Haw.	<i>M.</i> <i>variable</i> , Haw.
<i>M.</i> <i>albicaule</i> , Haw.	<i>M.</i> <i>flexuosum</i> , Haw.
<i>M.</i> <i>pushtulatum</i> , Haw.	<i>M.</i> <i>intonsum</i> , Haw.
<i>M.</i> <i>tricolor</i>	<i>M.</i> <i>versicolor</i> , Haw.
<i>M.</i> <i>calamiforme</i> L	

14

Mr. George Wild (Museum Kew)

Plant of *Peperomia tectorum*

14

Dr. George Bennett F.L.S.

1. Two bottles containing fruits of *Myristica moschata*
2. Two bottles containing *Eupomatia*
3. Do cones of *Larrea spiralis* ♂
4. Cone of *Microzamia Denisonii* ♀
5. Two cones of *Dammara robusta*.
6. One do of *Dammara ovata*.

July
14

Dr Bennett contin: 1859

7. Kranna from Eucalyptus viminalis Labill
(E. mannifera) also bark of the same
8. Piece of Bamboo carved to represent an Elephant
9. Gourd Carved.
10. Fruits & Botryodendron
11. ^{Lumines}
12. Two wax models of the flowers of Richia

16.

Hort. Kewensis.

Flower of Echinocactus longhamatus, Gal.

19.

Mr Strickland, 8 New Bond Street,
Model in wax of Pepenthis ampullaria, Pich.

March 10

Dr Cuzco (omitted at page 358)

Stem of Caulatrachus (Liano Tasso)Do of water vine Tetracera sp (Liano Chasson)

July 20

from Herbarium
Seeds of Salvadora persica

21

Hort. Kew.

Stapelia stellavit. floreTrunk of Lophora japonica

July
17.

1859.

Lieut. Burton

One seed of Guilandena sp. used as a purgative by Natives of East Africa

Two do.- of Arachis or Boandzeia "Kjugu" of E. Africa imported from Mozambique by Portuguese of Goa, who call it "Chana" or "Grano de Africa" produced underground.

25.

Society of Arts. (P. Le Neve Foster Esq.)

Roots, and filin from the under side of the leaves of Oreoceria lanuginosa.

Kernels of Pinus Gerardiana

25

Hort. Kew.

Flower of Cereus triangularis, Haw.

Bilbergia crenata, Hook. Herb. Mus. 2892 from Brazil

26.

Hort. Kew.

Presembryanthemum Salinii

M. gemisuliflorum, L.

M. Salmonicum, Haw.

M. adscendens, Haw.

M. latatum, Haw.

M. pomeridianum,

M. caninum, Haw.

M. nanatum, Haw.

M. rigidum, Haw.

M. pallens, Haw.

July Hort. Kew. cont^d 1859.

Musembryanthemum sub-
-incanum, Haw.

M. aurantiacum, Haw.

Stapelia angustana

26. D^r George Bennett F. L. S.
Two Cones of *Dammara robusta*.

August 2 Hort. Kew.
Fruit of *Disocactus biformis, Lindl.*

- | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2 | <i>Carex woodii, Hook.</i> | <i>S. trimaculata ?</i> |
| | <i>Stapelia grandiflora.</i> | <i>S. reflexa</i> |
| 6 | <i>Musembryanthemum vestigiale</i> | <i>M. latum, Haw</i> |
| | <i>M. compressum, Haw.</i> | <i>M. grandiflorum, Haw.</i> |
| | <i>M. linguiforme Haw</i> | <i>Passiflora grandifolia, Haw.</i> |

6 William Spencer Cockings Esq^r

1. Three Models with specimens of Artificial Teeth
 1. mounted on hardened vulcanized India Rubber made
 by, the process of the inventor & patentee. Dr C. S. Patton

2. Specimens of Purified Gutta Percha for stopping
 decayed teeth. invented by H. L. Jacob. Mr. R. C. S.

August
6

1859.

Col. Parkinson
Two specimens of Moulton Bay Arrowroot.

George E. Tree Esq
"Lobbia" seeds Phaseolus sp (or Dolicho sinensis)

6

- Kressos Darby & Gosden
1. Grape Sugar
 2. Mannite (crystal)
 3. Theobromine
 4. Cubebine (Withdrawn 18394 J.M.S.)
-

6

- George MacLear Esq^r
- 1 Large trunk of Violet or Thialk wood (Acacia)
 - 2 Germinating seed of Auricularia Brodiaea Redwillii
-

11

- L^r Müller (Kulbourne)
- 1 Seed of Macrozamia Preisii
-

10

- British North American Boundary Commission
S^r Lyall
- No 2. Four fish-hooks made of
 - 4 Knitted or woven wooten work
 - 6 & 7 Two Images carved in wood of

L² Lyall continued 1859.

- 10 8. vessel carved in wood of white maple
- 162 11. Mat made of }
 12. Do. } made from bark of 'Alder Tree' (*Alnus incana*)
 13. Do. }
15. Cradle made from Alder bark (*Alnus incana*)
16. Mat
20. Small basket made of ~~grass~~ root of 'Alder Tree'
21. Do. - Do. - made from root of 'Alder Tree'
22. Ladle or spoon made of white maple
- Specimen of Gum
- Two Cakes made of seaweed
- Do. Do. made from Gaultheria shallon
- Cones and leaves of Pinus
- Do. - Do. of Abies Douglasii
- Do. - Do. - Abies
- Cones of Pinus
- Do. - of Abies
- Do. of Pinus
- 1 Do. - of Pinus
- Two roots called "Cals" eaten by the Prairie Indians when roasted.
- Three ~~flowers~~ ^{plants} of Geastrium saccentum found among grass
- Specimens of Acorns

Dr Lyall, cont'd 1854.

10 Oak Galls

Piece of Comfuous wood covered with a thick coating of Resin.

Bow with four arrows Bow made of yew
Quantity of Fungi Lichens &c.

specimens of woods numbered as per list.

11 Sir W. J. Hooker

Two small table mats made of straw (stained)

Basket made of Phormium tenax

12 Robert Brown's Collection (by purchase)

1 Whole trunk and longitudinal section of Free Fern
Xanthorrhoea

3 bundles of fronds of

2 Plants of Cyrtodes Lomaria

12 Hort. Kew.

Microbryanthium uncinata, var. scapigerum.

fr. dolabrisforme, L. | flower of Musa ensata

12 Professor. Henslow

Feed of Dipsacus sylvestris sold in London for sick birds
6d per pint

1859.

15

Hort. Kew.

1. "Pitahaya" *Cereus variabilis* L. f. + flore
 2. *Opuntia horrida*, Salm.
-

16

Hort. Kew.

- Known as flower of *Catleya crispata*
 Flower of *Cereus glaucus*
-

18

R. A. Ogilvie Esq? (Custom House)

1. Snuff box made of a coarse kind of Papier Mache commonly supposed to be made of Potato pulp
 2. Potato Sugar
 3. Dextrose from the Potato used no Gum.
 4. Seeds of *Soja hispida* called "Chinese Peas"
 5. Oil cake for Cattle made from the above ^{seeds} after the oil has been pressed out.
 6. Caramel or Burnt Sugar used for coloring wine and Brandy.
 7. Kyrtle wax from Nassau (*Myrica* sp)
 8. Extract of Hops from Germany
 9. Pulp of wood for making paper.
-

1859.

George E. ~~Free~~ ~~Esq~~ Phillip Griffith Esq (Bojote)
wood of "Pachuelo" tree, Berberis? used as a yellow dye.

Dr Ord
Cape Geranium Mousonia Burmanni
Captain Sullivan R.H. C.B.
wood of Veronica elliptica, Forst.
N. Falkland Island.

20. Sir J. Bowring,
1. Forty two sections of wood with native names only, in blocks about 1/2 foot long and 2 inches square. These woods have since been distributed
 2. One Doz small rough pieces unnamed as above.
 3. One coil of rope
 4. Roll of Tobacco enclosed in large stem of Bamboo.
 5. Two bundles of Tobacco leaves
 6. Specimen of Rice
 7. Four bottles ^{two} containing liquor and two seed of Tobacco
-

August

1859.

20

Hort. Kew.

<i>resambanthemum</i>	<i>relaxatum</i>	M.	Chilense
M.	<i>cauricum</i>	M.	cultatum.

18.

Dr Salfour

Crucif of *Ferula* *confertifida* L. ripened in Edinburgh Bot. Gard.

18.

Rev. M. J. Berkeley,

Legumes of *Sofa* *hispida* grown at Kings Cliff
rice beans cultivated in Hungary and used as a substitute for rice in Soup.

18 & 20

C. Druce Egg

Double vegetable Marrow and an apple without pips preserved in fruit.

23.

Rev. M. J. Berkeley,

piece of Paper from Beeder used by the natives for writing Hindustani or made of Cotton.

August

1859.

25

G. E. Tree Esq^r F. R. S.

Specimen of Agaricus villudini

25

Wort. Kew.

Cereus tortuosus ~~Walp~~ ~~flor~~ Stapelia massonii
Opuntia salmiana ~~Palm~~ Flower spike Agave micrantha

27

brought by Sir W. J. Hooker by purchase
Carved Box made of the wood of Santalum
album, L.

24

22

Sir J. Bowring (for other articles see page 415)

Box containing 60 sections of woods
These unnamed woods have since been distributed.

27

Mr Lane. Kew.

Thronstons double Plum Prunus domestica, Sir Donald seedling

27

Mr Jackson Canterbury

Pair of "Block" Lasts made of Beech.

27

J. C. Archer Esq^r

2 Pairs of Gum of the Green wattle of Tasmania
Acacia mollissima.

August

conta 1859

- 27 2 Pans of Gum of Black Wattle of Tasmania *Acacia dealbata*
 2. Do. - Do. of common Gum tree above Woolmer
 Tasmania (*Eucalyptus radiata*)
-

- 31 Dr. Alexander Prior Walse House Taunton
 Piece of the ceiling from Walse House composed
 of Arundo Phragmites and Plaster 100 years old
-

- 31 Pices Patent Candle Company,
 Specimen of *Phycomyces nitens* grows on oil
 and tallow Casks.
-

- 31 Hort. Kew.
 Flower of *Thesembryanthemum murinum*, Haw.
 Do. - Th. purpureo-album, Haw.
-

- Sept. 1 Rev. M. J. Berkeley
 176 Fruit of *Cucumis Pseudocolocynthis*, Wender.
-

- Hort. Kew.
 177 Part of *Polyporus giganteus*
-

Sept
2

1859

M. Bourgeau

1. Galls on Quercus
2. Monstrosity or Insect puncture on Populus balsamifera.
3. Insect puncture on Alnusia gnaphaloides? Saskatchewan
4. Pinus Banksiana branch and cones
5. Pinus Do. - Do. -
6. Compasses made of the wood of Betula papyracea, Saskatchewan
7. Pipe de la racine de Actinostaphylos uva-ursi, Carlton
8. Twenty small flat pieces of wood with figures burned on. (Native Drawings)
9. Nut galls

2
1853

Keys. found by Rev. J. M. Berkeley
Agaricus parasiticus

2
1854

J. C. Archer Esq^r
 Piece of "Scented wood of Tasmania" Myrica buxifolia

2
1855

Dr J. D. Hooker
 Cones of Abies excelsa D. G. & Pinus Pumilio, Hooker,
 from the Cliffs at Munday Norfolk along with Elephants
 bones. Neither now found living in Great Britain.

420

Sept.

1859

3

196

- per Rev. Mr. J. Bennett Sir W. J. Hooker (by purchase of)
1. Mouse trap made of Ash and ~~Willow~~
 2. Tap made of Sallow - *Betula alba* ^{*Acer pseudo-platanus*}
 3. ~~Two~~ ^{one} smaller do. - & vent peg. Tap. *Tilia parvifolia*. Vent peg ^{*Betula alba*}
 4. Crimping Machine made of *Pyrus torminalis*
 5. Funnel *Betula alba*
 6. Two butter moulds *Betula alba*
 7. Do. Do. - Stamps *Acer Campestre*
 8. Roller for cutting ~~Pastry~~ Butter, handle *Tilia parvifolia*
 9. Two Butter made of *Acer Campestre*
 10. Do. - ~~wood~~ Specimens of wood of Maple one prepared for making Bath Print. *Acer Campestre*

2

Dr George Bennett F.L.S.

1. Columba root from Mauritius
2. Dye stuff - from Columba root
3. Horse-hair dyed with Do. -
4. Piece of Bark.

3

Hort. Kew -

Mesembryanthemum crystallinum
 Three Cones of *Lamnia Skinnerii*
Echinocactus ottovis

7

Sept
8

1859

Mr Sanderson. Katal

1. Necklace made of fruits of Ficus sp
2. Two specimens Loranthaceae
3. One fruit of Hyphaene sp.
4. Two small pieces of Bamboo (sunsplopes)
5. Piece of stem of a Monocot. used as a pin ending
6. Fibre of Banana
7. Root of "Plozane" poison used by the Kaffirs
8. Legumes *is. at. very small.*
9. Seven roots of Palmite
10. "Tukulolote" poison
11. Piece of stem "kuondi"
12. Curled stem very small
13. Gum of tree called "nikamu" the bark used in medicine
14. "Liava" taken internally in cases of deranged stomach
15. Bark "S-Pacha"
16. Bark and paper *is. not*
17. Seeds of "Mizimbit" poison.
18. Farina or meal *is.*

9.

Herbarium

Cornus &c Widdingtonia Becherberg
S. Africa, Sollick

Sept.
10

1859.

Hort. Kew.

- Halfformed fruit of Podocarpus neriifolia
 Flower of Mesembryanthemum mutabilis, Haw.
 Do. — M. — bellidiforme, L.
 Do. — M. — formosum, Haw.
 Do. — M. — anatomicum
 Do. — M. — flexifolium, Haw.
 Do. — M. — bulbosum, Haw.
-

15.

Mr Haignes Kew Museum

Box made of Birch bark, from Switzerland, sold in
 London at 2^d each for Tobacco boxes,

16.

Dr George Bennett F.L.S.

1. Small Vase made of "Kiala" or Violet wood.
 2. Henna leaves
-

16

Mr W Bunting,

Portion of a Tree (Acacia) struck by
 Lightning at Kensington on June 12, 1859 also two
 photographs of the same

1859

Sept.

16.

Geo. F. Morrell Esq^r

205

Oak Galls from Mereworth woods near Maidstone
also samples of other galls

16

Sir W. J. Hooker (purchased in Kew ~~At~~)

206

Four small Baskets made of wood stamped or
cut in ornamental designs.

17

Dr. George Bennett F. L. S.

207

Fruit of Sagus Ruffia Mauritius

20.

Hort. Kew.

208

Flower of Mesembryanthemum spinosum, L.

24

H. Bright Esq^r (Winchester)

209

Ash wood perforated by larva of Cossus liqui-
perda also specimens of the insects.

Oct.

1

Hort. Kew.

210

Fruit of Phyllocactus curvatus, S.D.

4

Sir W. J. Hooker

211

Pomegranate fruits grown in Suffolk in the open air

1859

Some time

Since

Major Gen. Dyce chiacole district
Seed and part of Legume of Colvillea ?

10

Hort. Kew — (from Hawaii)
Germinating seeds of Calyptrorhiza spicata
Flower of

7

Dr. Murray, Dominica
Bird Cage made of Flower spikes of
Gynedium saccharoides

12

Walter Mantel Esq. (New Zealand)
Roots of "Arube" Pteris esculenta

13

G. E. Fene Esq
Plant of Agaricus Vittadini

14

Hort. Kew. Williams 1891
Branch of Cedrus Libani with male flowers

19

Dr. George Bennett F. L. S.
Two Cards with Buttons made of Phylelephas mace
also parts of same and refuse from manufacture
of do. — made in Birmingham.

Oct.
24
27

1859

J. R. Jackson

"Pink Sancer" (*Carthamus tinctorius*)

24
225

Hort. Kew.

Pollen from *Cedrus Libani*.

26
201

Mr Walker

Protonia

Sections of wood as follows

- 1 *Prostanthera lasiantha*
- 2 *Croton viscosus*
- 3 *Pomadouris apetala*
- 4 *Callitris pyramidalis*
- 4A *Callitris gummii*
- 5 *Casuarina quadrivalvis* two sections male & female
- 6 *Casuarina stricta* Two ds. - ds. -
- 6A *Casuarina* sp two sects
- 7 *Banksia integrifolia*
- 8 *Bursaria spinosa*
- 9. *Coprosma spinosa*
- 10 *Bedfordia salicina*
- 11 *Hotelea ligustrina*
- 13 *Eucalyptus Globulus.*
- 14 *Eucalyptus piperita* (Withdrawn 16.4.91. (G.H.H.))

By purchase 10/

Oct

1859

26

- 15 *Myoporum serratum*
 16 *Exocarpus cupressiformis*
 17. *Ozothamnus cinereus*?
 18. *Hakea saligna*
 19 *Hakea* sp.
 20 *Dodonaea viscosa* (Withdrawn 25.4.91 [A.H.])
 21 *Leptomeria Billardieri*
 22. *Callistemon lapanthos*
 23 *Melaleuca purpurea*?
 24 *Metrosideros lanceolatus*
 25 *Leptospermum laurigenum*
 26 *Lieria arborescens*
 27 *Aster argophyllus*
 28 *Acacia dealbata* (Withdrawn 25.4.91 [A.H.])
 29 *Acacia decurrens*
 30 *Acacia melanoxylon*
 31 A. - *viridis*
 32 A. - *verticillata*

27

222

Rev. C. J. P. Parish. Moulmein
 Leaf of *Acrostichum bifurc*

Oct

1859

Nortus Kewensis

Flowers of *Agave geminiflora*

Lepismium commune

Nov. 1

224

Mr Robert Doeg, (Stavanga) by purchase

1. work box made of pine wood price 4/.
2. Round Box used as a work box in the country, & for other purposes price from 1/ to 2/.
3. 'wooden shoes or "Sabots" four pairs, one pair made of Birch the others Pine price from 3^d to 10^d per pair.
4. Basket made of strips of Pine wood, used for carrying articles from the country to the Town, price 1/.
5. Bowl of Pine wood These are made of various sizes from 4 inches diameter to about 15 price from 2^d to 1/4^d.
6. Ornamental Carving in Pine wood for a Panel.
7. Clothes Brush made by a countryman of the Island of Hundvaag near Stavanga, Back of Oak? price 1/.
8. Puzzle Razor Case made of
9. A piece of time worn wood covering of Tollay Koislands Tula-hut
10. Spoons made of Birch? used by most classes in the Country & many in Towns.
11. "Fladbird" or Oatcake generally composed of Oatmeal

1859

no 1

and Barley meal baked in circles of from 10 to 20 inches in diameter. piece about $\frac{1}{2}$ " each.

12. Two sticks of Pinus used for stirring up Porridge piece $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 1"

13. Moss Sphagnum used in the building of houses to stuff between the pieces of timber to keep out wet &c.

14. Birch bark used for a variety of purposes but chiefly for covering houses.

Dr. Gibson

Bombay

Three blocks of wood — *Diospyros montana*, *Juglans*
Zaluzgia & *Zaluzgia latifolia*.

Linnæus Hanbury Esq

Galls of *Pistacia* *Terebinthus*, L. caused by
 the punctures of *Aphis pistacice*, L. ^{parasitica}
 Fruit of *Anonum citratum*, Pereira, Gaboon
 to Africa.

A. Low Esq

Seeding Pitchers. *Hepenthes*, sp.

No. 7

1859

Hortus, Kewensis.

Flowers of *Epiphyllum truncatum*. pfr.

Do. — Do — Do — var. *Russellianum*
Garden Hybrid.

9

D^r Seemann

'Bitter Cup' made of the wood of *Quassia amara*.

12

John Haines Esq^r Kensington

Hat made of Straw.

12

Thomas Gilbert

Six fruits of *Phytolacca* sp.

12

Hort. Kew

Tubers of *Hyacinthus orientalis*

14

Professor Ruslow.

Tuberosities of "Couch Sifticum" sp. ~~sp.~~ cleared
off a field at Malvern 1859

Messrs Dickson & Co

Fibre of Plantain prepared & unprepared

Mus. Dickson cont^a 1859.

16. Rhea Fibre prepared, 4 bundles.
Do. - Do. - as dressed by the natives,
-

16. Dr Nordenskiöld

1. Rye bread used by the people in some parts of Finland
 2. Bark bread from the north of Finland made in 1857
 3. 'Twan They' made from the leaves of *Epilobium angustifolium* by the peasantry of Ingria Finland.
-

16. Dr Nordenskiöld per
Mr Consul Crow — Helsingfors

4. Fungi of *Polyporus betulinus*
 5. Do. - prepared for Razor Shops.
-

Hort. Kew.

238
Portion of Stem of *Gleditschia triacanthos*

19
Rev. C. S. P. Parish, Honolulu

1. Fruit Spadix of *Mictonomia*
2. Cone of *Pinus longifolia* Millb.
1859
3. Root of *Luassia*
4. Fruits of "Betis Yewa"
5. Cinnamomum "Kionk Koiny" (bark)
6. Seeds Menispermaceae

Nov. Rev. Mr. Parish cont^{da} 1859

- 19 7. Fruits Sapindus
- 8. Seeds of -
- 9. Fruits Dipterocarpaceae
- 10. Two cones of *Pinus longifolia*
- 11. Cone of *Pinus longifolia*
- 12. Two specimens of Fungi

17 Prof. Henslow
 240 Known to be on Mangel wortzel, dug up
 at Hitcham

24 Hort. Kew.
 241 Flower of *Rhipsalis crispata*, Pfr.
 Do. - R. - *rhombica*, Pfr.
 Do. - R. - *platycarpa*, Pfr.
 Do. - *Phyllocactus phyllanthoides*, J. Dyck,

25 Hortus Kewensis
 242 Flowers of *Presembryanthemum virens*, Haw.
 ——— M. ——— *ubricaulis*, Haw.
 ——— M. ——— *cruciforme*,

Dec. 1 J. Rupert Jones Esq
 243 Grass basket made of *Macrochloa tenacissima*

Dec

1859.

Captain Burton West Africa

Leaf and twine of "Kukongay" (*Sansevieria* or *Yucca* sp.)
Cord of "Calabash bark"

2

246

Acari. Imp. Petrop. St Petersburg

Two packages one containing as follows -

Three plants of *Dorema ammoniacum*

Stems of *Scorodosma foetida*

Flower head *Scorodosma foetida*,

and the following woods -

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. <i>Elaeagnus</i> sp. | 14. <i>Calligonum rubicundum</i> |
| 2. <i>Tamarix</i> sp 5 sects. | 15. <i>Populus diversifolia</i> 4 sects. |
| 3. <i>T.</i> - <i>elongata</i> | 16. |
| 4. <i>Calligonum colubinum</i> . | 17. <i>Salix pallida</i> 2 sects. |
| 5. <i>C.</i> - | 18. <i>Brachylipsis aphylla</i> |
| 6. <i>C.</i> - <i>Munckii</i> or <i>Muncki</i> . | 19. <i>...</i> |
| 7. <i>C.</i> - <i>Pallasia</i> | 20. <i>Tenax</i> sp. |
| 8. <i>C.</i> - <i>microcarpum</i> | 21. <i>Lycium turcomanicum</i> |
| 9. <i>C.</i> - <i>Rotula</i> | 22. <i>Populus pumosa</i> 2 sects. |
| 10. <i>C.</i> - | 23. <i>Amodendron</i> |
| 11. <i>C.</i> - <i>florida</i> | 24. <i>Schoberia</i> <i>...</i> |
| 12. <i>C.</i> - <i>cinereum</i> | 25. <i>Ephedra equisetina</i> |
| 13. <i>C.</i> - <i>acanthopterum</i> | 26. <i>Salsola arbuscula</i> . |

Acad. Imp. Petrop. contin^a 1859

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 27. <i>Eurobia</i> sp. | 31. <i>Vitrania Schobertii</i> |
| 28. <i>Atraphaxis</i> sp. | 32. |
| 29. <i>Eremosparton ablykum</i> | 33. <i>Astragalus unifoliatu</i> L |
| 30. <i>Convolvulus cinaceus</i> | 34. <i>Halimolendron argenteum.</i> |

5 John Hogg Esq^r

241 Pine Cones of *Larix cuopea* of monstrous growth.

C. M. Bougeau

248 Two cases made of bark of *Betula papyracea*
 Four small baskets or trays of do. do.
 Walking stick of *Aronia ovalis*.
 Box of dominoes, the dominoes made of *Betula papyracea*.
 Box ignot

Collars of *Pinus odorata* worn by women of Blackfoot Indian

Four baskets made of
 Hat of do.
 Bonnet or Hat made of
 Cones of *Pinus* Rocky Mountain
 Do. *Pinus Banksiana*
 Do. *Pinus inops*
 Do. *Abies alba*
 Do. *Abies nigra*

Dec.

M. Bougeau cont^d 1859

8.

Bark of Alnus americanaBolton from Auenoul sp.Parcels of Hordium vulgareDo.- Avena sativaDo.- Triticum.Do.- T. vulgare var. muticumDo. T. vulgare var. aristatum rubrumDo.- T. vulgare var. subaristatum.

Specimen of Rice

8

George Bentham Esq^r F.L.S. France
Fruit of Andira ulosum, Lam.Two fruits of Pithecolobium Schomburgkii, Benth.Do.- Do.- of Dioclea violacea, Mart.

12

D^r Anderson (from Major Wardrop, Darjeeling)
Acorns of Quercus lanunculosa

10

Trinidad
Portion of leaf of Musa ?Cones of Abies cilicica with some specimens of D^r J.D.H.'s woods.

Dec

1854

17

Hortus Kewensis

254

Flower of *Mesembryanthemum Thollii*, P. Dyak.

22

M. Bourgeau

254

Bulbs of *Camassia esculenta*

Tubers of *Psoralea esculenta* eaten by the Black foot Indians

22

Mr Williamson

Pleasant Ground.

255

Cones of *Pinus Subiniana*.

26

C. E. Broome Esq^r

Bathurst

256

Specimen of *Polyporus Schweinitzii* from Fir Trees at the Grange near Wincanton Dorset.

28

D^r Bennett F. L. S. (New J. Coles)

257

Fruit of *Banksia Lindleyana*?

28

D^r Lutheland

Katal

258

Wood of *Villertia* sp.

31

Hort. Kew

259

Monstrosity of ^{branch.} *Abies excelsa*?

Jan.

1860

9

- Messrs Harrison & Co, 62 Fleet Street
1. Sample of moulded vegetable Carbon previous to being burnt in the retort,
 2. Sample of water filter ball, made from a compound of wood and animal charcoal.
 3. Do. - do. - made from willow charcoal.
 4. Sample of Electric Cylinder made from prep^d Carbon
 5. Galvanic Battery Plate made from powdered wood and Coke.
-

18

Dr. Baikie's High Expedition Col. Mc Burtin.

1. Portion of Spadix & fruits of *Hyphosorus* sp.
 2. Rope made of
 3. Flowers of *Anonum*. in fluid
 4. *Clusiaceae*, an *Evonymus*, Fruits, & *Begonia* *assida*?
 5. " " " "
 6. Two fruits *Cappariaceae*
 7. Fruits of *Garcinia* sp.
 8. 9. 10. 11. Fruits " "
 12. " "
 13. Mouldosity on " "
-

Jan.
19
3

1860

A. A. Leicester Esq^r K. I. Wales.

- 1 Seeds of Cycadeae
 - 2. Legumes Castanospermum² sp
-

20
4

Rev. Professor Henslow
 Two tablets of "Turtle nut" soap made from
 seeds of Elvis Guineensis

23
5

Dr Murray
 Carved Image of the wood of Hymenaea Courbaill

23
6

Sample of Teak (Tectona grandis) taken from a
 Buddhist Temple at Salsette, Bombay, supposed to be
 2000 years old.

24
7

Mr J. Haynes Kew
 Tobacco pipe made of Briar root, from Virginia?

1860

(St. Fitheland, Arctic Greenland

1. Plants of Parmelia elegans on rock
2. "Tripe de Roche" Umbilicaria vellea
3. Piece of bone of whale with Lichen, Parmelia
4. Small piece of Birch wood
5. "Cat" (small specimen)

Atlix Kuviusis.

1. Viviparous buds developed on the flower shoot of Jouanoya gigantea.
2. Moustious root of Spiraea canescens.

R. Spruce Esq^r

- 1 Bark of "Cascarilla cichicuro" 197
- 2 Do. — "Cascarilla pata de gallinazo" 198.
- 3 Wood of "Palo del Rosario" No. 5127.
4. Eleven small spoons & two large ones made of the above.

Rutherford Alcock Esq^r. Consul General ^{Yokohama} Japan

- 1 Box veneered with Straw — see to London Museum 1861
- 2 Specimen of Japanese Cotton proposed substitute for Lint
- 3 Flowers of Globe Amaranth "Senitchisōich"
- 4 Seeds of "Penengjo" Dioscorea

Feb.

1860

8

Res. Chitt~~ham~~ Evans

12

Plants of Mundo Donax grown at Earswell, Norfolk

8

13

D^r Mueller

Australia

1. Wood of *Flindersia maculosa*
2. Do. - *Gaulea* ...
3. ... of *Bassia eremophila*
4. Do. - of "Purri" Iron wood
5. Fruit of *Santalum Reissianum*
6. Seed of *Acacia cultuformis*.
7. Do. - *Acacia implexa*
8. *Tetragonia expansa*
9. Pappus of *Ozothamnus ferrugineus*
10. Fruits of *Bursaria spinosa*
11. Seed of *Acacia dealbata*
12. - *Clematis microphylla*
13. - *Phormium tenax*
14. Cones of *Banksia* sp. 4 sp. or var.
15. Section of Plant of *Sarcophyllum polatorum*

13

Hortus Kewensis

14

Stem and juice or sap of *Passiflora actinia*, Hook.

440

Feb.

1860

14

W. C. Willford

Japan

1. Pair sandals or shoes made of
2. Specimen of Fungi, Boletus
3. Japanese dried Sweet Potato,
4. Piled Paper Case

15

Pleasure Grounds, Kew.
 Elm attacked by insects

Rutherford Alcock Esq., Consul General Japan
 Plant of Pinus sp. showing the manner in which they are
 tied down by the Chinese to keep them of a dwarf size.

17

Wort, Kew.

1. Stick of Nandina domestica,
2. germinating seed of Beringtonia speciosa.

March 1

Pleasure grounds Kew.

Portion of branch, with cones of Cedrus Libani, with
 knots from ditto Willdow 1891

1

In Walter Trevelyan

Pieces of wood of Conifera, with plants of
Ascobolus vinosus?

March

1860

1 Consul Hutcheson?
 2 Specimen of fibre from an unknown plant.

3 Livingstone Expedition. Dr Kirk
 21 1. Fishing net made of fibre of the "Buaze"
 2. Fruits of ~~Polygala~~ *Lophostyles oblongifolia*
~~*Securidaca*~~

5 Hortus Kewensis
 22 Large section of the wood of *Juglans nigra*
 from Tree blown down near Entrance Gate.

9 Mr C. Wilford Japan
 23 Fruits of ~~*Pachyrhizus*~~? *Actinodaccon Japonicum*, D. Gray!
 Do. - *Pantheroxylon piperitum*

10 H. A. Dabzell Esq. Scinde
 24 Fruit of *Luffa acutangula*, and the
 following specimens of woods. —

1. <i>Cordia latifolia</i>	6. <i>Acacia Arabica</i>
2. <i>Babauodendron Muxak</i>	7. <i>Punica granatum</i>
3. <i>Salvadora Indica</i>	8. <i>Tamarix orientalis</i> ?
4. <i>Moringa Concanensis</i>	9. <i>Tecoma undulata</i>
5. <i>Acacia Arabica</i>	10. <i>Cordia Myxa</i>

442

March, H. A. Dalzell, cont'd 1860

- | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------------------|
| 10 | 11. <i>Caulthium umbellatum</i> | |
| 24 | 12. <i>Salvadora oleoides</i> | 17 <i>Albizzia lebbek</i> |
| | 13. <i>Tamarix dioica</i> | 18. <i>Populus Euphratica</i> |
| | 14. <i>Prosopis spicigera</i> | 19. <i>Olea cuspidata</i> |
| | 15. <i>Zizyphus jujuba</i> | 20 <i>Casoparis aphylla</i> |
| | 16. <i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> | <i>Arisonema multiflorum</i> , stem |
| | <i>Cocculus Laeba</i> , Dec. stem. | |
| | Rope & twine made of <i>Saccharum Munja</i> . | |

25

Hort. Kew.

Leaves of *Ficus sycamorus*

13

D^r Gibb,

22 Portman Street.

26

Rhizome, seed vessels and seeds of *Sanguinaria Canadensis*.

10

J. J. Mottley Esq^r, Bangor Massing

27

The following specimens (all in Acid) arrived from Boston on June 6, 1859. Received at Museum from Herbarium March 10th 1860.

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Flowers Loranthaceae | 4. <i>Goniothalamus</i> ? fruit |
| 2 | <i>Arisaema</i> sp. fruit 1853 | 5. <i>Dischidia</i> & <i>Hoya</i> sp, flowers |
| 3 | <i>Annonaceae</i> , fruit | 6. <i>Platyspermum fuscum</i> ? flowers |

March J. Moldy Esq^r cont^d 1860

- | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 10 | 7. Quercum sp. fruit | 16. Various sp of Ficus. |
| 27 | 8. Pentameris sp. do. - | 17. Scitamineae |
| | 9. Scaphila & Baumannia sp. fls | 18. Do. - 1101 |
| | 10. Cissus sp. fruit 1000 | 19. Do. - |
| | 11. Quercus sp. fruit | 20. Do. - |
| | 12. Pschynanthus sp. flowers | 21. Do. - |
| | 13. Phytocrene bracteata ? fruit | 22. Aroidae, |
| | 14. Kokoonia sp. fruit | 23. Fruit ignot 960. |
| | 15. Myristica sp. do. - | 24. Miscellaneous fruits. |

28
Some
time since
bottle sent
of 1859

Maxwell T. Masters Esq^r

Fruit of Cerebera sp.

14 Hort. Kew.

29 Flower of Paladium bicolor mammatum with double sheath

16 Portion of trunk of Spruce Fir of curious growth.

16 H. Christy Esq^r

30 "Cuba Bast" partium elatum va. abutiloides and rough bark of do. -

37 Mr^s Hooker Specimen of Bitch Poison.

444
March

1860

12
Pods of *Moringa aptera*, from Aden

17
33
— Bates Esq^r
very fine sample of Tea from Japan.

17
Mr. Wallace
Shirt & Cloth made of Bark by the natives of E. Celebes
settled at Batchian.

23
35
Gordon Cairnes Esq^r
Sugar cane *Saccharum officinarum* from Mount Bay.

23
36
Thos. Popwith Esq^r
Piece of the Tree planted by Milton at Cambridge
Quercus sp? cut from a branch in 1840 & given to
Mr. Popwith's father.

37
Hort. Kew.
Spadix of *Areca Lapidula*.

38
Rutherford Alcock Esq^r
Root and stem of *Camellia japonica*, showing the
Japanese mode of grafting

April

1860

2 J. E. Davis Esq^r Peru

"Mate" cup made of a gourd mounted in silver and silver tube

2 D^r Alexander Prior

"Assignat" or French note value 10 Louis of the date 1792

3 From Herbarium Received there from Mr Wilford

1 Seeds of Pinus sp. "found among the seeds got from the Koreans at Port Chosan"

2 Fruit ignot. received at Herbarium from Mr

5 J. Maxwell Masters Esq^r

42 Skeletonised leaf of Chestnut? with cellular tissue remaining in the form of a Temple in imitation of a drawing. bought in Paris for 1 sou.

11 D^r Forbes Watson.

43 samples of linen & mallow Soja

12 W^r Hope E. Indies.

44 Cotton of Bombar sp

446

April

1860

12
D^r Alexander Prior
Sample of Coffee from Port Natal.

12
46
D^r Lindley, F.R.S.
Fraudulent whole Coffee made of Chicory, (?) finely
ground and moulded in the form of the "beans."

14
47
Hon. Chief Justice Temple, Honduras
Piece of trunk of Mahogany tree with impression
in form of the letter X in the new wood
apparently moulded from an incision in the
old wood.

14
48
Watson G. Fry Esq^r
Further additions to the series of Tanning
Materials, sent June 24th 1859.

1. Boomah nuts
 2. Shells of do. -
 3. Seeds skinned & unskinned
 4. Sardinian Cork tree bark, Kilm dried.
 5. Mangrove leaves
 6. Leather tanned in "Boomah nuts"
 7. Do. - do. - in Mangrove bark withdrawn 19.4.93
 8. "Boomah nut" liquor
-

April

1860

16
49

D^r Kirk, Livinstone Expedition, Zambesi,
Fruit and fibre of "Bumel" ~~condalca~~ *Lophostyle oblongifolia*

18
50

Hort. Kew.
Flower of *Disocactus bifomis*

20
51

H. Christy Esq^r
Cones of *Pinus* infected by

20
52

John Hogg Esq^r. M.A. F.R.S.
Wood and bark of *Luvatera arborea* L grown at
Korton, Durham, from seed brought from
Ireland. (2 years old)

24
53

Sir George Grey,
1. Fruits of three species of *Eucalyptus*
2. Do. of *Casuarina* sp.

26
54

Hort. Kew
1. Flowers of *Phyllocactus phyllanthoides*.
2. Do. of *Passiflora Kerriessina* L et V. with 2nd whorl of Stamens
3. Stem of *Gardenia italica* (Linn. Scop)

448

April

28
55-

1860

Miss S. Houston of San

Samples of Nuts as follows

1. "Barricosa" from Tarragona in the district of Catalonia, Spain
2. "Spanish Nut" from Gijon y Barrovia, Asturias, Spain
3. "Wax Nut" from Murcia
4. "Turkey Filberts" Smyrna.
5. "French Walnuts" from Bordeaux.

28
56

J. P. Monteiro of Beirba (India). (S) Manila (S)

1. "Empabi" Island Apple and seed: Arona muricata? Seeds used Medicinally in Diarrhoea.
2. "Malulo" leaves & flowers of Bernonia sp used in medicine being intensely bitter.
3. Fruits & seeds of Pixa orellana.
4. "Yeva Santa Maria" branch of Chenopodium andersonii?
5. "Yangua-Sangee" Lemon grass Andropogon
6. Cannabis sativa used for smoking.
7. Cola Nuts Sterculia
8. Seeds of Eulalia sp.
9. Fragrant root smoked by the natives necklaces are also made of it.

- April J. S. Mouton Esq. Contd 1860
28. 10. Unknown tuber intoxicated Pigs.
56. 11. "Kubafu" Resin called Elemi used for roofing etc.
12. Unknown wood and a preparation from the same intensely red. used by the natives as a colouring matter to paint themselves. nat. name "Iacula"
13. Seeds of *Sterculia* sp.?
14. Fruit ignot.

May 1. Hort. New. Palm House
57 Stem of *Indica chinensis* S. Lum. Mouton 1860.

Ap. 28 H. W. R. Swartz Esq (per Crocker)
58 Fruits of *Musa textile*

30 Department of Science & Art, S. Kensington.
59 Collection of vegetable products used as food by the Chinese as follows -

From the district of Ho-show-fou

59. Melon seeds, *Cucurbita Melo*, L?
60. Chestnuts from the north, *Castanea*
61. Unnamed
62. Walnuts, *Juglans*
63. Dry Longans, *Nephelium longianum*, Hook.

April Dept Science & Art, Contd 1860

- 30
59
70. Ground nuts or Pea nuts. Arachis hypogea
76. Flat beans
77. Green peas. Phaseolus mungo ?
79. Black Peas, Phaseolus
80. Silkworm Beans
82. Farina of the Dolichos
83. Sweet Potato Flour from China
84. Water Lily root Farina
85. Arrow root
90. white moist Sugar
91. "white hemp seed"
92. "Black hemp seed."
95. Szechum pepper, Panthyoxylon piperitum ?
97. "Scented Mushrooms."
98. "Yellow flowers" Gardenia sp. ?
100. Red --- submarina.
101. "Purple vegetables" Seaweed
102. Algae.
103. Salted Bamboo shoots. Bambusa
104. Seaweed.
106. Kewshew Bean Cakes
107. Sea ribbons, Algae
145. Fruit of the Tallow tree Stillingia sebifera ?

Apr. Dept Science & Art, Contd 1860

30
59

- 146. Seeds from which Tea oil is made, Camellia sasanqua?
 - 147. Wood-oil seeds.
 - 148. Seeds of the Tea plant, Thea chinensis?
 - 149. Flat lake sugar.
 - 153. Yellow Beans, Soja hispida?
 - 163. Small grain Shantung rice, Panicum
 - 165. Dried "Chootan" flowers, Chloranthus inconspicuus
 - 166. Dried "Mshlee" flowers, Sasunium
- From the district of Shanghai
- Seaweed from Ningpo
- Soy beans, Soja hispida?

May 2
6

Octavian Blewit Esq

1. wood of Orange tree, transverse section
2. Do. - Coffee tree 2 trans. sects.
3. Do. - Pomegranate. 1. Do. -
4. Specimen of wood of "Uza" Eica arborea
5. wood of "Viniatica"
6. Do. - "Til."
7. Spines unknown.

2

May

3.

1860

Sir William Norris

1. Pitchers of Nepenthes
2. Baobab fruit Adansonia
3. F.icles of Bignonia
4. Fruit of Banksia
5. Do. - of Raphia
6. Do. - Zollacea conferta ?
7. Do. Cerbera
8. Pods Leguminosae
9. Capsules of Gossypium sp.
10. Spadix & Spatha
11. Root of Fern Cibotium Barometris ??
12. Fruit of Barringtonia
13. Fruits of 2 sp of Pandanus.
14. Do. - of Durio sp.
15. Wood. Morubinia ??
16. Germinating seeds of Mangrove.
17. Fruits of several sp. of Dipterocarpaceae
18. Moustosity of wood of Elm ?
19. Cones Coniferae
20. Portion of spadix of a Palm.
21. Acorns of several sp of Quercus, including specata ?
22. Spadix of Plectocornia

May

Sir G. Norris contind 1860

23. Fruits of Euglossonia
 24. Fruit of Nypa fruticans
 25. Fasciated stem of Ash?
 26. Piece of Bamboo.
 27. Specimens of wood unnamed.
 28. Fungi
 29. Several unknown fruits.

4

Messrs Woollaton & Son, 246 Borough.

Eight samples of Hops (Humulus lupulus) grown
 at Boughton-Blean, Bethersden, Cuxton & Levenocks, Kent
 & Wateringbury, Kent, Bexhill, Sussex, Farnham, Surrey
 & Rufford, Nottinghamshire.

3

Hort. Kew.

Flowers of Rhipsalis funalis.
 Do. - of Phyllocactus crenatus.

5

K. Mezer Esq^r. Liverpool

Fruit of Embelia sp. used as a cure for Dysentery
 as are the fruits Onosa, in Nubia, Egypt.
 said to grow wild in Abyssinia

1,54

May

8
65

1860

D^c Alexander Prior

A Hassegay, or spear from Caffreland, made of Curtisia saginea wood.

8

D^c A. H. Hassall.

Fruits of Cucumis anguria, w. Indian Pickles.

8

67

Hort. Kew.

Female Cone of Dion edule

9

68

From Herbarium, ^{G. Bentham Esq^r} (D^c Lemans Herb.)

Fruit of Melitoxia alba

Leaf of Encephalartos sp.

Cone of Encephalartos Frederici Guilelmi

Sodostemon acalophyllum.

9

69

Lieut Emire Berkeley, Bangalore

Large Bottle gourd used as a wine tap.

15

70

Hortus. Kewensis.

Normal & abnormal flowers of Geissomeria nitida

Epiphyllum nitens fl.

stem of Allophila aculeata;

19

71

Hort. Kew. Cont^d 1863
 May 24 *Phacelium glaucum* M. - verrucatum,
 21 M. *lanatum* M. - *incisum*.

23. Herb. Griffith. (from Herbarium Kew)
 22 Leaf & fruit of wild walnut *Juglans Regia*, Himalayas

31. Hort. Kew.
 Fasciated stem and fruit of *Saxifraga pennsylvanica*

30 1st Mueller, from Herbarium
 24 Cones Proteacea

June 2 Captain Mauby, Algiers.
 25 Arab Hat made from Palm leaves.

7 George Whipple Esq^r
 26 Sample of English otto of Rose, *Rosa centifolia*,

9 C. Selwyn Esq^r (Catalina)
 27 Branch with fruits of *Junus occidentalis*.
 Food of *Oreophasis Derbyana*.

June

1860

11
78

Messrs Brown & Polson (29 Ironmonger Lane E.C.)

1. Indian Corn. (yellow) grains
2. Do. - white do split
3. Gluten from Indian Corn.
4. Patent Starch from do.
5. "Patent Corn Flour from Indian Corn.
6. Violet Powder unscented
7. Packets of "Patent Corn Flour"
8. Starch from sago
9. Packets of do. -

11

Hort. Reid.

Fruits of *Garcinia pictoria*

11

Dr Ord, R.N.

Specimens of Zanzibar Copal resin, found in the sand near the sea, collected by the natives and sold to the "Banyans" (Indian Merchants) who retail it to the American traders. fetches 2/6 per lb in America. Boiled in linseed oil makes Copal varnish.

11

George Clifton Esq^rFruits of two species of *Santalum*.

June

1860

11

Miss Macleay

82

Tapa Cloth made from the Paper Mulberry
Broussonetia papyrifera

11

G. Lenox Conyngham Esq^r

83

Fruits of Abyssinian *Carotomonum* (*Amorium*
Koraima ? see Pereira's Mat. Med. vol. 11. p. 1136

11

United Service Museum (from *Herbarium*)

84

Miscellaneous woods. mostly unnamed.

12

G. Clifton Esq

85

1. Leaves of *Gastrolobium spinosum* Wilson plant of
to Australia
 2. Do. of *Gastrolobium oxgloboides*, *B. angustifolia*
 3. "row" of *Stachysium bracteatum* ?
-

June 27, 1859 Herb. Griffith. Received from
Herbarium Kew. at the above date. deposited in Museum
in June 1860. A large collection of Fruits, seeds,
Grasses &c. for full list see Portfolio 9.

86

June

1860

14
81
Rev. Professor Henslow.

wood of Lombardy Poplar with Fungi which destroy it carefully prepared and mounted in glass case.

Fibre of Agave

16

Ruger Expedition. Mr Mann. Coll.

1. Two male Spadices of *Elais guineensis*?
2. Anonaceae fruit (*Anona squamosa*?) Herb. No 164.
3. Follicle of Apocynae or Aselepiadeae
4. Fruits of *Anona muricata*.
5. Do. — *Hibiscus*
6. Fungi
7. Do. —
9. Do. —
10. Do. —
11. Do. —
13. Loranth ? wood.
14. Birds nests attached to branches of several specimens of Fungi unnumbered.

18

88

Mr Campbell

1. Legumes of *Parkia*.
2. — *Azalia*.

June Mr Campbell cont^d 1860

- 10
88
3. Seeds Canavalia
4 Small fruits unknown

10
89
Hort. Kew.
Leaf & flower of *Opuntia macrohiza*.

23
90
Messrs Evans Sons & Co. (52 Hanover St^h Liverpool)
Seeds of

91
L^o Brandis, Martaban
Cone of *Pinus Massoniana* (collected Feb. 1890)

23
92
Stem of Tree Fern *Cyathea*

23
93
Hort. Kew.
Portion of trunk of *Paulownia Imperialis*

20
94
R. Spruce Esq^r
1. Ears of maize with the corn taken from them and
husks left on, probably used as brushes.

June, W^h Spruce Coll. 1860

- 20
21
2. Fruit of
 3. Do. *Anona*
 4. Two fruits *Aristolochia*
 5. Seeds of *Mucuna*.
 6. Fruits of *Randia*.
 7. Do. (*Diospyros*)
 8. Terminalia or *Lasqualis* fruit
 9. Portion of stem towards apex of
 10. Fruits of *Amphilopium paniculatum*
 11. Fruit of "Morrisonia", "Steculia"
 12. Do. -
 13. Flowers of *Ochroma* sp.
 14. Legumes of *Inga floribunda*.
 15. Fruits of *Fevillea*
 16. Fruit. *Arisaema*

Host. Kew.

Collected on *Rhododendron ferrugineum*.

23.
24

D^r Dresser

Monstrous flowers of *Mossiflora* in which the
Pistil and Stamens have grown together

June

1860

26.

Daniel Harvey Esq^r

97

Sample of British Tapioca made in Scotland,
supposed from Potato, wholesale price about $4\frac{1}{4}$ p. lb
half the value of the finest Rio Tapioca.

27.

98

— Per H Christy Esq^r. Cuba.

1. Seeds of *Bombax Ceiba*
 2. Legumes unknown
 3. *Cedrela* fruits
-

27.

99

Dr Clark Sierra Leone.

1. Leaves stem &c of *Cubeba Clusii*
 2. Arous of *Paspalum exile*.
 3. Fruit, Bark & quills of a tree called "Edooan
Ahyew" or Onion tree of the Gold Coast. used by
the natives in flavouring their soups & stews.
-

July 2

100

H. B. Brady Esq^r. Newcastle

Three drawings of starch of Potato, Maize and
Rice magnified 1000 diameters.

462

July
3
101

1860

Hort. Imp. St Petersburg

Nut of Juglans Manchurica, (Manchuria)

3
102

J. J. Monteiro Esq

1. Fine sample of Coffee from Angola sold in London as Mocha
 2. Coffee from Angola
 3. Canavalia ? legumes from Coast of Angola.
-

2
103

Rev. Professor Muslow

Brush made of a fibre called ^{Destined, 8.11.60.} White Fibre
Agave bought in Ipswich price 10^d

9
104

Rev. Thos Henchman. S. Africa.

1. Two Male Cones of Lamia sp.
 2. Specimen of wood. (very light) Apocynum?
 3. Two legumes & seeds of Erythrina acanthocarpa.
-

10
105

~~Hort. Kew~~ Dr Miguel ~~Wickham~~

Seeds of Caryota sp. from plants living in Garden.

23.
106

Mr Lane Kew

Large size Gooseberries of the variety "Lancashire Hero"

July

1860

23

Mrs Col. Lewis.

107

Collection of woods from N. America

23

108

Hort. Kew.

Wood of *Castanea chrysophylla*

26

Abnormal growth of *Plantago major* & *P. media*?

26

109

M. Bourgeau

1. Piece of Amadou, Polyporus?

2. Basin made of Birch bark.

3. Plant of *Opuntia* sp.4. Insect punctures on *Fernus* or *Amelanchia*.5. Do. on *Populus tremuloides*.

26

110

George Bask Esq^rSpecimens of a new fungus found on grass at
Harewood in Yorkshire. *Didymium congestum*

27

111

A. Keade Yack Esq^r

Mus. del. universit. Paris.

Wood, leaves & seed vessels and bit made from
the "Curie jong" *Brachychiton*

464

July

1860

27

Mr. B. Lane

Kew

112

Potato of monstrous growth.

Aug. 1.

W. D. Chisty Esq. Parana

113

1. Fruit of Bombax j.
 2. 'Do. Begonia
 3. Fruits unknown.
-

July 31

Edmund Chisty Esq.

Knockage Lodge, North End Waltham Green

114

Legumes & seeds of Guilandina

Aug. 1.

M. Bourgeau.

115

Small specimen of Fungi, (Champignon)

1.

Mr Standish

116

1. Flower branch of Cordyline australis
 2. 'Do. Cordyline Banksia. Hf.
-

117

From Herbarium

1.

Portion of flower & leaf of Heliconia
s. Linnæi

August

1860

1
118

James Motley Esq^r

Pod of *Cassia javanica*?

1
119

~~Herbarium~~ Hort Kew.

we of Propionium.

1
120

British North American Boundary Commission, D^r Lyall.

1. Cones of *Abies Menziesii*?
2. Do. - *A. Melaleucana*?
3. Do.
4. *Opuntia* sp in acid
5. Acorns.
6. *Asclepiadeae* fruits
7. Collection of Fungi dried & in acid } *Diametis Pini*, Fr.
Polytrichum marginatum, Fr.
8. Quantity of large seaweed, *Keurocytus*
9. Eleven sections of wood, very small.

3
121

J. W. Harding Esq. Upcott, Banastaple.
Large Cone of *Abies Nobilis*

4
122

Mr Walker, Palm House
Drinking Mug, made of skin of *Abacur* from Palm Store

August

1860.

6

Mr Rackstraw -
Double Cucumber

Star & Garden; New Bridge.

7

124

Dr Thomson
Seed of *Hodgsonia*

per Mr Crocker.

9

Captain Hopkins
Stem, leaves & fruit of *Pylomelum pyriforme*.

9

Ingram Esq^r
Portion of an ancient canoe dug up at the bottom
of the slopes Windsor

10

Herbarium
Cone of *Pinus*

(Wright, New Mexico 1807.)

15

Montano Esq^r
Portion of petiole of a Palm.

16

Dr Thomson, Bot. Gard. Calcutta.

1. Seeds of *Corypha alata*.
2. Do. - C. - *umbra culifera*.
3. Do. - C. - *Taliera*.

August - Dr Thomson to Mr 1860

16. 4. *Areca triandra*. seeds.

17. Messrs J. & J. Colman
130 Samples of Brown & white flour of Mustard, also
100 parcels of 1 lb each showing the mode of packing.

18. George Crowther Esq. 14 Mincing Lane.
131 Collection of dye stuffs comprising the following
woods

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Green Ebony, <i>Boya ebenum</i> | 12. Jamaica Guttie. |
| 2. Brazil, <i>Cassipouia</i> | Gusno. Fruits & c |
| 3. Camwood, <i>Myrica verticillata</i> | 1. White Argol. |
| 4. Campeachy Logwood
<i>Hæmatoxylon Campeachianum</i> | 2. Red Do. |
| 5. Lima, Nicaragua wood. <i>Cassipouia echinata</i> . | 3. Apple Galls. |
| 6. Red Sanders. <i>Pterocarpus Santalinus</i> . | 4. Sumac. <i>Rhus coriaria</i> |
| 7. Honduras Logwood. | 5. Madras roots. <i>Rubia tinctorum</i> |
| 8. Jamaica Logwood. | 6. Cutch. |
| 9. Japan, <i>Cassipouia japonica</i> | 7. Gambia or Teira <i>japonica</i> |
| 10. Burwood. <i>Baphia nitida</i> | 8. India: Bengal Red Copper. |
| 11. Cuba Guttie | 9. Indigo. Madras |
| | 10. Bengal Indigo. Violet. |
| | 11. Manila Indigo. |
| | 12. Java Indigo. |

- August. G. Crowder Esq^r Cont^d 1860.
- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 18. | 13. Bengal Indigo. Red violet. | 31. Munniet Rubia munissta. |
| 131 | 14. Guatemala Indigo. violet | 32. Saffron, Bengal. |
| | 15. Do. - do. - Copper. | 33. Turmeric. ground |
| | 16. Cochineal. Teneiffe black. | 34. Cubbear. red. Orichella |
| | 17. Do. Honduras black | 35. Lac Lake. |
| | 18. Do. - do. - Silver. | 36. Persian Safflower. |
| | 19. Do. Mexican. | 37. Alkanet root. <i>Anchusa tinctoria</i> ? |
| | 20. Gum Arabic | 38. Sumac leaves <i>Rhus coriaria</i> ? |
| | 21. Cream of Tartar. | 39. Orichella weed, <i>Ruellia</i> sp.? |
| | 22. Turmeric <i>Curcuma longa</i> . | 40. Bengal Turmeric. |
| | 23. Brown Tartar | 41. Saffron, <i>Crocus sativus</i> . |
| | 24. Yellow Beris <i>Rhamnus infectoria</i> | 42. Madder, powdered. |
| | 25. White Argol entered at no 1. | 43. Bombay saffron. |
| | 26. Blue galls, <i>Quercus</i> | 44. Lac dye ground. |
| | 27. Red Argol , entered at no 2. | 45. Myrobalans, <i>Terminalia</i> |
| | 28. White galls. <i>Quercus</i> | 46. Cubbear, violet. |
| | 29. Madder root <i>Rubia tinctoria</i> ^{entered at no 5.} | 47. Safflower seed. <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> |
| | 30. E. Indian Gum Arabic. | 48. Lac dye. |

20. Daniel Oliver Esq^r

- 132
1. Sparto grass, *Lygeum spartum* with piece of Rope of same
 2. Eyebright, *Euphrasia officinalis*,

August.

1860.

30

Ex Herb. Brown.

(from New Herb)

133

Rinde des Baumes "Makker".

Bark, ~~unknown~~ ^{Balsamodendron}

30

Mansfield Esq

134

1. Wax of Carnaiba Palm, Copernicia elifera.

30

2. Wood of ^{the 7 branches} Pine bark.

135

3. Do. - Blue gum.

4. Do. - Shiny bark.

5. Do. - Swamp gum.

6. Do. - Black Butt.

7. Do. - Pinus sp.

30

Rev. J. W. King.

136

Spec. of Lebanum from Lebanon from Lebanon

137

Rev. Prof. Henslow

Photograph of a section of Pine wood.

Sept. 5.

Wm Hooker.

138

Two small pieces made of Lebanum wood
One do.:- Plum wood

470

Sept.
5

1860

Herbar. H. Marten *M. Cassini's Herbar. Des.*
Leaves of *Loxia marina*, from Puerto Sta Maria Spain.

Hort. Kew

Stem of *Rhipsalis furcata*
Do. *Medinella magnifica*, Lind.
Euphorbia lactea stem

11
1141
H. Bowes Esq. *Valdivia*.
Seeds of *Quadrifida heterophylla*.

1142
Miguel. Java, from Herb.
Fruit of *Myristica Seymourii*, Miguel.

14
1443
Dr Anderson.
One of *Pinus sylvestris* from Peat H. of Litchfield
four feet below surface.

17
1444
Dr Baillie's Niger Exp. Mr Mann. (from Herb.)
Fruits of *Seacina* sp. 43
Flowers of *Arnona muricata*? 160
Fruits of *Piperaceae* 162

Sept. Mr Mann cont. 1860
17/145 Fruit of *Dimorphochlamys Mannii*, ~~H.~~ (Cucurbitacea)

20, Mr Mackenzie, Ecuador
146 Two samples of *inchona* marked F. & G.

24. Admiral Sir G. Grey
147 Two large spades of *Sagus Rumphii*.

27 Hort. Griffith from (Kew.)
148 Fruit and leaves of *Cissampelos*

Oct. 1. Admiral Sir G. Grey
149 *Adansonia* Fruit, S. Africa

1 Mr Horne
150 *Castanea japonica*, fruits,
Quercus Harlandi, do.

1 Mr Chapman,
151 Specimen of *Quercus borea*.

1 Hort. Kew
152 Fruit of *Hottelodendron latifolium*, Hort. Kew.

472

Oct.

1

1860.

W^r F. Steinitz

Specimen of wood of Black Walnut *Juglans nigra*.
 Do. Indian Sassafras, *Ludwigia officinalis*
 Do. Mountain Oak, *Quercus grandis*.
 Four heads turned with Lath of wood in *Boeing*, New
 Oak. & Snake wood.

10.

Dr. Hoff

1. Pieces of wood & manufactured by Kiffin in very large quantities used for smoking & making snuff.
2. Slices of Sweet Potato? roasted
3. Corns of *Fichouema edule*? "Bushman Corn"

13.

M^r George Richards

New.

Fasciated Stem of *Tropaeolum*

16.

156

Captain Tilley, R.N. Fivehead, Somerset.

Three specimens of prepared or unatomized leaves of Pear, Aspen, & Pear & Holly.

16.

157

Dr. Sinclair.

Wilson

Just of *Bachyaulos recurvatus*.

Oct.

1860.

19.

Dr Livingstone's Expedition, (Dr Kirk)

58

- | | | |
|-----|---|------|
| 1. | Fruits of "Buaye" <i>Lophostylis oblongifolia</i> or <i>angustifolia</i> Acrostichum no 27 | |
| 2. | Do. <i>Barringtonia</i> | 162. |
| 3. | Do. "Masuko" | 144. |
| 4. | Sample of Rice wheat. | 72. |
| 5. | Male spadices of <i>Borassus</i> . | 126. |
| 6. | Starch prepared by natives called "Oulanga" <i>Tacca</i> | 38. |
| 7. | Tubers of a Water Lily River Nile, <i>Pymphaea capensis</i> ? roots eaten. | 48. |
| 8. | Fruits | 80. |
| 9. | Seed of "Nichinin" Eleusine. | 126. |
| 10. | Seeds of <i>Carapa</i> . | 34. |
| 11. | <i>Cappariaceae</i> , fruits. | 26. |
| 12. | <i>Baobab</i> fruits. | 25. |
| 13. | <i>Sterculiaceae</i> capsule | 73. |
| 14. | Portion of legume of <i>Hygelia</i> | 36. |
| 15. | <i>Bombax</i> fruits | 33. |
| 16. | <i>Sterculia</i> fruits | 68. |
| 17. | Fruits | 81. |
| 18. | Legumes of <i>Passia</i> | 89. |
| 19. | Young plants of <i>Borassus</i> | 31. |
| 20. | Fruits <i>Stiaceae</i> | 38. |
| 21. | Do. <i>Kidaceae</i> ? | 59. |
| 22. | Do. <i>Onoclea</i> sp. | 73. |

14/4

Oct. 19 Dr Livingstone contd 1860.

158

23.	Gardenia	fruit	149.
24.	Fruits	Stychnos.	218.
25.	Heterotis	seed	141
26.	"Moutsakiri"	seeds. Trichelia sp.	76
27.	Liquid	Resin	39 lbs
28.	Palm	fruits	28 lbs.
29.	Roots of	Sesuvium ^{Gomphocarpus, sp} used medicinally.	74.
30.	Roots of	Moringa	32.
31.	Fruits of	Bombax.	156.
32.	Roots of	Burquenia	125.
33.	Fruits	Psychostachys	151.
34.	Coffee	seeds ??	139.
35.	Fruit of	Trapa.	148.
36.	Fruit		138.
37.	Do. -	Luisqualis	165.
38.	Leguminosae	fruit.	153.
39.	Gardenia	fruit.	163.
40.	"Motunda"	do.	149.
41.	Legume		79.
42.	"Nanaka"	fruit.	142.
43.	Fruit		145.
44.	Do -		143.
45.	Keitira	fruit.	82 & 130.

Oct. 19. 2nd Livingstone conta 1860.

- 40. Bark no 16 & 24.
- 47. "Lenna" plant 75.
- 48. Wood 28.
- 49. Sikes of Millet - *Pennicillaria* 90.
- 50. Ladle made of a gourd 29.
- 51. Basket of Palm leaf 20.
- 52. Caoutchouc 12.
- 53. Net made of fibre of *Securidaca* 86.
- 54. Stem of *Belozia* 137.
- 55. Wood of "Pyper bush" 190.
- 56. Brush made of Palm leaf. 82.
- 57. Luffa fruits 23
- 58. L. - *acutangula* 24
- 59. Bark Cloth of *Sterculia* 44.
- 60. Wood *Cucurbitaceae?* 52 & 93.
- 61. Various specimens of wood numbers 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 7. 8. 9.
10. 10 bis. 11. 13. 15. & 18. nos 1. 2. & 3 are *Dalbergia melanoxylon*. no 10 is
Cudrania sp.
- 62. Two jars containing sugar of two qualities one marked 69. the
other no broken but probably 70 no 197.
- 63. Large net made of Barbab. fibre used for catching large game same
- 64. Basket made of Palm leaf 17.
- 65. Gum of "Mitondo" 160.

A portion of net of Barbab fibre sent to Prof. Fischer, Weinberge. Dec. 24, 1860

476

Oct. 19. Dr Livingstone contd. 1860.

158

- 66. Gum No 70.
- 67. Cashew gum. 40.
- 68. Copal resin. 51.
- 69. Gum *Crossoria* sp 41
- 70. Caoutchouc very small specimen 11.
- 71 Resin 39.
- 72 Apocynaceous gum. *Tabernaemontana* 42.
- 73. Resin 50.
- 74. ~~Several samples of Cotton~~

19.
159

Mr O. Salvin. Guatemala.
 Cones of *Pinus* ~~Withdrawn~~ 1897. ¹⁰manuscript Sept. 1976

20.
160

Mr Mann (High Exp.) per. Crocker.
 Portion of *Pandanus* fruit.
Lagus - fruits
Elais do.
 Gourd.
Cucurbitaceae, fruit

Oct. 1860

Dr Anderson

1. Shoes made of Birch bark used by peasants in northern parts of Sweden when going to their far distant meadow swamps.
2. Bag of Birch bark used by the people in Lapland when travelling in the forest.
3. Bread, called "flat-bread" made of Oat or Rye meal.

Nov. 3.

Mr Spence.

Liverpool

1. Seed of Carapa or Xylocarpus.
2. Fruit, Euphorbiaceae
3. Do Mangosteen, dye said to be obtained from fruit.

13.

Livingstone Exp. Dr Kirk from Herb.

Fruits of *Ocoba monacantha*.

15.

Mr Mc Ivor. Nilgherry gardens.

Wood of *Ranthoxyloea*

16.

W. W. Whytehead Esq. C.E. Paraguay.

- 1 Fishing line, Bag & wough fibre of "Caraguata." *Bomelia Knatas*.
- 2 Portion of capsule Bignonaceae.

478

W. K. Whytehead collta, 1860

165

3. Fruit of *Martynia*
 4. Pod of "Timbo" tree, *Enterolobium Timbouca*, Mart.
 5. Fifteen specimens of woods with native names only as follows —
- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| I Tiindy. | X Iwira Pita. |
| II Quebracho. | X Lignum vitae. |
| III Lapacho. | XI Urunday Para. |
| IV Pelerevee. | XII Laurel. |
| V Curupai. | XIII Timbo, <i>Enterolobium Timbouca</i> . |
| VI Ceclro. | XIV Iwiriro |
| VII Urunday-mi. | XV Paperiva |
| VIII Morosibo. | |

17.

166

Mr Mc Ivor Neigheung gardens.
 Bark of *Carica papaya*.

17.

167

From Herbarium
Lucuma fruit.

19.

168

Mr J. Haynes.
 Pipe made of Cherry wood.

Nov.

1860

20. Dr J. D. Hooker.

169

28.

1. Wild date leaves & fruit.
2. Galls on *Pistacia terebinthus*
3. Do. -
4. Fruits of *Acacia*.
5. Galls on *Quercus*
6. Cones of *Pinus halepensis*.
7. Fruits of *Arbutus andrachne*.
8. ~~Cone of *Cedrus libani*~~
9. Fruit of *Amygdalus*
10. Dried Apricots. ^{& sulphur paste,} Damascus
11. Acorns & gall of *Quercus infectivus*. Smyrna.
12. Acorns No 1 & 2 Caipha.
13. Figs stung on stalks of ~~fruit~~ ^{Fungus, *maritima*} hung upon trees to impregnate female flowers.
14. Unknown fruits used in the Greek Islands for making Bialume.
15. *Corylus columna* ~~in~~ garden Tereis.
16. Wood, (*Cytisus*) Bois de fer. Rhodes.
17. Ten Cones of *Cedrus Libani*.
18. Juniper wood. Cyprus. W. H. Brown ¹²⁻ 1891
19. Umbels of *Daucus*.
20. Galls on *Alnus*.

Nov. Dr. J. D. Hooker coll. 1860.

169

21. Four bundles of Genna.
22. Lichen from top of Lebanon found also in the Arctic & Antarctic circles.
23. Three small specimens of wood of cedar of Lebanon showing its deep colour.
24. Two specimens of the trunk of a cedar of Lebanon.
25. Portion of a Greek ^{Missal} ~~testament~~ from the ruins of a burnt house in Damascus. Destroyed by order of Mr Dyer 1877.
26. Branch of Abrahams Oak. *Quercus pseudococcifera*
27. Numerous specimens of Acorns
28. Branches of Astragalus showing the exudation of the gum tragacanth.
29. ~~Specimens of~~

Rev. Edward B. Bagshaw. Bath.

Photograph of an ancient Mulberry tree planted by Command of James I about 1605.

Gardin des plantes.

Brought by Dr Hooker.

1. Fruit
 2. Do. -
 3. Do. -
-

19

170

20

171.

1860.

Nov.
172

John Scott Esq Governor Natal.
Forty one specimens of woods of Natal, with
native names only. See Portfolio S.

9.
173

P. Le Heve Foster Esq. *pl. Eng. Ind. Mus. 1860*
Gutta Percha from Sapota Mulleri. Bl. *Jan 25. 1913*

Dec. 3
174

Dr Beke. Abyssinia
Cotton

3
175

H. Hanbury Esq.
Fruits of *Salicornia alicantifolia*,
"Fleshy plants from salt marsh, Smyrna. *Salicornia* ?

6.
176

Mr Hutton, S. Africa. (from Herbarium)
Fruits of *Calodendron capense*.

6.
177

Mr Anthoine; Carthage. (from Herb.)
1. Fruits of *Cedrela*
2. Euphorbiaceous fruit.

6
178

Prof. F. C. Schnebeler, Christiania, (from Herb.)
Two forms or species of *Prunus spinosa*.

Dec.

1860.

6.
1786.
179

Mr Mann.

Fernando Po.

1. Three mats made of the leaf-pinnas of *Raphia vinifera*, used for covering houses.
2. Three baskets made of the veins of the petiole of *Elaeis Guineensis*, L.
3. Small broom made of the middle veins of the leaf-pinnas of *Elaeis Guineensis*, used to keep insects from the ^{British Museum} ~~herbarium~~.
4. Hat made of the veins of the petiole of *Elaeis Guineensis*.
5. ~~Two bottles of pickled Palm Cabbage. E. Guineensis.~~
6. Fungus in spirit
7. One fruit spike of *Raphia vinifera*.
8. Fruit spike of Calamaw
9. Bracelet made of the vein in the *Vanilla africana*, used by the Boobee people as finery.
10. Cola fruit & leaves. *Sterculia*
11. Three dried fungi.

Hort. Kew.

(per Mr Crocker.)

7

180

1. Germinating seeds of *Sabal umbraulifera*,

Dec. Hort. Kew, contin. 1860.

- 7
181
2. germinating seed of *Corypha umbraulifera*.
 3. Do - C. *Palera*.
-

8.
182

Mr Mc Ivor. per Mr Crocker.

1. Fruit of *Cerbera Odallum*
 2. Do. - *Hydrocarpus inebrians*
 3. Do *Cochlospermum gossypium*
 4. Portion of Capsule *Asclepiadea*.
-

11.
183

J. Davis Esq. R. N. Southern Greenland.
Branch of *Periplus communis*.

13.
184

- George Whipple Esq. F. C. L. -
Specimen of essential of Cloves

13.
185

Mr A. Croale (from Herb.)
Weissia recurvata, small specimen on stone.

13
186

Dr Balfour (from Herb.)
Coal, two stratas with vegetable formation
between

Dec.

1860.

13. 187
Dr J. D. Hooker, (from Herb.)
Basalt from roadside n. of Lyong.

15. 188
Dr Lyall (Belcher Exp.)
Fossil plant from Discoe Island Greenland Coast.

15. 187
Rev. C. S. P. Parish, Goulmein, from Mrs Low (Lyton)
Plant of *Platygerium bifforme*.

17. 190
Dr B. Houghton Esq. Haunton Terrace, Kensington.
1. Waste raw Kentucky flax.
2. Raw Aloe fibre.
3. Bamboos boiled, bleached & unbleached.
4. Several samples of Paper made from, Bamboo, Aloe,
Rice straw, Bamboos & Aloe mixed, Guts, wood of Pine &c.

24. 191
Livingstone Exp. Dr Kirk, (from Herb.)
1. Stem, leaves & fruit of a Liliaceous plant.
2. Root of *Annonum* sp. ^{aromatic} Dzomba peak 4500 feet.

28. 192
Admiral Grey (per Mr Crocker)
Fruit of Silver tree, *Leucadendron argenteum*. Simons
Bay. S. Africa

Dec.

1860.

28.
193

Dr J. D. Hooker.

(per Mr Crocker.)

Legumes of the "Bois de Fer" (*Medicago arboresc.*) Rhodes

28.
194

Dr Thomson.

(per Mr Crocker.)

Seeds of *Calamus* sp.

29.
195

Admiral Sir F. W. Grey.

(per Mr Crocker.)

Legumes of *Canavalia* sp. & *Mucuna* sp.

31.
196

R. Spruce Esq.

(from Herb.)

Pods of *Gouania tinctoria*, 4267.

Pods of *Bignoniaceae* 4232.

31.
197

Admiral Sir F. Grey.

(from Herb.)

Branch of *Lophostyles* ?

Jan.

1861

2.

Bought at a sale

Cones of ~~Abies~~ ^{*Picea*} *bracteata*, & *Wellingtonia gigantea*.

5.
2

R. Spruce Esq.

Specimen of Red *Cinchona* bark from foot of Chimborazo.

1861.

Mr. Courcier, *India*

1. Gum of *Abrotanum microcephalum*
2. Do. Do. *gummifer.*
3. Wood of *Arbutus andrachne.*
4. Do. *Quercus Agilops*
5. Cones of *Cedrus Libani*
6. Bulbs of *Orchis*
7. Wood of *Gypsophylla paniculata.*
8. Soap made from do. -

Lady Hooker.

Pills for lighting, Candles made of Pine wood

Mr Godfrey. (*Misson water & Godfrey*)

One of *Pinus macrocarpa*, grown at Knap Hill nursery.

Livingstone Exp. Mr Kirk, *from Foreign Office.*

1. Large bundle of "Buaze" plant *Lepiosyles elongifolia & angustifolia*
2. Fruit of *Rigelia*
3. Portion of stem of Bamboo *Calliandra*
4. Water pipe used by people of the Shim valley
5. Water pipe

Jan.
19.
7

1861.

Dr von Mantus

Specimens illustrating the manufacture of the violin.
as follows -

1. Rough board of *Abies excelsa*, for top.
2. Two do. better & best quality.
3. Acorn wood, *Acer pseudoplatanus*, cut for body & border.
4. Bottom & borders for a violin, pattern of Gius Guarneri.
5. Cover for do. - rough, *Abies excelsa*.
6. Do. finished with 3 holes
7. Ledges for inlaying in cover.
8. Neck, with Lion's head, School of Klotz, *Acer pseudoplatanus*
9. Do. pattern of Aut. & Heer, Amati.
10. Do. after Gius Guarneri.
11. Do. - after A. Stradivari.
12. Wood of *Pyrus aria*, dyed black for neck board.
13. Ebony, *Diospyros ebenum*, rough cut for ~~stringholder~~
14. Stringholder finished.
- 15 & 16. Beech wood rough cut for bridge.
17. Bridge, finished.
18. Sound post, *Abies excelsa*.
19. A. fiddle varnished for England & America.
20. A. violin, first quality, after Maggini, School of Brescia.

1861.

21. Dr. Hector. (Per Mr Crocker.)

8 Piece of unknown root used as medicine among the Kootanic Indians Rocky Mountains. Bot. name "Picramnia"

21. Dr. Mueller (Per Mr Crocker)

9 Portions of fruits of Calamus Australis.

22. Messrs Beitch & Sons.

- 10 1. Two cones of *Scindopitys verticillata* Willd.
- 2. One of *Abies Beitchii*.

22. Admiral Sir F. Grey. (Per Mr Crocker)

11 Two fruits of *Protea melifera*.

22. Mr Mann. Niger Expedition

- 12 1. Bark of " used by the Kroomen as medicine"
- 2. Fruit of "
- 3. Fungi from River Nun.
- 4. Tu-Tu Cap. made of the leaf pinna of *Phoenix* sp.
- 5. Seeds of *Calamus* sp.?

Jan
24.
13
24.
14
28.
15
Feb 2
16
5
17
5.
18

1861.

Dr Mueller

Cores of *Banksia serrata*, *Hyppis* Land.
Fungi

Rev. M. J. Berkeley, (from Dr Hooker)

Fungus of *Lentium inguinens*, Berk.
— *L. praerigidus*, Berk.
— *Polyporus squamiformis*, Berk.

Rev. James Calvert.

Model of a canoe from Sandwich Islands, probably
made of *Casuarina* wood.

W. E. Fere Esq.

1. Sandal wood oil *Santalum album*.
 2. Acid from *Cicer arietinum*.
-

Admiralty

Leaves & three specimens of wood of Bosnian Oak
Quercus sessiliflora.

Rutherford Alcock Esq. Japan

Two boxes made of a lustrous wood perforated by *Tenebr* or *Pholis*.

490

Feb.

1861.

2.

19

Two specimens of Drift wood from Spitzbergen

5.

20

Dr Cuger (Per Mr Crocker)
Three seeds of *Mora excelsa*.

5.

21

D. Hanbury Esq. (Per Mr Crocker)
Fruits of "Balsamo negro" *Myroxylon Pereira*, Albo. Jock.

5.

22

Herb. Griffith. (from Herb. Kew.)
1. Fruits of *Uvaria macrophylla*
2. Do *Melodorum venesensu*?

5.

23

C. F. Appun Esq. Brit. Guiana.
Collection of Fruits &c. in all about 40 specimens.

6.

24

Rutherford Alcock Esq.
Chinese dwarf trees. *Coniferae*.

George Mc Leay Esq.
Fruit of Dourm Palm. *Hypochaeris thebaica*.

Feb.

1861.

18.

Sutton Harpes Esq Guatemala.

25

1. Fruits of the "Chuchique" *Aspidosperma excelsa* } bark used
in fevers.
2. Fruits of Balsam of Peru, *Myrospermum Peruvia*. } wood for houses.

21.

Dr Lauder Lindsay.

Pitullen House, Perth.

26

Collection of Dyes &c as follows.

1. Fluids.

1. *Umbilicaria cylindrica*, Scotland.
2. Do. — do. — Iceland.
3. *Sticta pulmonaria*, Scotland.
4. *Cetraria Islandica*, Scotland.
5. *Cetraria nivalis*, Iceland.
6. *Parmelia saxatilis*, Iceland.
7. P. — *physodes*, Scotland.
8. P. — *parietina*, do. —
9. *Ramalina scopulorum*, Iceland.
10. R. — *scopulorum*, Fariö
11. R. — *fraxinea*, Scotland.
12. *Rocella phycopsis*, Canary Islands.
13. R. — *fuciformis*, S. America.
14. R. — *Montagnei*, Angola.
15. R. — *tinctoria*, Lima.
16. R. — *phycopsis*, Cape de Good Islands.

Feb. Dr L. Lindsay conta. 1861.

- 21 17. *Lecanora tartarica*, Scotland.
 26 18. *L. — tartarica* Farol
 19. Infusion of Litmus.
 20. Cudbear, Alcoholic Solution.
 21. Patent liquid Cudbear.
 22. Blue Orchil liquor.

The following in powder

1. Cudbear after the colour extracted by decoction.
2. Aqueous extract of *Cetraria Islandica*,
3. Cudbear as manufactured & sold in London.
4. Aqueous extract of *Ramalina fraxinea*,
5. Sediment of Orchil from *Rocella Montagnei*, Africa.
6. Sediment of Orchil from *Rocella tinctoria*, S. America.
7. Sediment of Blue Orchil. Glasgow.
8. Aqueous extract *Cladonia rangiferina*.
9. Ash, *Cetraria Islandica*,
10. Ash, *Cladonia rangiferina*,
11. Ash, *Ramalina fraxinea*,
12. Lake, formed from common Orchil by Alum.
13. *Lecanora tartarica*,

Eighty one sheets containing specimens of Silk, Paper &c
 dyed with Lichens.

494

March

1861.

2.

Dr Mueller.

3.

Portion of Branch of *Arucaria Kuelii*, F. Muell. New Caledonia

7.

Dr Sinclair

New Zealand.

32

Specimens of two species of Fungus.

7.

R. Spruce Esq.

from Mrs Cooper,

33

Capsules of *Cinchona succinubra*

12.

Mr Huggridge.

New Mexico.

34

1. Acorn from the Lo-Semite valley used by the Indians for making bread.
 2. Sweet Acorns from New Mexico eaten by the Apache Indians.
-

13.

Henry Case Esq.

Lieutenant Bengal Army.

35

1. Matchlock taken at Gundula in Oudh. Lock probably lost.
2. Match for ditto made of bark of *Careya acorea*?
3. Bow and Arrows of Bamboo. from Oudh.
4. Battle-axe. native name "Phulsa" taken in the Santhal insurrection.
5. A. Shield made of papier mache?
6. A pair of sandals made of Teak? worn chiefly when bathing & cooking. by the Hindus. Nat. name "Krossis"

March 11. Cape Sq. cont'd 1861.

- 13. 7. Indian adze called "Bussola".
- 35 8. Brass vase used for burning charcoal Castinere
- 9. Jar enclosed in wicker work.

19. Mr. Muggidge

- 36 1. Cone and foliage of "Hercules" Mammoth tree, *Sequoia gigantea*, Calaveras Co California.
- 2. Bark of Mammoth tree sometimes 18 inches to 2 feet thick.
- 3. Piece of a branch of a Mammoth tree.
- 4. Piece of wood of Mammoth tree, "Father of Forest".
- 5. "Linnit" - jiral bean, Leguminosae.
- 6. Moss from a Pine.

19. Di. Chinaulty

- 37 1. Two small specimens of wood of *Quercus pubescens*.
- 2. Do. 2. - 'Esculus.

27. Dr. Thomson. (per Mr. Cooper)

38 Seeds of two species of *Musa*

27 Purchased at - A. Lloyd's, Chemist, Fleet Street.

- 39 1. Carapa oil Pomade, *Carapa guianensis*.
- 2. Avela Nut tooth paste.

496

March Purchased at Sloyds contⁿ 1861.

27. 3. Extract of *Areca Nuts* & *Cereto*. *Gynerium* *Domingo*
 39 4. *Areca powder*. *Moldy*. *Preserved in* *Alcohol* *poly*
 5. Extract of *Palm Nuts*. *Elais* *guyanensis*.
 6. "Jiggery" or "Chiggery": a mixture of *Opium* & *Indigo*
 used by the Chinese for smoking.

27. George Crowther Esq. 14. Mining Lane.

40 Continuation of a series of dye stuffs presented in August 1860. see page 467.

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1. Patna Lutch. (<i>Seacia catechu</i>) | 6. Tartaric Acid. |
| 2. Extract of Indigo | 7. Oxalic Acid. |
| 3. Orchil in liquid state. | 8. Bichromate Potash. |
| 4. Flavine. | 9. Sulphate Copper. |
| 5. Citric Acid. | 10. Prussiate Potash. |

26 Pleasure grounds. New.

41 Price of wood & Bark of *Pinus*

26 Hort. New.

42 Wood of *Dacrydium cupressinum*.

April 1 Lawrence Oliphant Esq.

43 1. Two packages of Tea packed in the husks of *Orange*.

April. L. Elephant Es conta 1861.

- 1. 2. Buck Tea in small packages.

1. Mr Nance. Whampoa.

45 Dicks of Cotton coloured with the juice of the flowers of *Mirabilis jalapa* used for dying a crimson ~~was~~ colour.

1. Purchased at Co. Stanley's Turnstile. Holborn

- 46 1 Parallel ruler made of Ebony
- 1 Set square made of do. -
- 2 Curves & one set square made of Pear, *Nyssa Communis*.
- 2 Rules made of Boxwood.

1. Purchased at B. Taylor's St John Street Road.

47 Pair of Bracelets and thirteen other articles made of vegetable Ivory, *Phytolophus macrocarpa*.

3. Purchased at W. Wesson's Upper Thames Street.

48 Hoops for Casks &c of various woods bent & unbent
 Bundle of Rushes, *Scirpus lacustris*, used by Coopers for filling in between the staves of Casks &c.

3 Dr Mueller.

49 Fruits of *Callitris crassivalvis*. *Eucalyptus erythrocorys*. & *E. erythrocorys*.

April

5.

50

1861

Hortus Kewensis.

1. wood of *Acacia falcata*
2. *Hakea puginiformis*.
3. *H. gibbosa*.
4. *H. Baxteri*.
5. *Melaleuca pulchella*.
6. *Beaufortia decussata*.

6.

51

From Foreign Office. (Rutherford Alcock Esq. (Japan))

1. Cones of *Pinus*
2. Large bag of Acorns
3. Berries of Ivy

6.

52

John Petherick Esq. H. B. Majesty's Consul at Sudan. Africa.

1. Fruit called "Lour"
2. Do. called "Nicoua"
3. Do. called "goumel"
4. Seeds of *Canavalia*
5. Beans, *Phaseolus*
6. "Bilin," seeds of a Leguminosae
7. "Beans & Peas mixed," *Dolichos*, *soja* &c.
8. "Mokowskodor," Pods & seeds of *Abrus precatorius*.
9. "Goz," Fruits, *Lombretia* etc.

April, Consul Petherick, cont'd. 1861.

- 6 2. Bela; Indian Rubber tree, Fruits
- 52 12 "Bines growing in the bush. Canavalia pods.
15. Beans, used as food.
16. "Mow" Fruit of an Indian Rubber tree, similar to No. 12.
17. "Indigo" fruits natural to the country"
- 20 "Diens" Fruits of Sarcoccephalus
21. "Akou" Legumes of Parkia
22. "Fial" Fruits Pterocarpus.
23. "Cognac" Fruits, Anacardiaceae
- 28 Portion of spike of Millet.
31. Elephant Beans, Canavalia pods.

6 Dr Thomson. Calcutta, from Mr Crocker)

53 Fruits of Calamus Assam produce.

10 Mr Prestoe.

54 Fruits of Opuntia

12 Mr Gustav Mann. Niger Expedition.

55 1. Four fruits of 712. Sapotaceae.

2. Fruits of 752. Myristicaceae?

3 One specimen of Fungi from Mountains Fernando P.

April. Mr Mann contd 1861.

- 12 4. Three fruits No III of the Duplicates
 55 5. Fruits of No 572. Commaraceae
 6. Two fruits of an unknown tree.
 7. Fruits of No 763.
 8. Flowers & fruits in acid
 9. Fruits, Seeds &c. collected in the forest.

One Box containing the following sections of woods.

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|--|
| 1. | Herb. No 708. | <i>Albizia africana</i> . |
| 2. | " " 469. | <i>Albizia altissima</i> . |
| 3. | " " 482. | <i>Erythrophloeum guineense</i> ? |
| 4. | " " 498. | <i>Chrysobalanus Icaco</i> & <i>ellipticus</i> . |
| 5. | " " 489. | <i>Mimusops</i> sp. |
| 6. | " " 492. | <i>Rhizophora racemosa</i> . |
| 7. | White Mangrove. | <i>Avicennia africana</i> . |
| 8. | Herb. No 483. | <i>Pentadesma butyracea</i> . |
| 9. | " " 572. | <i>Myristica</i> sp. |
| 10. | " " 702. | <i>Ficus</i> . |
| 11. | " " 703. | <i>Tavernaemontana</i> . |
| 12. | " " 704. | <i>Erythrina</i> |
| 13. | No III of the Duplicates. | <i>Leptonychia</i> |
| 14. | Herb. No 705. | <i>Artocarpus</i> .. |
| 15. | " " 706 | <i>Terebinthus Spondias dubia</i> Rich. |
| 16. | " " 707. | <i>Cynometra</i> |

- April Mr. Mann cont'd 1861.
- 12. 17. Herb. No 709 Anonaceae
 - 55 18. " " 710. Lamolophia
 - 19. " " 711. Guttiferae
 - 20. No V of duplicates. Meliaceae
 - 21. Herb. No. 715. Baphia
 - 22. " " 712. Euphonia carpsum procerum
 - 23. " " 717. Morinda lucida, Willd.
 - 24. " " 716. Messanga hypisanthus arboreus.
 - 25. " " 714. Casearia
 - 26. " " 713. ~~Leguminosae~~ ^{Pterocarpus} esculentus. ?
 - 27. No II of duplicates. Monodora n. sp.
 - 28. Herb. No 759. Sterculia bagacantha, Lindl.
 - 29. " " 700. Sapindaceae. Cupania sp
 - 30. " " 761 Moronebea globulifera, Labr.
 - 31. Cedar

17. Mr. Baine. York.

56 Acorns of Quercus

19. 57

May 26.

1861.

19.

Rev Prof. Henslow.

58

- Two watch cases one covered with real Shagreen (the skin of a shark), the other artificial composed of leather impressed by seeds of *Chenopodium album*
- grains of Tea Moss L. from ancient Tomb Peru.

27/59

Mr Sanderson.

Natal.

Loranthus sp. on *Syringa* sp.

29/60

Sutton Hayes Esq.

(from Herb. Kew.)

Flowers of the "Arbol de Ido." *Castilleja*

Collected in Guatemala. The Caoutchouc from Central America is obtained entirely from this plant and that from Guayaquil & Carthagena is very probably from the same. Specimen Returned to Herb. 20/6/1900

May 1.

61

Sir R. Nicholson.

Sydney,

- Indigenous wild Cotton *Cochlospermum*.
- Bark of *Melaleuca squarrosa*.
- Fruit

1.

62

Miss Gertrude Montgomery.

Legume of "Flamboyant" *Bianca regia*? Auburn.

1861.

Hort. Kew.

April
27.

63

1. wood of *Tecoma radicans*
2. do - - *Photinia serrulata*.

May 2.

Dr Seemann

64

1. Entire dress of a Fijian girl before marriage, made of the fibre of *Paritium tilaceum*, and seeds of *Coix lachryma*.
2. Oracle houses used as temples covered with seeds of *Abus precatorius*, L. and *Coix lachryma*.
3. Toy made of Cocoa Nut covered with seeds of *Abus precatorius*, L. secured with gum of *Artocarpus* sp.
4. Fruit of the Fijian Kowrie, *Daniāra bitensis*, Lam.
5. Resin of do - - do - -
6. Fijian Nutmegs called "Male" *Myristica costataefolia*
7. Cucurbitaceous fruit in which oil is preserved
8. Fruits of the Fijian ipas tree *Artocaris vulgo* "Mava ni Toga"
9. of the "Yakita" *Parinarium laurinum* ^{Dr. Seemann}
used for scenting Cocoa Nut oil.
10. Fruits of Fijian Sago, *Metroxylon* sp. also sago and portions of Petiole of same.
11. Fruits of *Warringtonia speciosa*, L. used for

May 2

Dr. Seemann wrote 1861.

- cloats on fishing nets, by the Fijians.
12. Dresses made of the "waloa" *Rhizomorpha*
worn by fishermen & boatmen in Fiji.
 13. Cannibal forks probably made of the "besi" *Azelia*
bijuga, A. Gray.
 14. Hats made of the "bons" *Alyxia scillata*.
 15. Oil & fruits of the "Dilo" *Calophyllum inophyllum*,
a sovereign remedy for Rheumatism in Polynesia.
 16. Fruit of the "Nia sawa" *Areca* sp. seeds edible.
 17. Instrument used for scratching the head, worn
by chiefs, made of the wood of "Balabala" a
tree fern.
 18. Bark & wood of the "Macou" *Cinnamomum* sp. used
for scenting Cocoa nut oil and as a sudorific.
 19. Dresses called "Liku" worn by women, made
of the fibre of *Hibiscus tiliaceus*.
 20. Vessel for containing oil for anointing the body,
made of the "besi" *Azelia bijuga*.
 21. Turmeric made from *Curcuma longa*.
 22. Flute played by the nose, made of a small sp
of Bamboo.
 23. Fans made of the "Kiekie" *Pandanus caricosus*.
 24. Pillow made of Bamboo and wood of *Azelia bijuga*.

May 2. Dr. Semau route. 1861.

64

25. Baskets made of the "Kekui" *Pandanus cariposus*, Nuyph.
26. Mats made of *Pandanus cariposus*, used as a sleeping mat for babies.
27. Fruits of "belao" *Canarium*
28. 'Yabia' or Fijian arrowroot made from *Tacca pinnatifida*, L.
29. Fruit of *Syca tamarum*. Withdrawn 8.2.00
30. Fijian Sandalwood. *Santalum album*, L. used for scenting Cocoa nut oil.
31. New Orleans Cotton grown in Fiji on Dr. Semau's plantation
32. Model of heathen temple made of Cocoa nut fibre called "Bure ni Kalou"
33. Fans made of a *Corypha* used only by great chiefs.
34. Sarsaparilla, *Smilax* from Fiji.
35. Cup for drinking Kava, made of a cocoa nut shell the enamel is the Kava adhered to it forming the real essence of Kava.
36. Kava bowl made of "vesi" *Alzelia bijuga*, N. frag.
37. Fan made of Cocoa nut fibre used for fanning the body.

65

M. Dilmorin.

Paris.

Hoops made of Oak, Ash, Hazel and other woods.

May
3. 66

1861

Captain J. H. L. Archer 60th Rifles.

1. Fruits of Mangosteen, (*Garcinia mangostana*), dried & compressed, used in Medicine in the Malayan Peninsula.
2. Specimen of very fine Chinese Bamboo work covering a Porcelain cup. To Honorable Messrs 7. 11. 9. 61
3. Edible birds nest from a shop in Canton, probably composed of sea-weed.
4. Apocynaceous fruit

9. Messrs J. Moseley & Son. by purchase.

67 The following series illustrating the manufacture of Planes. as follows -

1. Carpenters Plough Plane with ivory gauged stems, & iron finished ready for use.
2. Carpenters Sash Filister plane Beech, dovetailed with Boxwood, finished ready for use.
3. Piece of Beech for above with Boxwood dovetailed ready for gluing in.
4. Piece of Beech for above, steamed seasoned & cultivated ready for making up.
5. Piece of Beech sawn out in its green state before steaming
- 5 1/2. Piece of Boxwood sawn out ready for dovetailing with the above.

May Messrs J. Moseley & Son cont^d 1861.

- 68
67
6. Carpenters New pattern Grecian Ogee & quarter bead moulding plane. finished ready for use.
 7. Piece of Beech for above, dovetailed with Boxwood and showing the lines struck, in process of making up.
 8. Piece of Beech steamed, seasoned and cultivated ready for use.
 9. Carpenters Bead Plane. Beech dovetailed with Box. finished ready for use.
 10. Piece of Beech for above steamed seasoned and cultivated ready for making up.
 11. Piece of Beech sawn out in its green state before steaming.
 12. Carpenters Smoothing Plane. finished ready for use.
 13. Piece of Beech for above steamed, seasoned, &c
 14. Piece of Beech sawn out in its natural state, before steaming.
 15. Carpenters Suck Plane finished ready for use.

13. Hort. Kew. from R. Hook & Co. per Mr Crocker.
68
Germinating seeds of Salisburia adiantifolia.

69
Rev. P. La Probe. Labrador.

Bundle of grass of Elymus arenarius, used for basket-work

May.

1861.

17.
70 A. Anthoine Esq.Bank of "bolandero." *Cavanillesia* (*Pourretia*) *platensis* Steud.18.
71 Hort. Kew. from Dr. Thomson. see in Crocker
Fruits of *Calamus* sp. Assam. 12/109.23.
72 W. G. March Esq. See Portfol. M.
Eighteen sections of wood.24.
73 Sutton Hayes Esq. (from Herb. Kew.)

1. Fruits of *Castilleja* sp. nov.
2. Fruits & wood of "Frijolillo"
3. Legumes of *Pelliphorum*
4. Do- *Pterocarpus*.
5. Do- *Prioria coprifera*. Frisch.
6. Fruits of *Lafœnsia puricifolia*?
7. Do *Tacaranda filicifolia*
8. Do- "Barbano"
9. Do. *Swartzia triphylla*.
10. Ivory nut. *Phytelephas macrocarpa*.
11. Fruit of *Apuba membranacea*,
12. Do, *Casimiroa edulis*.
13. Do- *Passoqueria latifolia*

May. Sutton Hages Esq. Lou^{ta} 1861

- 24 14. Fruits of *Sagus*
 73 15. Do. — *Pourouma*.
 16. Do. — *Speiba* *Timbourbou*.
 17. Do. — *Vachira* *Hudleri*.
 18. Do. — *Anonaceae*
 19. Do. — *Mollinedia* *laurina*.
 20. Do. — *Ochroma* *lagopus*.
 21. Seeds of an *Euphorbiaceous* plant
 22. Tinder from *Andromachia* *ignivaria*

Messrs Butler & M^o Cullock (By purchase.)

The following collection of Herbs &c. —

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Hellebore, <i>Helleborus foetidus</i> | 8. Loosestrife, <i>Lythrum Salicaria</i> , |
| 2. Poppy flowers, <i>Papaver Rhoeas</i> | 9. Nettle leaves, <i>Cornium maculatum</i> , |
| 3. Celandine, <i>Chelidonium majus</i> . | 10. Coltsfoot flowers, <i>Tussilago Farfara</i> , |
| 4. Soapwort, <i>Saponaria officinalis</i> | 11. Wormwood, <i>Artemisia Absinthium</i> |
| 5. Agrimony, <i>Agrimonia Eupat</i> | 12. Tansy, <i>Tanacetum vulgare</i> , |
| orium, | 13. Spigelia, <i>Spigelia marilandica</i> |
| 6. Meadow Sweet, <i>Spiraea ulm-</i> | 14. Centaury, <i>Erythraea Centaurium</i> |
| aria, | 15. Buckbean leaves, <i>Thelyanthus</i> |
| 7. Silver leaved, <i>Potentilla</i> | trifoliata. |
| anserina, | 16. Figwort, <i>Scrophularia</i> |
| | nodosa. |

May

74

Messrs Butler & M^r Culloch cont^d 1861.

17. Gratiola. *Gratiola officinalis*.
18. Horehound. *Marrubium vulgare*.
19. Sage. *Salvia officinalis*.
20. Hyssop. *Hyssopus officinalis*.
21. Thyme. *Thymus Serpyllum*.
22. Orange flowers.
23. Lobelia inflata
24. Balm. *Melissa officinalis*.
25. Peppermint. *Mentha piperita*.
26. Spearmint. *Mentha viridis*.
27. Pennyroyal. *Mentha Pulegium*.
28. Marjoram. *Origanum vulgare*.
29. Verbena. *Aloysia citrodora*.
30. Pimpernel. *Anagallis arvensis*.
31. Asarabacca leaves. *Asarum Europaeum*.
32. Rue. *Ruta graveolens*.
33. *Geum urbanum*.

28.

Pleasure grounds. Rew.

75

Portion of plant of *Colletia cruciata*.

31.

Sutton Hayes Esq.

76

1. Fruits & seeds of *Phytalephas macrocarpa*.

May 1. Hayes Esq. contra 1861.

31. 2. Fruits of *Astrocaryum* or *Bactris*.?
 76 3. Do. *Cavanillesia* (*Pourettia*) *platanifolia*.
 4. Do. *Strychnos*.
 5. Do. *Priocarpa exorrhiza*.
 6. Do. - *Manicaria saccifera*.
 7. Do. - *Areca*
 8. Fruit of a Palm.
 9. Do. -
 10. Fibrous portion of *Luffa*
 11. Caoutchouc or India rubber (*Castilloa elastica*) withdrawn 17 12 95
 12. Specimen of wood. Jan 27.

31

77
 List of specimens from the Collection of the late
 Professor Henslow.

1. Model of a war frigate ordered to be laid down between 1793 & 1794. from a draft by Sir John Henslow.
2. Two Carved Calabashes (Gourds) and Musical instrument with Gourd as sounding board.
3. Branch from the ancient Spanish Chestnut tree at Tortworth, Gloucestershire.
4. Effect produced by the woodbine (*Lonicera periclymenum*) on Willow & Ash woods.
5. Excrescence of root of Elder.

- May
31
77
- Prof. Henslow's Coll. Cont^d 1861
6. Loomen eaten piece of Oak recovered from the Royal George sunk at Spithead Aug. 1782.
 7. Plaster cast of potato weighing 1 lb. and charcoal of the same.
 8. Model of a prize potato weighed 4 lbs 5 oz. grown at Stamford
 9. Wax models of varieties of potatoes
 10. Section of common Gorge wood, *Ulex europaea*
 11. Sections shewing arrested buds in wood of *Eduardalia grandiflora*.
 12. Niger seed. *Verbena sativa*
 13. Wood of *Lycium* sp. Dr Thomson
 14. Cones of *Pinus pumilio*
 15. Two heads of Artichoke, *Cynara scolymus*.
 16. Birch bark, shewing lenticels
 17. Small chair made by Russian Prisoners at Leves 1851.
 18. Horse Chestnuts shewing the development of the plumule.
 19. Inner surface of the bark of an old Beech tree.
 20. Extract of Logwood. (fluid)
 21. Piece of Deal split in one of the annular rings known to Carpenters as "shaky" wood.
 22. Legumes of the Tamarind, *Tamarindus Indica*.
 23. Wood of *Laburnum* cut to show the inside of knots.

- May Prof. Henslow's Coll. cont'd. 1861
31. 24. Wood of *Hippophaea rhamnoides*.
- 77 25. Do. *Ilex platyphylla*.
- 26 Do. — *Chesuba Soap Tree*.
27. Do. — Oriental Plane, *Platanus orientalis*.
28. Oak struck by lightning at yardly Chase, ^{Northampton} Northampton.
29. Shaving of Deal of great length.
30. Rope made of fibre of *Syave* used in the baths Jamaica.
31. Triple flower fruits of *Calliflower*
32. Australian peas grown near Burg St Edmund
33. found in 1844 all decayed. in 1845.
33. Bark stripped from tallest Poplar at Hitcham Rectory by lightning 1853 portions of branches of the same & stave of a Cask which stood near the base of the tree also portions of contiguous *Ad. tree*.
34. Wood of "Lipo de Limbo" Para.
35. Fir wood found in the Bogs of Ireland saturated with resin, strips are used in the cabins of the peasantry as Candles.
36. Cones of *Pinus Neughas*. Switzerland.
37. Carvings in Pine wood by Swiss peasants and rough one by villagers of Hitcham.
38. Coccus of Stick lac.
39. Fruit of *Casheo* nut grown in bottle.

May
39.
77

Rev Prof. Henslow's Coll. volth 1861.

40. Throstrous Pear, axis elongated & succulent leaves
(as of calyx) more than three times repeated.
- 41.
42. Fruits, seeds, & embryos of the Snake ant. *Sphiocaryum*
paradoxum.
43. Lych Elm, wood, *Ulmus montana*.
44. Lombardy Poplar, wood *Populus dilatata*.
45. Laburnum wood, *Cytisus Laburnum*.
46. Berberoy wood, *Berberis vulgaris*.
47. Hazel do. - *Corylus avellana*.
48. Wild Plum do. - *Prunus domestica*.
49. Black Currant do. - *Ribes nigrum*.
50. Cork barked Elm. do. - *Ulmus suberosa*.
51. White Poplar do. - *Populus alba*.
52. Dog rose, do - *Rosa canina*.
53. *Lilia alba*, do -
54. *Lilia americana*, do -
55. Birch wood, *Betula alba*.
56. Wood of *Casuarina*
57. Do. - Crab. *Pyrus Malus*.
58. *Banksia spinosa* wood.
59. Fustic, *Morus tinctoria*.
60. *Rhus* wood

May
31
77

Prof. Henslow's Coll. cont^d 1861.

- 61. Yew wood *Taxus baccata*. British growth.
- 62. Oak *Quercus*
- 63. Larch *Larix europaea*
- 64. Red Cedar *Juniperus virginiana*
- 65. Ivy. *Hedera Helix*.
- 66. Plum. *Prunus*
- 67. Fig wood. *Ficus Carica*.
- 68. Scotch Fir *Pinus sylvestris*
- 69. Lime *Tilia europaea*.
- 70. Beech *Fagus sylvatica*.
- 71. *Brugmansia arborea* wood. Mallieira.
- 72. Ash wood. *Fraxinus excelsa*.
- 73. Spruce Fir. *Pinus Abies*.
- 74. Cedar. *Cedrus Libani*.
- 75. Portion of a beam from a barn at Hilttham
of Yew *Taxus baccata*.
- 76. Wood of Elder showing the original dimensions
of pith retained through 23 years growth.
- 77. Elder flower water.
- 78. Stem of Ivy which fell in St. Johns College
walks, Cambridge.
- 79. Logwood. *Haematoxylon Campechianum*.
- 80. Elm root.

May Prof. Newbrow coll with 1861

31.
77

- 81. Stick round which a Papyrus had been rolled with fragments of such adhering. From Egyptian Culture.
- 82. Splinters from an oak struck by lightning, and splinters from a Mill sail struck at Cambridge
- 83. Excrescence of branch of Birch apparently connected with formation and arrest of adventitious buds.
- 84. Knot from an arrested branch in Cedar.
- 85. Branch showing stipules of an Acacia having become spiny
- 86. Tinder Box
- 87. Sections exposing the union of an Apple tree graft with the stock, the graft having increased in diameter more rapidly than the stock (Crab)
- 88. Specimens of wood from Submerged Forest Brauncaster Bay.
- 89. Small piece of Oak through which an iron
- 90. bolt had been driven, showing the effect of the Oxide.
- 90. Almond stick from Damascus.
- 91. Alder wood. *Alnus glutinosa*.
- 92. Dogwood *Cornus florida*.

May
31
77

Prof. Huxley's Coll. Conts. 1861

- 93. Hawthorn wood. *Crataegus oxyantha.*
- 94. Sallow - *Salix*
- 95. Horse Chestnut - *Aesculus Hippocastanum*
- 96. Buckthorn - *Rhamnus Catharticus.*
- 97. Blackthorn - *Prunus inositia*
- 98. Box - *Buxus sempervirens*
- 99. Walnut. - *Juglans regia.*
- 100. Hornbeam. *Carpinus betulus.*
- 101. Knots from arrested branches in Alder.
- 102. Acorns of *Quercus cornea.*
- 103. Fruits of African Teak. *Albizia Africana.*
- 104. Seeds of *Simaruba proximum.*
- 105. Follicles of *Catalpa Bignonoides*, grown at
Stowmarket.
- 106. ~~Seeds~~ of *Leagels* with insects which are
destructive to them
- 107. Horn like stipules to bi-pinnate leaves of
Acacia cornigera
- 108. Gum from Kalabshah, Nubia.
- 109. Infusion of Gum.
- 110. Colour extracted from a piece of Madder
root by soaking in water.
- 111. Fruits of *Staphylea pinnata.*

- May 31 77 Prof. Newbould's coll. cont^d 1861.
112. Larvae of *Synodendron cylindricum* from the trunk of a walnut tree.
 113. *Alternanthera radiata*, Hf. Plant, Galapagos Is^{lands}.
 114. Traueen grass, *Cynosurus cristatus*.
 115. Grass upon which llamas & Alpacas feed in South America.
 116. *Usnea barbata*, plant.
 117. Starch separated from the gluten by washing a lump of dough for bread.
 118. Card Case from Canada made of stems of *Ruscus*?
 119. "Pure Coco-oleine used medicinally in Consumption"
 120. *Conferva vegigrophila*. from lakes in Shropshire
 121. Ears & sample of "Ne plus ultra" wheat.
 122. Wheat ears with inflexed supernumerary spikelets.
 123. A grass Fetish worn round the neck by natives of Africa, to protect them from the weapons of their enemies.
 124. Puff balls
 125. Barley from Catacombs of Egypt wrapped in cloth with sand & shaped to the form of a mummy, 14 inches long.
 126. Bread made from Hay.

- May. Prof. Deusslow's Col. cont^d 1861.
31. 127. Bread made from Iceland Moss. *Cetraria Islandica*
- 77 128. Small specimen of wood of *Dracaena*
129. Nest of Cisticole (*Sylvia Cisticola*) from Mid Europe
130. Peat in a series. rough & manufactured.
131. Peat from Bottisham Fen Cambridgeshire.
132. Bark of an Oak attacked by Larvae of *Clytus annularis*
133. Bark of an Elm attacked by Larvae of *Scolytus destructor*
134. Portion of a Post perforated and cavities filled with rose leaves by the Carpenter Bee *Megachile centuncularis*
135. Galleries made by Ants in Ash wood.
136. Cynips aptera galls from Hitcham wood.
137. Siliceous Slag from a burnt wheat stack P^r Albany
138. Effect of pruning a branch off a Common Ash
139. Apple graft on Crab stock.
140. Morell. *Morchella esculenta*.
141. Broom made of Millet stalks, *Sorghum vulgare*
142. Nepal Bailey showing deformed glumes &c
143. Wheat infected with *Vibrio tritici*.
144. Specimens of Moss mounted on Cardboard
145. Fruits of *Areca oleracea*
146. Specimens of insect punctures on Ash. Bramble willow. Lime &c.

May
31.
77

Prof. Henslow's Coll. cont^d 1861.

- 147. Ash wood shewing the effect of bad premises
- 148. Seeds of *Phytalephas macrocarpa*.
- 149. Legumes of *Vicia faba*.
- 150. Fruits of *Pedonia Montan*.

June 4
78

Dr Anderson Bot. Gard. Cal. (per Mr Crocker)

Seeds of a white variety of *Abrus precatorius*

4.
79

Dr Crogan, Trinidad.

The following Collection of woods.

- 1. Cyp. Cordia.
- 2. Gommier. *Bursera gummifera* not a Bursera probably a species of *Sideroxylon*. not 149.
- 3. Bermuda Cedar. 12 years old grown in Trinidad. 1825 19/1/77
- 4. Clove. *Caryophyllus aromaticus*.
- 5. Pimento. *Myrtus pimentata*. (*Pimenta vulgaris*)
- 6. Surette. *Byrsonima spicata*.
- 7. Guatecare. *Lecythus idatiman*
- 8. Chammee Apple. *Chamnea americana*.
- 9. Galba. *Calophyllum Calaba*.
- 10. Yoke Savane. *Mimosa juliflora* ? Withdrawn 1379
- 11. Mousara. *Borossimum alicastrum*.
- 12. Pata Bacca. *Bauhinia grandiflora* ?
- 13. Acoma, or Mastie. *Lepotaecae*.

June

1861.

4. 14. Bois Sang *Bismia Cayenensis* ?
 79 15. Yoke, *Acacia*
 16. Bullet tree, or bullata, *Achras Bullata*.
 17. Fustic, *Machera Panthoxylum*.
 18. Yapania, *Euphorbiaceae*.
 19. Carapo, *Carapa Guianensis*.
 20. Governor's plum, *Flacourtia Ramoutchii*.
 21. Mora, *Mora excelsa*.
 22. Murraya, "
 23. Gasparil, *Esenbeckia*
 24. Angelin, *Andira inermis*
 25. "Monkey bones"
 26. Hog plum, *Spondias Mombin*. Ind.
 27. Locust, *Hymenaea Courbaril*
 28. Manchineel, *Hippomane Mancinella*.
 29. L'epineux, *Panthoxylon Clava Hercules*.
 30. Laurier Cyp, *Laurineae* ?
 31. Jacaranda *Carulea*
 32. Fiddlewood, *Cytharexylon*
 33. *Thespesia populnea*
 34. Sapodilla, *Achras Sapota*.
 35. Coutraevent, *Achras*
 36. Letterwood, *Boerhaavia Guianensis*.

June

1861.

4. 37. Rose Apple. *Tournefortia vulgaris*.
- 791 38. Roble. *Platymiscium polystachium*.
39. Beef wood. *Rhopala montana*.
40. Cerbera *Gheveticia*. Two sections
41. *Germinalia*
42. *genipa*
43. wild Angelin
44. *Toio*. *Crataeva*
45. white wood. *Tecoma pentaphylla*
46. wild Tamarind
47. yellow Olivier
48. *Calophyllum*
49. *Thaccata*. *Poinciana pulcherrima*
50. *Diospyros Thabola*
51. Noyer. *Pantheoxylon*
52. *Saonette* *Scune*. *Leguminosae*
53. *Plumeria*
54. Calabash. *Crescentia Cyte*
55. Tendre à Caillon. *Mimosa lithoxylum*?
56. Black Mangrove. *Conocarpus*
57. Sea side grape. *Coccoloba uvifera*
58. Pois d'aron. *Fuga*
59. Savana Cyp.

June

1861.

4. 60. Sand Box. *Dura crepitans*.
- 79 61. *Akeasia Africana*. (*Blighia sapida*)
62. *Bauhinia megalandra*.
63. Olivier. *Bucida buceras*
- ✓ 64. Slave wood. *Coccoloba latifolia*
65. Matapaco. *Ficus*.
66. *Oreodoxa regia*.
67. Queen of flowers. *Lagerstroemia Regia*.
68. Star Apple. *Chrysophyllum laniato*. with drawers
287 24/1/95
69. Cayenne Cherry. *Eugenia*.
- 70 Wild Pear tree. *Terminalia*
71. Cedar. *Cedrela odorata*.
72. Icaque of the high woods, *Chrysobalanus*
73. Pois blanc. *Swartzia pinnata*
74. *Cicca disticha*
75. Monkey ballata. *Sapotaceae*
76. *Lignum vitae*
77. *Lucuma mucumosa*.
78. *Rhedia*
- ✓ 79. Nutmeg. *Myristica aromatica*.
80. Mangle Roche
- ✓ 81. Guatamare. *Gyrospermum frutescens*.
82. Trinidad Hickory. *Brownea coccinea*.

1861.

4. 83. Cocorite, *Maximiliana*
 79. 84. Chaparro, *Curatella Americana*
 85. Balsam Capiva, *Copaifera officinalis*
 86. Royoe, *Morinda*
 87. Cashew, *Anacardium occidentale*
 88. Pandanus, *Pandanus candelabrum*
 89. Frangipane, *Plumeria rubra*
 90. White Mangrove, *Avicennia tomentosa*
 91. Bouix, *Sapotaceae*
 92. Bois gris, *Leguminosae*
 93. Cocoa nut, *Cocos nucifera*
 94. Pama, *Pisonia*
 95. Poui, *Geoma*
 96. Bitter Ash, *Quassia amara*
 97. Laman, *Calliandra Laman*
 98. *Persea gratissima*
 99. Quenepe, *Melicocca bijuga*
 100. Carib wood, *Campomanesia aromatica*
 101. Tamarind, *Tamarindus Indica*
 102. Pois doux marron, *Leguminosae*
 103. Canto, *Hirtella Lilicea*. Withdrawn July 1899
 104. Noyau, *Prunus occidentalis*
 105. Logwood, *Hematoxylon Campechianum*

June
4
79

1861.

- 106. Lime tree. Citrus
- 107. Blood wood. Croton gossypiphyllum
- 108. Olivier Combretaceae.
- 109. Vachelia (Acacia) farnesiana.
- 110. Purple heart. Copaifera pubiflora.
- 111. Mangifera Indica.
- 112. Incense tree. Amyris Trinitensis
- 113. Bois rouge. Flichilia moschata.
- 114. Psidium pyriferum.
- 115 Bois etellette. Elisia ?
- 116. Cassia Brasiliensis
- 117. Red Mangrove. Rhizophora Mangle. ^{Withdrawn} 20.4.99

5.

Rev. C. J. P. Parish. Moulmein

80

Substance scraped from the interior sheathing base of the leaves of Calamus sp. used as tinder by the Burmese.

5.

Hort. Kew.

81

Fruit of Ranthochymus pictum.

7.

Admiralty

82

Four specimens of Italian Oak.

June

1861.

8.

George Bentham Esq.

83

Pods of *Cassia Brasilaris*.

Venezuela.

11

Dr Anderson,

Bot. Gard. Calcutta.

84

1. Seeds of *Corypha Paliara*
2. Do. - C. - *umbraiculifera*,
3. Do. - C. - *alata*.

12.

85

A. Hutton Esq.

(per Mr Crocker)

Portions of pod of *Poinciana regia*.

14

86

J. C. G. Bennett Esq.

See June 2. C.

Razor strop made from fibrous part of *Agave*

12.

87

R. Alcock Esq.

(per Mr Crocker)

Two dwarfed trees of *Retinospora* sp and one of *Thujopsis dolabrata*.

17.

88

From Herbarium.

M. Sagot's Coll. French Guiana

1. Fruit of *Astrocaryum aculeatum*.
2. Do. - *Altaea acoupi*.

June

1861.

Mr. Gustav Mann.

18.

59

- Bulldog Museum. 21.12.60
1. Basket made of leaves of Raphia ^{cento} ~~unifera~~ ⁵⁰
 2. Fruits of Oncoba
 3. Do. Baobab.
 4. Spadix of Calamus No 895.
 5. Root No 865.
 6. Ten sections of wood numbered.

22.

P. L. Simmonds Esq.

90

1. Chinese crossbow made partially of Bamboo
2. Musical instrument made partially of boards
3. Three Arrows
4. Pillow of the petiole of a Palm.
5. Head bag, made of a grass.
6. Chinese Book.
7. Paper made from Esparto grass.
8. Specimens of Gurmieric, Lichens &
9. Japan galls. Pistacia
10. East Indian Senna, Mexican Coffee,
Nuts of Elais Guineensis, Wax of ^{Copernicia} ~~Croton~~
~~andicola~~, Bucha leaves, (Barosma serratifolia)
Cassia buds, Japan Camphor, Cotton seed oil &

June

1861.

24

Dr Anderson.

Calcutta.

91

1. Blue dye from *Strobilacanthus*? probably the
Noam of Assam.
 2. Cloth dyed with ditto.
-

27

Rev. Prof. Henslow's Coll.

92

Model of Chinese funeral Bier made of Bamboos.

27

James J. Cook Esq.

Perth. W. Australia

93

Poison plant of W. Australia. *Gastrolobium* Call
-*Stachys*. Miian.

27

Dr Hector.

94

1. Cake of *Gaultheria* Shalton
 2. Substance used by the Indians as a stimulant
for their horses
-

27

Mr Mc Dougal Stuart.

from New. Kew.

95

Down of *Typha Shuttleworthii*

27

Lieut. Beddome.

96

Two bottles containing plants of *Podostemaceae*

June

1861.

28.

Mrs J. W. Coffin.

97

Piece of Oak from St Albans Abbey said to
have been built A.D. 705.

28.

Dr Alexander Prior. (near Lucerne.)

98

Beech shaving painted with name for use as
a visiting card.

29.

Mr Dallas.

99

Wood of a Wellingtonia gigantea 112 feet in circumference
450 feet high.

29.

Mr Nath^l Wilson. Jamaica.

100

1. Cape made of lace bark *Lagetta lintearia*
 2. Fruit of *Barringtonia speciosa*
 3. Lolip made of *Daphne tinifolia*.
 4. Down of *Ochroma lagopus*
 5. Inner bark of *Carica papaya*.
 6. Bark of *Kydia calycina*.
 7. sent to B. Smith's Herbarium 21-12-1860
Halter made of love grass. *Paspalum longifolium*
 8. Broom made of *Polytrichum*.
-

530

June

1861.

101

Sir G. Grey,
Fish poison from an Euphorbiaceous plant

July 4

102

Dr Hector
Cone of ~~Pinus~~

5,

103

Mr Robert D. Morrell of Eyre St Hill E.I.
Piece of Oak part of foundation of Old
London Bridge.

1

104

Three mericarps developed in cultivated spec-
imen of Parsnep. *Pastinaca sativa*

3

105

Dr Cruger (from Propagating Dist. New)
Germinating seeds of *Thora excelsa*.

June -

106

A. A. Leicester Esq.

Portion of Cone of *Macrozamia* sp. & seeds of same.

July 11.

107

Col. R. Strachey.

Sample of Coffee first quality grown on the Nilghiri Mountains
at an Elevation of 5000 feet

July
11.

1861.

R. Spruce Esq. from Herb.

109

Fruits of *Neuriquezia oblonga* & *N. obovata*.

109

Dr Milligan.

Lithographic view of Hobart Town, framed with
Muskwood, *Myrica asgophylla*.

110

Pleasure grounds Kew

Portion of base of the great flagstaff in Pleasure
grounds. *Abies Douglassii*

Aug 2

N. J. Berlin Esq.

111

Mummy Cloth upwards of 3000 years old, from
the Mummy in Dover Museum.

6.

Prof. Parlatore.

112

Cones of *Aculemia Saviana*, & *A. Brasiliensis*.

6.

Dr Anderson, Aden

113

Capsules of *Mercuria Arabica*.

114

Lutton Hayes Esq.

1. Spadix of *Elais melanococca*,

August. J. Hayes Esq. loc^{td} 1861

114 2. Rod of Entada & pods of Mora

3. Seeds of No 67.

4. Fruits of No 76

5. Fruits of Demonichus & Fruits and stem of No 140. (Mainly seeds)

114. Mr March. Panama.

115 Tree ferns and flower spikes of Bamboo

15.

116 Charred seed of Red Clover from the great fire in Tooley Street

15. D. Hanbury Esq.

117 Fungus of Sclerotium stipitatum. Berk. et Curt.

17. George Whipple Esq.

118 Chinese painting on leaf of Ficus religiosa.
On wall of my room. LA. 10.7.73.

119

26. Messrs Cox & Son. (Belvedere Rd) By purchase
120 Specimens of Curved wood in the rough and finished states.

August

1861.

26.

Palm House. Kew.

121

1. Fruits of *Coccoloba plumosa*
 2. Fruit of *Lucuma obovata*
-

26

Dr Seemann.

122

1. Leaf of *Corypha*
 2. Spadix of *Arcaea*
 3. Pan pipes of *Bambusa*.
-

27

M^r Gustav. Mann. (Niger Exp. from Herbarium)

123

Legume of *Dichrostachys nutans*. Bagroo River

27

G. E. Fernald Esq.

124

Specimens of wood of Oak, Yew and Pine,
from Styrrup Car. Norfolk.

27

Prof. de Oriese.

125

Bark of *Dryobalanops Camphora*.

27

Dr Kirk.

126

Specimen of Cotton Cloth dyed with wood
of *Maclura*, mordanted with Alum.

August.

1861

27.

David Dick Esq.

Specimens of "Cream Mottings" from Flax.
 Also specimens of Flaxen twine.

27.

Specimens of Fungi from New Zealand.

27.

Burdakin Expedition.

Fruits of *Rauvolfia Fitzgeraldii*, & much.

27.

W. Babington

Seeds unknown from Cameroons River
 W. Africa.

28.

Alexander Gordon Esq.

Forty two specimens of Ceylon woods

27.

Leisleria antillarum

Falkland Islands.

27.

Dr Lyall

Fossil leaves of *Priolobochia* & *Leptaena Lyallii*
 from Disco Island.

August

1861.

30

~~Wort~~: Kew.

Per Mr. Crocker.

Tubers of *Dioscorea* sp. received from Mr. Thunberg Africa.

30

1. Cones of *Pinus*
2. Fruits of *Siphonodon elasticeus*.

30

F. C. Goblet Esq. 20 Milk Street.

Portion of trunk of wood yielding a mucilage imported from Siam to China

Sep.

Dr Lindley

Specimens of Wood of *Torreya grandis*, ^{*}*Cunninghamia*
sinensis; ^{*}*Cryptomeria japonica*, & *Abies Kempferi*
* withdrawn 28/5/91. withdrawn 12/1891

9.

Dr J. D. Hooker.

Seven samples of Malt some of which had been seized by Government from a malt-roaster in Spitalfields.

10

R. Spruce Esq.

1. Small specimen of *Casarella* Mack. Chimborazo
2. Resins

September

1861.

10.

140

Department of Science and Art.
The following Collection of Vegetable products
from Siam

1. Four varieties of Tobacco.
2. Betel Nuts, *Areca Catechu*.
3. Wax Bonica Seeds, *Stychnos hirsuta*.
4. Stick Lac.
5. Gum Benzoin, *Styrax Benzoin*.
6. Herup.
7. "Lukkravian" Seeds.
8. Gamboge.
9. Yellow Peas
10. Mangrove Bark, *Rhizophora Mangle*.
11. Robok? Berries.
12. Red Wood Berries
13. Bark of the "Chalut"
14. Seeds

21.

141

Dr. Mueller.

S. W. Australia.

Fruits of *Eucalyptus megacarpa*, F. Muell.

21.

142

Dr. Cleghorn.

Sticks of Lentago used as a red dye in Madras.

September

1861.

21.

From Herbarium.

143

Fossil leaves of *Sequoia langsdorfi* and *Aristolochia*

144

M: Gustav Mann. Niger Exped.

1. Diamba, *Camabis sativa*, as sold at Gaboon
2. Diamba as sold at St Paul de Loanga.
3. Pipe for smoking the Diamba

- Anderson, D^r 470. Calcutta) 520, 526, 528, 531, 534
- Anderson D^r 477 (Norway)
- Appun, C.F. 490.
- Archer, Capt. A.H.L. 506.
- Bacon, Col. 294.
- Bright H 314, 320, 423
- Babington Wm 341, 534
- Buss E. 349
- Boston, M 351
- Buring, James, 360, 374.
- Berkeley, Miles. 361
- Backhouse J. 378.
- Bentham, G. 384, 386, 387, 399, 434.
- Burton, Lieut 409, 432.
- British N. American Boundary Com. 444
- Balfour D^r 416, 488.
- Broome, C. E. 435.
- Bates - 444.
- Blewitt, Octavian 451.
- Berkeley, Lieut. E. 454.
- Brown & Polson, 456.
- Brennio, D^r 459.
- Brady, H. B. 461.
- Bissh, G. 463.
- Brown, Ex. Herb. 469.
- Bowes, H. 470.
- Bagshaw Res. E. 480.
- Beke, D^r 481.
- Bennett, J.C.G. 526.

Baine, 501.
 Beddome Lieut. 528.
 Berlin, W. S. 531.

{ 80
 29

C. cont

Clarendon, Earl, 230
Corsican Woods, 251.
Crawe, N. 10. 299. ~~420~~
Cunning, N. 305
Cramer & Co 314. 343.
Cromock J. B. 329
Cruger D²¹² 318. 343. 358. 406. 400. 490. 521.
Carew, P. 348.
Clifton, G. 359. 456. 457.
Carr, R. 359.
Clements R. G. 360. 369.
Clarke Lady, 371.
Cockings, W. S. 406. 410.
Campbell, W^B 458.
Clarke, D^R 461.
Colman Messrs. 357. 467.
Crosby, G. 407. 496.
Champion, Mrs. 471.
Cicale, A. 480.
Culvert, Rev. S. 489.
Cape, N. 494.
Cooke, J. G. 528.
Coffin, Mrs J. W. 529.
Cox, Messrs. 532.

Doeg, R. 427.

Davis, J. E. 445.

Davis, J. 483.

Dallas, Mr. 529.

Dick, David. 531.

Decham, Capt. (HMS Herald) 545

Broder. S. 1. 44.
 Clarke. Sir J. 4.
 Chollet. Sir J.
 Coenryham. G. L. 9. 63. 457.
 Calvert. H. H. 24.
 Corum. W. 10. 399. 401.
 Collins. G. B. 40. 116.
 Coles. W. 41. 61.
 Cleghorn. S. 42. 54. 71. 89. 283. 398. 536.
 Capanema. S. 79. 185. 201.
 Christy. Sir H. (182. 82. 135. 139. 162. 170. 184. 387.
 {143. 47. 461.
 Colman. Alice. S. 88.
 Chitty. E. W. 110. 143. 464.
 Campbell. Imp. 142.
 Coeth. Col. 141.
 Campbell. S. 147. 149.
 Clayden. J. 145.
 Christison. S. 146.
 Clarke. W. 146. 244.
 Collins. W. 142.
 Christie. W. 142. 180. 204. 215. 258. 261.
 {265. 332. 341. 347. 343. 464.
 Curray. F. 192. 221. 290. 308. 349.
 Cason. W. 235.
 237

132

Boneroule. Lady 57. 137. 170.
 Darlington. S. 75. 90. 170.
 Decaisne. Prof. 71.
 Darwin. G. 82.
 Davis. J. E. 82.
 Dwyer. G. 94.
 Daniell. S. 167.
 Darragon. W. 166.
 Darker. W. 167. 301.
 Doyle. P. W. 194.
 Drew. C. 221.
 Dumant. 240. 336. 342.
 Dickson D. 260.
 Drew & Co. 292.
 Downing. W. 302.
 Davis, Stewart 318.
 Dickson F. H. 329. 429.
 Drummond. J. 344.
 Dalzell. K. A. 345. 441.
 Duncan W. A. 351.
 Lorrain C. 397.
 Darby & Gosden. 411.
 Dwyer C. 416. 460.
 Dyce. Major. 424.

C
 E
 G
 I
 L
 N
 P
 R
 T
 W
 Y



Evans. J. R. 4. 141, 245, 284,

Enys. J. 110.

Ellis. Am^d W^d 185. 186

Expedition. Niger, see Baikie. -

—— N. Australian, 219, 223,

—— Br: N. American, 220 338

Elsey J. R., 256

Ellis. J. 296.

East Ind Co^d 307

Elliott. Hon. W., 327

Evans. Messrs, 459.

(Great Exhibition) 1851. p. 266

Fortnum & Mason etc. etc.

Frere. G. E. 29. 301. 313, 352, 411, 417, 424, 533

Fincham. J. 79.

Fairholme. G. E. E. 140.

Farmer A. H. 154.

Falconer. D. 181.

Frere. B. 181. 1825 1828

Ferguson. W. 195. 257, 264

Fortune. B. 201.

Forbes, Gordon, 212

Frost. W. 231, 315.

Fove W - 257,

Fouldes, Rev Thos 325

Fry & Son 342, 345, 355,

Fine W. E. 384, 489.

Fry. W. G. 402, 446.

Poster, P. de new. See, Soc. Acto.

Forbes, Wm W. 493, etc.

Foreign Office. 498.

E
F
G
H
I
J
L
N
P
R
T
W
Y

H. cont^d.

Jurvinen, J. 246

Killebrew, S. 227

Kylop, J. 14.

Keywood, Wm 305-311

~~D. H. H. Berry Eggs 307~~

Hooker, Sir J. R. 112, 117. ¹²³ 120

Harding - 344, 465.

Herbarium, Kew, ^{454, 464, 466, 478, 482, 526} 360, 377, 408, 421, 445, 530, 537.

Hawkes Lieut, 361

Hooker Thos 373, 443, 469.

Hamilton Govt 378.

Haynes, J. 379, 422, 437, 478.

Hill A. S. 384.

Hogg, J. 433, 447.

Harrison & Co 436.

Hope, Mr 445.

Hanson, Messrs 448.

Hassall, Dr 454.

Harvest, D. 461.

Hensman, Rev J. 462.

Hance, Mr 471, 497.

Hutton, - 481, 526.

Houghton, R. B. 484.

Heitor, Dr 488, 528, 530.

Hayes, J. 491, 502, 508, 510, 531.

Hort. Kew 498, 503, 507, 508, 515, 533, 535.

Hort. Kew continued 400, 401, 404, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 413, 414, 416, 417, 418, 420, 422, 423, 424, 425, 427, 429, 430, 431, 435, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 447, 449, 453, 454, 455, 456, 459, 460, 463, 465, 470, 471, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600.

Gordon. Capt. } 21, 142, 256, 289,
 Major }
 Green. W. 49.
 Geological Mus. 73, 353.
 Gardner. G. 80.
 Grisebach. Prof. 86.
 Grey. In G. 87, 147, 471, 484, 485, 488, 530.
 Grey. J. E. 169, 493.
 Galton. F. 189.
 Gannett. Maj. 181.
 Gannett. C. C. 7; 2
 Gillman, E. 238
 Gibson D. 245-428.
 Glendinning W. 288--
 Graham P. C. 290, 315, 334.
 Gray. S. F. 291.
 Green D. 346
 Gambia Govt see O'Connor
 Griffiths P. 415.
 Gibert H. 429.
 Gibb, D. 442.
 Gairdner, G. 444.
 Griffiths, Herb. 455, 457, 471, 490.
 Godfrey - 486.
 Gordon, Alex. 534.
 Gold. F. C. 535.

Hudsons Bay County. 2.
 Hambury. J. 2. 12, 38, 142, 149, 162, 205, 229, 307
 428, 481, 490, 532.
 Hutchinson. J. J. L. 8. 185, 284, 341, 4417.
 Howard. J. E. 10. 291.
 Hodder. Lady. 20. 143, 150, 194, 329, 350, 486.
 Hort. Society. 22.
 Hughes. Lieut. 88.
 Hailstone. Rev. J. 40.
 H. L. L. B. L. L. L. 135-466.
 Hines. J. 66, 67, 429.
 Howland. Prof. 46, 76, 135, 138, 164, 207, 212,
 413, 429, 431, 437, 458, 462, 467, 502,
 510, 528.
 Huxlin. Sup. 78
 Henshall. Mr. 99.
 Hooker. B. 352, 419, 444, 479, 484, 485,
 555, 535.
 Howard. B. 81.
 Hopkins. W. F. 94
 Hobbler. W. 142
 Horsburgh. Rev. A. 169.
 Hancock. J. 181.
 Henderson. Mr. 189.
 Hall. Lady. 188, 348.
 Holmwood. J. S. 100
 Harland J. 206, 207
 Anderson } 211
 St. A. Rev. } 308, 313, 318, 324, 327, 328, 329
 227, 230, 244, 255, 261, 305
 384, 387, 392, 331, 345, 346, 348, 353, 357, 373

G
 I
 L
 N
 P
 R
 W
 Y

1870

Jeff. 82 22. 360. 472.
Jennings. 22 11. 41.
Johnston. J. G. 21. 136. 137.
Jervis. W. R. 5e.
Jinray. 82. 56. 313 424. 437.
Jrving. A. 89.
Jayeteleke. I. 96. 99. 115. 174. 246. 265.
Jolliffe. J. 141. 291
Johnson. W. 146.
Johnson. Rev. E. 167. 201
Johnston & James. 191.
Jones. J. D. 292. 297.
Jewell, C. 304
Jackson J. 399. 417.
Jackson P. R. 425.
Kerris M^{rs} 463.
Ingram, 466.
Kvor M^{rs} M^{rs} 477. 478.
Jardin des plantes. 480. 483.

Kreuter. W. 45, 86, 247.

Kotchy. 211.

Kruger. 22. 21. See Auger.

Kensington Pal: & Mus: 118, 215, 386, 449.
536.

Klein. 211. See 477. 478.

Kirk. Dr, 260, 315. 441. 447. 473. 477. 484. 486.
533.

Kilbee R. G. 313.

King, Rev. J. W. 469

I
L
N
P
R
W
Y

Lloyd, J. purchase. 495.
La Trobe, Rev P. 507.

Malakoff, Duke of 355
Moore, W^r 358

Mexican Cones. 377.

Motley, J. 387. 442. 465.

Mottlake, ditches near 322. 401.

Macleay, G. 404. 411. 490

Mansfield, R. V. 405. 409.

Morrell G. F. 423.

Martin, M. J. 443. 445

Montain, J. J. 448. 462. 466.

Murce, N. 453.

Manby Capt^e 455.

Macleay, Miss. 457

Miquel, D^r 462. 470.

Methuen, H. H. 470.

Murphy, - 471

Mann - See Dr Baikie.

Martin, Dr von. 487.

Murray, W^r 494. 495.

Montgomery, Miss G. 502.

Moseley, G. 506.

Morrell, R. D. 530.

Williamson, Dr 531.

Loftus. W. N. 14. 54. 70.
Lugar. D. 29.
Leslie. W. 410. 80
Lowie & Yelli. 68.
Lopham & Hownes. 79.
Law J. 84
Leighton. W. A. 90.
Lyall. D. 143, 220, 411. 465. 484. 534.
Lowe. Rev. W. 174. 384. 386.
Livingston. D. 176. 178. 186. see Kirk.
Linnaean Socy 237, 270
Lord Esq. 286,
Lockhart, W. 290. 300. 369. 376. 378.
Laird. M. 293.
Lloyd Esq. 295.
Low, W. 306. 349. 428.
Lungdale. E. F. 344
Lacaire Mons B 373.
Linden M. 379.
Lane B. 417. 462. 464.
Lycester A. S. 437. 530.
Lindley, D. 446. 535.
Lack. H. R. 463.
Lindsay. D. L. 491.

Mauntell Walter Esq. 343. 424.
Murchison. D. 2. 21. 78
Melville. M. H. 30.
May. G. 38.
Milne. W. 143. 140. 262, ~~263~~, 345.
March. W. 29. 61. 64. 68. 70. 138. 188. 213. 218. 236.
240. 259. 293. 307. 510. 532.
70. 83.
Monteiro. L. A. 78.
Mendis. A. 81.
Melloni. Capt. 83.
Mornay E. de 135
Macintosh Esq. 188. 182. 211.
Mann. J. A. 145. 146.
Morris. W. 150
Moore Tier. W. 165.
Morris. J. 169. 354.
Merry Hon. 192.
Mason. N. H. 200
Muller. C. 211. 411.
Mueller. F. 211. 219. 254. 263. 344. 439. 455.
488. 489. 494. 497. 536.
Mart. E. W. 212.
Morice, Capt. 224. 251. 324
Mathison, W. 256
Murray Hon. C. 260. 341
Morris. W. 293
Mallet, P. 305.

L
N
P
R
J
W
Y



Nevill - Lady. 174. 189. 201. 301.

Northumberland, D. 225,

Napoleon Prince Jerome 334

Nordenskiöld D^o 1430.

Noris, Sir W. 452.

Nicholson, Sir C. 502.

Oersted. S^o 46. 205.

Ogilvie. B. 157. 167. 175. 377. 414.

Olfield. N. Y. 1802 259

Osceola. Sir. W. G. 238, 239, 240,

Osborn. W. 191.

Oldham. J. 296.

O'Connor, Col^l L. S. 323, 360

Oliver. H. 331.

Oreanthia crocata 328

Ord D^o 415. 450.

Oliver, D. 468.

Olyphant, L. 496.

N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y

Pleasure Grounds Kw. 435, 440, 446, 570, 531

Petersburgh St Hort. Imp. 462.

Pittrick. John. 498.

Paulatore. Prof. 531.

Quebec, Bf J., 288.

- Walker. G. G. 79.
Acrey. G. G. 87.
Plowden. W. L. 166 204.
Pavies. G. 67.
Piepe. L. G. 55.
Palmer. Robt J. D. 77.
Purdie. W. 94.
Parkinson. C. F. D. 94. 401. 411.
Paris Museum. 157.
Preston. W. 175, 240. 499.
Palmer. O. W. 193.
Pinwell. L. 194.
Pye, Brothers. 206. 210, 237, 241.
Pickstone, W. 214. 188.
Playne D. 218
Pye W. 241.
Paris Exhibⁿ Sunday 249 &c 376.
Peterburg St. Royal Acad. 308. 432.
Parish, Geo W. 313. 426, 430. 484. 525.
Peat Irish Compy 335
Peck. Brothers 353
~~Pearce. W. 365.~~
Pices Patent Candle Co (W. Wilson) 370. 418.
Prior Dr Alex. 418. 445. 446. 454. 529.

P
R
T
W
Y

Smith. P. 341
Sanford Mrs 342
Saunders J. J. 343.
Standish - 354. 464.
Schomburgk in R. 370
Smith Rev. C. 372.
Sanderson Mrs 373. 421. 502.
Stutt Mrs 376.
Stamp Capt 376.
Speight Mrs 401
Stuckland Mrs 400.
Sopwith. The. 444.
Telwyn. O. 455.
Stunitz P. 469. 472.
Salvin. O. 476.
Spence. Mrs 477.
Scott - 481.
Schnebler. Prof. 481.
Stanley W. Purchase. 497.
Simmonds. R. L. 527.
Stuart. M^{rs} Douglas. 528.
Strachey Col. 530

Hollis. Imp. 2. 1.
 Hall. 11.
 Roberts. G. 50. 61.
 Round. 10. 11. 12.
 Ronnie 16.
 Russell. J. 85.
 Royal Commissioners 118. 215, 266
 Saunders. Rev. 10. 144.
 Beck. J. 164.
 Ripley. Imp. 183.
 Routledge. W. 189, 190, 192
 Robinson. G. 194. ~~194~~ 235, 254, 319, 346.
 Russell. J. 206.
 Rivers. W. 222
 Rawson. R. W. 227, 260, 275, 374.
 Raymond. W. 290, 297.
 Regina. 1. 294.
 - Rolle Lady, 350
 Rackshaw. W. 466.
 Richards. G. 472.

Smith. 1. 21. 4
 Selwyn. Cap. 4.
 Stiles. 1. 11.
 Spruce. N. 31. 150. 294. 357. 361. 369. 370. 379. 438. 459.
 485. 493. 494. 531. 535.
 Stimmer. G. 2. 48. 157. 182. 387.
 Sturt. G. 14.
 Society of Arts. 16. 409. 481
 Saunders. W. W. 99.
 Sharp. J. 81.
 Smith. D. S. 87.
 Seemann. G. 148. 152. 429. 503. 533.
 Sharkey. G. 150.
 Sinclair. G. 153. 472. 494.
 Sutherland. B. 173. 295. 435. 438.
 Shelley. S. 182.
 Shortridge. S. 200
 Sickley. D. 225. -
 Sundry in Sheds 223, 230, 241, 246
 Orange
 L. in Herbarium, 248
 Sardinian Wood, 248.
 Siamese Ambassador, 258.
 Sanders. W. 284.
 Smith's Herb. 290
 Sullisau. Cap. Pl. 107. 501.

R
 J
 W
 Y



Temple. O. 29. 55. 63. 88. 115. 182. 193. 221. 446.
 Thomson E. S. 61.
 Twining Thos. 206, 231, 237, 289
 Grove, J. M. 10. 6. 74. 167. 173. 406. 440.
 Taylor. 88
 Thomson. 2nd 10. 1166. 85. 495. 499. 535.
 Thwaites G. H. 91, 215, 221, 265, 289, 332.
 343. 354. 387. 449.
 Touch L. 116
 Taylor. A. S. 182. 274.
 Taylor. J. 193.
 Thomson. 230.
 Thomson. W. 299.
 Thomson. J. 336.
 Tilly. 350.
 Thomas. E. B. 356. 357.
 Tilly. Capt. 472.
 - Taylor. B. Purchase. 497.

Orise. Prof. de 68. 183. 210. 533.
 Voy. L. S. 144.
 Valmorin. An. 183. 505.
 Victoria, Govt of, 235
 Van Arden 236
 Veitch, 245
 United Service Museum 457.
 Veitch 9 tons. 488. 493.

T
 W
 Y

Woolley, J. 406.

Walker. - 425.

Wardrope, Thos 434.

Watson, D^r Forbes 445.

Woolton & Son. 453.

Whipple, G. 455. 483. 532.

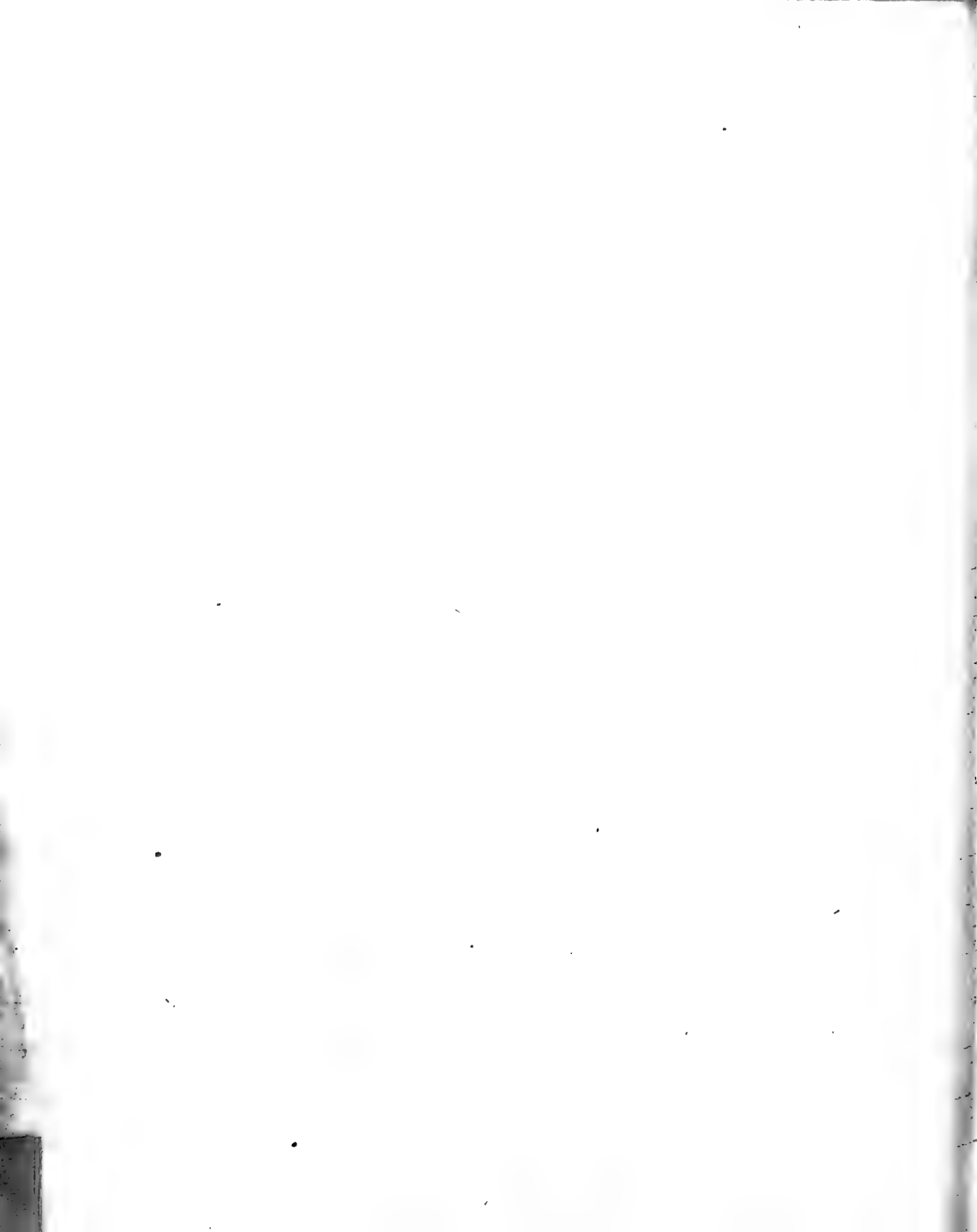
Walker - 465.

Whitehead, W. H. 477.

Wesson, W. by Purchase. 497.

Wilson. G. L. Co. 9. 153.
 Wetherald. W. 38. 41 83.
 Wessell. S. 46.
 Wilson. N. 62. 148. ^{190,} 214, 218, 286, 284,
 299. 344. 350. 357. 529.
 Wylde. G. 65. 407.
 Wilkie. W. 65.
 Wye. W. 61.
 Warren. P. 81.
 Wharton. S. 65.
 Wallace. A. 118. 284. 144.
 Worsley. W. 140.
 Williams - Under 150.
 Weston. W. 174.
 Wickes. W. 192. 226.
 W. i. p. l. W. N. 196.
 Walker. F. 205.
 Ward. N. B. 204.
 Ward, R. 214
 Wright C. 240 —
 White. W. 212
 Wodehouse Gov. 256
 W. S. W. 255
 Way. Albert. 334
 Wilford. C. 332. 440. 441.
 Winstanley. P. 372.

W
 Y



Water J. 55 149.

